

## DISSATISFIED WITH YOUR AMPLIFIER?

Don't destroy it,  
improve it with our  
'upgrade' modules



Controlling music  
by computer

Choosing and using  
microphones

ZX81 Expansion System -  
RAM, ROM and Disc!

I Ching Computer project!

EXCLUSIVE-EXCLUSIVE-EXCLUSIVE-EXCLUSIVE  
FIRST REVIEW!  
NEW CRIMSON  
ELEKTRIK  
AMP!

# PRECISION - by POWERTRAN

THE FIRST WORDS AND THE LAST WORD IN ELECTRONIC KITS

For more than eleven years Powertran have been designing and manufacturing the finest quality electronic kits. All of our now considerable range have featured in the electronics press and literally thousands have been bought and built by contractors in the UK and World-wide.

Our philosophy is always the same — we offer ingenuity and originality in the construction phase by using only top class designers. We offer machines with power, versatility and performance — capability fully equal to their factory built rivals. We offer only the highest quality materials and components throughout to ensure years of useful and reliable service, we offer clear comprehensive and easy to follow construction manuals to place our kits within the scope of the careful first time builder as well as the dedicated enthusiast.

Our hallmark of success lies in the number of our clients who have built our whole range — many assembling several units for others to use often on the professional music scene.

We believe in taking every care throughout — months spent checking and testing the design and development. Vigorous checking of every component, constant pre-despatch quality control, careful packaging... even door to door delivery by Securicor!

We are naturally very proud of our Transcendent range of synthesizers designed by Tim Orr and regularly featured in ETI. They represent the best in constructional interest and in musical performance.

**TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH** — A four octave polyphonic synthesiser with outstanding design characteristics and versatility to match.  
Complete kit **£275.00** plus VAT (single voice).  
Extra voice (up to three more) **42.00** plus VAT.

**TRANSCENDENT 2000** — Although only a 3 octave keyboard the '2000' features the same design ingenuity, careful engineering and quality components of its larger brethren. The kit is well within the scope of the first time builder — buy it, build it, play it! You will know you have made the right choice.  
Complete kit **£165.00** plus VAT

**EXPANDER** — A new matching 4 voice expander to team up with your polysynth for even a greater range and capability.  
Complete kit **£249.00** plus VAT.

**1024 COMPOSER** — Come right up to the minute with this new design. It will control your synthesiser with a sequence of up to 1024 notes — or an equal selection of shorter sequences. The Composer is mains powered with automatically charged battery to preserve your programme after switch off.  
Complete kit **£85.00** plus VAT

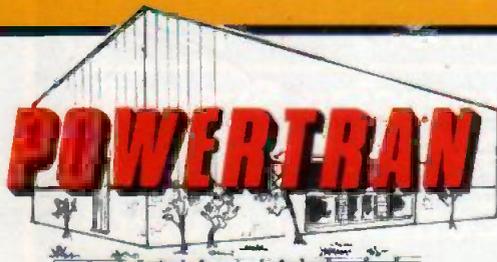
**TRANSCENDENT DPX** — Offers a five octave keyboard with power to match. Two audio outputs (can be used simultaneously) to give harpsichord and piano/honkytonk or reed with strings/brass and both are fully polyphonic. Other features include switchable touch sensitivity and a chorus ensemble unit with strong/mild effect switching. An advanced design made simple with our clearly laid out instruction manual.  
Complete kit **£295.00** plus VAT.



**T20 + 20** — Originally designed by Lexas Engineers. This is a 20 watt amplifier with true Hi-Fi performance at a minimal cost. New features include true Toroidal transformer, new wiring, single circuit board and improved presentation. An ideal beginners project. Complete kit **29.50** plus VAT. Also T30 + 30 — 30 watt version complete kit **£34.50** plus VAT

**HINSLEY HOOD 75 DE LUXE** — A 75 watt amplifier originally published in Hi-Fi News. Superb performance characteristics with less than .01% distortion. Modular construction with 14 interconnecting boards — virtually no wiring so assembly is easy as is subsequent checking and maintenance. Complete kit **£75.00** plus VAT.

... Quite simply the best way to make music

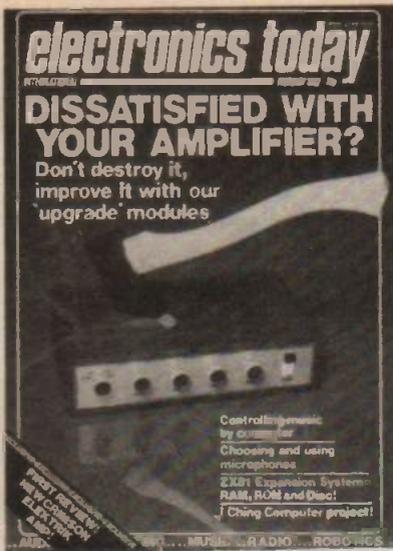


## WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS.

**PRICE STABILITY:** Order with confidence irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until the end of the month following the month of publication of this issue. (Errors and VAT rate changes excluded)  
**EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.  
**U.K. ORDERS:** Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed. Cheques, Access, Barclaycard accepted.  
**SECURICOR DELIVERY:** For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit. **FREE ON ORDERS OVER £100.**  
**SALES COUNTER:** If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30p.m. Monday-Thursday.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

Order by phone  
(0264) 64455  
Simply telephone us to  
quote your Account or  
82 page catalogue free —  
details of all our kits



Chopping the ripples p.26



Precision predictions p.60



Frightening off the felines p.89



Miking-up made easy p.38

# electronics today

FEBRUARY 1982 VOL 11 NO 2

INTERNATIONAL

## FEATURES

DIGEST	9	Catch up on the latest news
AUDIOPHILE	19	A real treat for your ears
DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK	33	We've got it taped
USER'S GUIDE TO MICROPHONES	38	Sound advice on transducers
COMPUTERISED LIVE MUSIC	53	Bits among the beats
MILITARY ELECTRONICS	68	Battlefield hardware
TECH TIPS	83	You're responsible for this!
THE ZX PRINTER	93	Greatest thing since Gutenberg?

## PROJECTS

UPGRADING AMPLIFIER PSUs	26	Making ripples — and stopping them
I CHING COMPUTER	60	Gaze into the future...
HIGH QUALITY PHONO AMPLIFIERS	45	Get the best from your pickup
COMPUTER EXPANSION SYSTEM	76	I/O control — and a ZX81 interface
PEST CONTROL	89	An ultrasonic scarecrow
FOIL PATTERNS	96	Project backsides

## INFORMATION

BINDERS	24	Wrap up well for winter
BOOK SERVICE	44	Tome it may concern
SUBSCRIPTIONS	59	Book up for 1982
ELECTRONICS DIGEST	72	Food for thought
PCB SERVICE	81	Board-buying made easy
NEXT MONTH'S ETI	98	Don't miss out on March

### EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5.  
Telex 8811896.

Ron Harris B.Sc. Editor  
Peter Green Assistant Editor  
Tina Boylan Editorial Assistant  
Rory Holmes Project Editors  
Phil Walker  
Alan Griffiths Advertisement Manager  
Paul Wilson-Patterson Group Art Editor  
T.J. Connell Managing Director

OVERSEAS  
EDITIONS  
and their  
EDITORS

AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison  
CANADA — Mahor Moorshead  
GERMANY — Udo Wittig  
HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman

PUBLISHED BY Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,  
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE  
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.  
12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS (British Isles)  
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester  
COVERS PRINTED BY Alabaster Passmore



Member of the  
Audit Bureau  
of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. © Argus Specialist Publications Ltd 1982. All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press. □ Subscription Rates. UK £11.95 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to ETI Subscriptions Department, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.



SWITCHES

TOGGLE: 2A, 250V SPST 33p DPDT 44p

SUB-MIN TOGGLE

SPST on/off 54p SPST on/off 53p SPDT centre off 85p

PUSHBUTTON 6A

With 10mm Button SPDT latching 99p DPDT latching 145p

DIIL PLUGS

16pin 44p 16pin 49p 24pin 85p 40pin 250p

TRANSFORMERS

6-0V; 9-0V; 12-0V 100VA 30p PCB mounting, Miniature, Split Bobbin

DIIL SWITCHES

(SPST) 4 way 70p; 6 way 85p; 8 way 90p; 10 way 145p

ROTARY SWITCHES

(Adjustable Stop type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2 pole/2 to 6 way; 3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4 pole/2 to 3 way

ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off

ROTARY: (Mak-a-switch)

Make a multiway switch. Shifting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers

WAFERS: (make before break)

1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 5 pole/2 way

ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST

ROCKER: 10A/250V SPDT ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT c/off

JUMPER LEADS

(Ribbon Cable Assembly) Single ended DIP Jumpers 24 inches 14 pin

VEROBOARD 0.1in

2 1/2 x 3 1/4" 79p 52p 2 1/2 x 5" 83p 3 3/4 x 3 3/4" 83p

VERO WIRING

PEN - 5mm 310p Spare Spool 70p Combs 80p

FERRIC CHLORIDE

1lb bag Anhydrous 185p + 50p P&P

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

Fibre Single 150p Double 110p Glass sided 95p 6" x 6" 90p 6" x 12" 150p

DIIL SOCKETS

(TEXAS) Low Prof. Wire Wrap 8pin 5p 14pin 10p 16pin 10p 18pin 15p

EDGE CONNECTORS

(Double type) 2x10 way 156p 2x15 way 120p 2x18 way 140p

D CONNECTORS

(Cannon type) Pins Plugs Sockets Covers 9way 95p 125p 145p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A TO3 metal case -ve 5V 7805 145p 12V 7812 145p

VO Board 150p

DIP Board 330p Vero Strip 144p

PROTO Decks

Veroboard 375p S.O. Breadboard 520p

DALTECH RESIST PEN

+ Spare Tip 80p

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER

40KHz 395p pr

PLUGS & SOCKETS

JACK 2.5mm (plastic) 8p Metal 15p 3.5mm (plastic) 10p

BANANA

1mm 8p 2mm 13p 3mm (wander) 11p

CO-AXIAL (TV)

Plastic 10p 16p 8p Metal 19p 20p 40p

UHF Connectors

plug PL259 40p; Reducer 14p; Socket SO239 Round Chassis 40p

BULGIN OCTAL 250V-8A/1P

Plug, chassis mounting Socket, free hanging Socket, with 2 metre lead

IEC 3 pin 250V/6A

Plug, chassis mounting Socket, free hanging Socket, with 2 metre lead

ZERO INSERTION FORCE

DIL SOCKETS 24 way 650p 28 way 820p

Z5way 'D' CONNECTOR

Jumpers Lead Cable Assembly 18" long, Single End, Male

ANTEX SOLDERING IRON

C-15W 420p; CX17W 430p; CCN-15W 440p; CX25W 445p

SOLDER (Multicores)

18SWG 75p Size 5 Dispenser 360p

PANEL METERS

FSD 60x46x35mm 0-50uA 10p 0-100uA 10p

CRYSTALS

100KHz 270p 200KHz 285p 455KHz 370p

CONTINENTAL Cradle Type Relays

Miniature Plug-in relays, 110V DC, 12V AC, 2A/2FC, 2.5A AC

PIEZO TRANSDUCERS

Type PB-2720 75p

BUZZERS, miniature, solid-state

6V, 9V & 12V 70p

LOUDSPEAKERS

Miniature, 0.3V, 81m 2in, 3/4in, 2 1/2in, 3in

GAS & SMOKE DETECTORS

For the detection of combustible and Toxic Gases like: Propane, Butane, Methane, Ammonia, Carbon Monoxide

ASTEC UHF MODULATORS

Standard 8MHz 280p Wideband 8MHz 425p

RELAYS

REED, Encapsulated, Single Pole, 5W Normally Open, 200mA, 50V DC

RL12 700mV to 9V 120p RL13 1K1/9V to 12V 120p

RL14 1K1/12V to 18V 120p RL15 3K1/18V to 30V 135p

Single Pole, Change Over RL16 1K1/4V to 10V 295p

RL17 1K1/3V to 12V 295p Double Pole, Normally Open RL18 3501/9V to 12V 200p

Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount Our RL6 series

RL6-11 1701 coil, 7V5 to 12V DC, 380V/6A AC; 1300VA/50W 210p

D.P.C.O. RL6-114 7401 coil, 17V5-29V 250V/5A AC 222p

431 coil, 4V2-7V DC; 250V AC; 5A; 1100VA/150W 218p

RL6-111 1701 coil, 8V-14V; 250V AC 5A 220p

RL6-114 7401 coil, 17V5-29V 250V/5A AC 222p

2 pole c/over 1851; 6V-18V, RL201 180p

2 pole c/over 13V to 35V; 7001; RL202 180p

4 pole c/over 9V to 18V; 1851; RL211 220p

High Power "Heavy Duty" PCB Mounting, Cradle type S.P.C.D. Power Gain 1:8000 380V AC/16A; 3.5K VA, 8 to 19V; 190Q 295p

CMOS

Table with 4 columns: Part number, Price, Part number, Price. Includes items like 4000, 4001, 4002, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4014, 4015, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4039, 4040, 4041, 4042, 4043, 4044, 4045, 4046, 4047, 4048, 4049, 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054, 4055, 4056, 4057, 4058, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4062, 4063, 4064, 4065, 4066, 4067, 4068, 4069, 4070, 4071, 4072

OPTO ELECTRONICS

LEDs with Clips TIL209 Red 13 TIL211 Grn. 17 TIL212 Yel. 18 TIL220.2 Red 14

ISOLATORS

IL74 55 TIL111/2/4 90 4N33 Photo 90

7 Segment Displays

TIL307 675 TIL312 3' CC 105 TIL313 3' CC 105

LCD 3 1/2 Digits

DL704 3' CC 99 DL707 3' CA 99 DL747 6' CA 180

NEON with resistor

push In. 250V mains. Round. Red or Amber 30p Rectangular, Green 30p

OPTO

LS400C 255 LS421 110 OCPT7 120 ORP12 86 ORP21 86

COMPUTER CORNER

- EPSON MX80T 10" Tractor Feed, 9x9 matrix, 80 column, Speed 80 CPS, Bi-directional, Centronics interface, Baud rate 110-9600 (RS232) £365
- EPSON MX80FT Has Friction feed & Tractor feed plus all the MX80T's facilities. £395
- EPSON MX80FT2 Has high resolution Graphics option plus all the MX80T's facilities. £435
- EPSON MX100 132 Column Printer plus has all the facilities of MX80FT2. Value for money. £550
- SOFTY-2 As reviewed in PE Sept. '81 by Dr A. A. Berk, The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers and beginners alike. New powerful instructions. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built, tested. Enclosed in a black ABS case. Plug-in power supply included. £189
- VIDEO MONITOR 9", fully cased & guaranteed. B & W. Excellent value for money. £89
- TEX EPROM ERASER Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 minutes. £9
- SPARE 'UV' LAMP bulb £25
- 5V/5A Power Supply Ready-built & tested. £26
- ABS CASE Attractive, Beige/Brown for Superboard, UK101 NASCOM, or Home brew. £26
- Extra 4K RAM 16 x 2114-300m. 795p
- CIK CASSETTES In library cases. 40p
- STAK-PAK 10 x C12 Cassettes in stackable drawers. 550p
- WEMON Watford's own 4K Ultimate Monitor IC specially designed to produce the best from your Superboard, UK101 & Enhanced Superboard. As reviewed by Dr A. A. Berk in Practical Electronics June 1981. 1995p

1p per most of the above items is extra!

Call in at our shop for demonstration on any of the above items. Be satisfied before you buy.

ETI/WATFORD'S MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM

Designed by Watford Electronics, this extremely versatile and economical Expansion System as published in E.T.I., starting from December 1981 issue, offers a low cost flexible expansion system for: ZX81, UK101, SUPERBOARD, Acorn ATOM, PET, TANGERINE, etc. The Motherboard interfaces with the Computer has capability to accept up to five daughter cards and can be paralleled for even more daughter cards. All PC Boards are of Computer grade and are supplied in Kit form. Just look at the Expansion possibilities: MOTHERBOARD: Accepts up to five Daughter Cards. Full Kit: £38.50

WATFORD'S BOOKSHOP CORNER

- Texas TTL Data Book (Revised Edition) 680p
- TTL Cook-Book 850p
- European CMOS DataBook (Comprehensive) 750p
- CMOS Cook-Book 850p
- Illustrating BASIC 440p
- A Bit of BASIC 540p
- Advanced BASIC 840p
- BASIC Computer Games 590p
- More BASIC Computer Games 590p
- Some Common BASIC Programs 1150p
- Practical BASIC Programs 1250p
- 6502 Software Design 910p
- 6502 Application Book 1020p
- Programming the 6502 (C202) 110p
- Programming & Interfacing the 6502 1120p
- 6502 Assembly Language Programming 1300p
- 6809 Assembly Language Programming 1260p
- zPractical Intro to PASCAL Using CP/M: A self teaching guide 960p
- z80 Microcomputer Handbook 840p
- z80/80 Assembly Lang. Techniques 925p
- Programming the z80 (C280) 1250p
- z80 Assembly Language Programming Intro to TRS-80 Graphics 840p
- TRS80 BASIC - A self teaching guide 840p
- PET & the IEEE 488 Bus (GP18) 1200p
- PET Graphics 1200p
- PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide 1200p
- PET Revealed 1000p
- Library of PET Subroutines 1000p
- Apple II Users' Guide 1200p
- Programming in PASCAL (revised) 800p
- CRT Controller Handbook 600p
- CP/M Handbook with MP/M 1200p
- Microprocessor Interfacing Technique S100 & Other Micro Buses 3E 750p
- Writing Interactive Compiler 750p
- Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 500p
- Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 600p
- ZX81 Companion 800p
- ZX81 Pocket Book 650p
- 32 BASIC Programs for the PET Computer 1350p

WATFORD'S BOOKSHOP CORNER

- PROG Card - P.C.B. cards for housing four 7710 or two 7732 EPROMS. £24.95
- PIC Card - Using two 6620 PIC chips, this board offers centronics parallel printer driver, digital to analogue converter & a host of other output facilities. Full Kit: £18.95
- PROM Programmer - This simple but extremely useful card can blow 2716 or 2732, single rail EPROMs. Full Kit: £19.95
- For 4 x 2732 Full Kit: £9.95
- For 2 x 2716 Full Kit: £8.75
- RAM Card - 8K RAM card. Accepts 16 x 2114 chips. Supplied fully populated. Full Kit: £28.50

Please add 55p P&P charge on books

No VAT on books

# Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

#### Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



**New BASIC manual**

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs

## Kit: £49.<sup>95</sup>

#### Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

#### New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



## Built: £69.<sup>95</sup>

#### Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



## Available now - the ZX Printer for only £49.<sup>95</sup>

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

## 16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

**How to order your ZX81**  
BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.  
BY FREEPOST - use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.  
EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95
				TOTAL £ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Please tick if you require a VAT receipt				
*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____				
*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____				
*Please delete/complete as applicable _____				Please print
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____				
Address: _____				
FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.				ET1 02

# sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.  
Tel: (0276) 86104 & 21282.

# POWER PACKED — by POWERTRAN

Powertran's black boxes are packed with punch. Not only are they superb kits to buy and build they really do the job! Imaginative and ingenious design goes hand in hand with top quality materials and outstanding performance capability. With their smart black styling the kits harmonise visually as well as musically.

You can build each unit independantly for its set task and then gradually increase your array until you have a complete bank of formidable controllable power.

THE FIRST WORDS  
AND THE LAST  
WORD IN ELEC-  
TRONIC KITS — SEE  
INSIDE FRONT  
COVER OF THIS  
ISSUE!



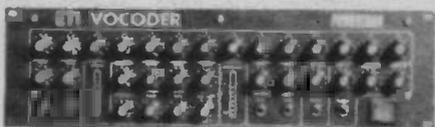
Complete Kit — £49.90 + VAT

MPA 200 — is a low price, high power 100W amplifier. Its smart styling, professional appearance and performance, make it one of our most popular designs. Adaptable inputs mixer accepts a variety of sources yet straight-forward construction makes it ideal for the first-time builder.



Complete Kit — £49.50 + VAT

Chromatheque 5000 — a 5-channel lighting system powerful enough for professional discos yet controllable for home-effects. Sound to light, strobe to music level, random or sequential effects — each channel can handle up to 500W yet minimal wiring is needed with our unique single board design.



Complete Kit — £175.00 + VAT

ETI Vocoder — 14 channels, each with independent level control, for maximum versatility and intelligibility; Two input amplifiers — speech/external — each with level and tone control. The Vocoder is a powerful yet flexible machine that is interesting to build and, thanks to our easy to follow construction manual, is within the capability of most enthusiasts.



Complete Kit — £64.90 + VAT

SP2 2000 — twice the power with two of the reliable, durable and economic amps from the MPA 200; fed by separate power supplies from a common toroidal transformer. Superb finish and quality components throughout — up to (even over!) the standard of high priced factory-built units.



DJ90 Stereo Mixer — this is a really versatile new mixer that enables the constructor DJ to produce a professional performance every time. There are two stereo inputs for magnetic cartridges, a stereo auxiliary input and mike input. Other 'plus' features are auto-planning for fast or slow, slider controls, multi-mixing, ducking, interrupt, input modulation . . . in short . . . the whole works — AND — under £100 complete! (We have illustrated the DJ90 teamed in our own console with the Chromatheque and an SP2 200 and speakers).

Complete Kit — £97.50 + VAT

Black Hole — designed by Tim Orr and featured in ETI, this is a powerful musical effects device for both natural and electronic instruments. It provides vibrato and a chorus mode that gives an exciting 'spacey' feel to your sound. There is also optional 'double chorus mode' for great antiphrasing. Floor standing with foot switch for easy operation, LED effect selection indicators, variable sensitivity input and mains powered. Compact and professionally finished as are all our kits.

Complete Kit — £49.80 + VAT (single delay line system)  
De Luxe Version — £59.80 + VAT (dual delay line system).

..... Quite simply the best way to make music



## WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS

- Money Back Guarantee — If you are not completely satisfied with your Powertran Kit return it in original condition within 10 days for full refund.
- Free Soldering Practice Kit — To assist the beginner we will supply, on request with your first kit order, a free soldering practice kit with useful tips and illustrations.
- Component Packs — Most kits are available as separate packs (e.g. PCB component sets, hardware sets etc). Prices in our FREE catalogue.
- Ordering — Full ordering details, delivery service, and sales counter opening — inside front cover of this issue.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

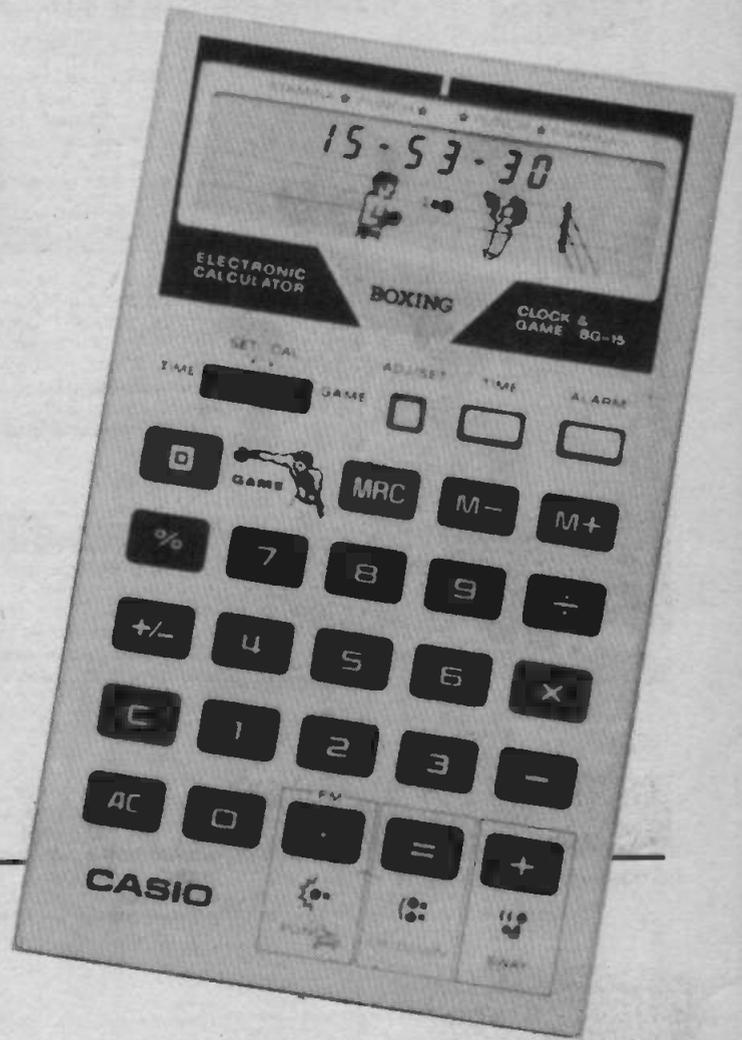
ORDER BY PHONE  
(0264) 64455  
Simply telephone us with your order and quote  
your Access or Barclaycard number.  
82 CATALOGUE FREE — CONTAINS  
FULL DETAILS OF ALL OUR KITS

# DIGEST

## It's All A Game

If you have an uncontrollable urge to play electronic games, then Casio can furnish you with a cure — at least temporarily! They have added to their range of LCD watches and calculators two new models which incorporate games. The first of these is the GM10 watch; it is not only elegant with its anodised fascia and off-the-shoulder black resin case with matching strap, but is also endowed with day/date facility, daily and hourly alarm function, chronograph and, of course, the game! This is of the space genre, the object being to intercept the UFO's laser beam with your three interceptors. Bonus points are awarded when numbers one to four are displayed in the hit zones. When three UFOs have been shot down without losing your three lives, you progress to the next round. There are 10 rounds in all, each becoming progressively faster. A 30-page instruction book is included, but only 12 of these will interest you, as they're the ones in English!

Dave 'boy' Green has nothing on this next offering. Casio's bid for the world title is the BG15, a four function, eight digit calculator with a constant time display, alarm and... the boxing game. This game has the right ingredients to keep you amused, incorporating advanced graphics which reveal the bulging muscles of the opponents and quite realistic knock-out scenarios. With this you can take out your aggression on your LCD partner without losing either your cool or your teeth! Blows can be delivered to the head or body and can be countered or blocked. You can also sway to avoid your attacker's punch and, in the case of a draw, the match will be awarded to you. The power of the punches depends on your boxer's weight class and stamina. Bouts can be won on a knock-out or on a points basis. There are up to 100 challengers of different weight classes from flyweight to heavyweight and the more you win, the higher the speed and technique the opponent uses. At the end of the bout the game will start over again — that's if you're still standing. The price for the GM10 is £22.95 and for the BG15, £18.95. Both are available from Tempus who can be found at The Beaumont Suite, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB.

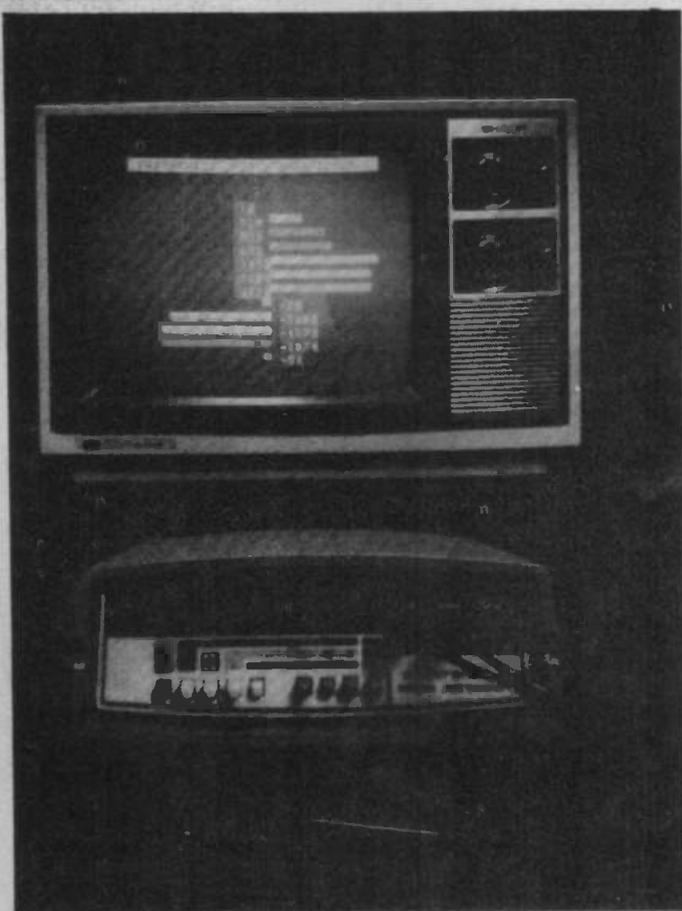


## It Does Compute!

With the new Sabtronics model 2020 multimeter your computer can fly — well, almost! The combination of multimeter with a microprocessor interface provides a cost-effective solution to all your data acquisition problems as it is adaptable to home and personal computers. Just a few of the more impressive applications are: monitoring and controlling temperature-related functions by using temperature transducer ICs. For use in water heating, greenhouse control and solar projects; testing the effects of stress using strain gauges; monitoring and controlling pressures of gases or liquids by using pressure transducers. Applications also include process control, lab analysis and school projects; as a lie detector by interpreting changes in skin resistance; plotting the effects of power supply drift versus time, temperature or input voltage; catching voltage or current problems by automatically monitoring the

circuit and having the computer trigger an alarm when any adverse condition arises; testing components to certain tolerances for inspection or to generate parameter distribution; programming your plant-watering by measuring soil conductivity. Although these are merely suggestions, software drivers are provided for each computer system Sabtronics supports, obtainable by writing an application program.

The model 2020DMM boasts a 0.1% basic DCV accuracy, with 3½ digit large LED display. In addition, the new meter is capable of directly measuring AC and DC volts up to 1000 V, ohms to 20 M and AC and DC current to 10 A. The DMM is equipped with all cabling and I/O support necessary for the TRS-80, Apple, PET or Atari computers, with other models becoming available soon. The cost is £165 plus VAT. Further details from Black Star Ltd, 9a Crown Street, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4EB.



# Rapid Electronics

Tel: 0322 863494  
Hillcroft House  
Station Road  
Eynsford, Kent DA4 0EJ

## COMPONENT KITS

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the more experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at reduced prices.

**1/2W 5% Resistor Kit.** Contains 10 of each value from 4.7Ω to 1M (650 resistors) 480p

**Ceramic Capacitor Kit.** Contains 5 of each. Value from 22p to 0.01 (65 caps) 1575p

**Polyester Capacitor Kit.** Contains 5 of each. Value from 0.01 to 1μf (65 caps) 1575p

**Preset Kit.** Contains 5 of each hor. value from 100 to 1M (total 65 presets) 426p

**Nut and Bolt Kit.** Total 300 items 140p

25 6BA 1/2" bolts  
25 6BA 3/4" bolts  
50 6BA washers  
50 6BA nuts

25 4BA 1/2" bolts  
25 4BA 3/4" bolts  
50 4BA washers  
50 4BA nuts

## CAPACITORS

**Polyester.** Radial leads. 250V C280 type. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033 8p; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 2p; 0.22 3p; 0.33 13p; 0.47 13p; 0.68 20p; 1.0 23p

**Polyester.** Siemens PCB 1n, 2n, 3n, 4n, 5n, 10n, 15n 7p; 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n 8p; 100n 9p; 150n 11p; 220n 13p; 330n 20p; 470n 26p; 680n 29p; 1μ 30p; 2.2 60p.

**Electrolytic.** Radial leads. 0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V 9p; 100/25V 9p; 220/25V 14p; 470/25V 20p; 1000/25V 30p.

**Tantalum bead.** 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.0 at 35V 12p; 2.2, 4.7, 10 at 25V 20p; 15/16V 30p; 22/16V 27p; 33/16V 45p; 47/6V 27p; 47/16V 70p; 68/6V 40p; 100/10V 90p.

**Ceramic.** 22p 0.01u, 50v npe 3p each.

**Polystyrene.** 5% tolerance. 10p-1000p 8p. 1500p-4700p 8p. 890p-0.012 10p.

**Trimmers.** Mullard 808 series. 2-10pF 22p, 2-22pF 30p, 5.5-65pF 35p.

## VERO

**Verobloc** 350p

Size 0.1 metres

2.5 x 1" 22p

2.5 x 3" 75p

2.5 x 5" 95p

3.75 x 5" 95p

VO board 160p

Verophis per. 100

Single sided 50p

Double sided 60p

Spot face cutter 105p

## BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V 22p 4A 400V 95p

1A 400V 35p 6A 100V 80p

2A 200V 40p 6A 200V 90p

2A 400V 45p 6A 400V 95p

4A 200V 90p

## REGULATORS

Positive		Negative	
*78L05	25p	78L05	65p
78L12	30p	78L12	65p
78L15	30p	78L15	65p
*7805	45p	*7806	45p
*7812	45p	*7812	45p
7815	60p	7815	60p

LM309K 130p LM322K 350p  
LM317T 120p LM723 40p

## PANEL METERS

Size 80 x 46 x 35mm

0-50uA 0-500mA

0-100uA 0-1A

0-500uA 0-50V AC

0-1mA VU

0-10mA 0-300V AC

0-50mA 0-25V

0-100mA 0-30V DC

450p each

## TRIACS + SCRS

**SCRs**

\*C1080 30p TRIACs 60p

400V 8A 70p 400V 4A 60p

400V 12A 95p 400V 8A 70p

400V 16A 105p

## RESISTORS

1/2W 5% Carbon film E12 series

4.7Ω-10M 1p each

1/2W 5% Carbon film E24 series

series 4.7Ω-4M 2p each

1/2W 1% Metal film, E24 series

series 10Ω-1M 6p each

## TRANSFORMERS

**Miniature mains.** 600V, 900V, 12012V all 100mA 100p each

**High quality.** Split bobbin construction.

**6VA 0-6, 0-6V at 0.5A; 0-9, 0-9V at 0.4A; 0-12, 0-12V at 0.3A**

\*P.E. EACH:

220p each

12VA 0-6, 0-6V at 1A; 0-9, 0-9V at 0.5A; 0-12, 0-12V at 0.5A, 0-15, 0-15V at 0.4A 27p each (plus 40p carriage).

25VA 0-6, 0-6V at 2A; 0-9, 0-9V at 1.3A; 0-12, 0-12V at 1A; 0-15, 0-15V at 0.8A 33p each (plus 60p carriage).

50VA 0-12, 0-12V at 2A; 0-15, 0-15V at 1.6A 40p each (plus 70p carriage).

100VA 0-30, 0-30V at 1.6A 92p each (plus 80p carriage).

Please add carriage, charges to our normal postage charges.

## SOLDERING IRONS

Antex CX17W Soldering iron 2.3mm and 4.7mm bits to suit CX 17W element 420p

55p

Antex X25 25W soldering iron 3.3mm and 4.7mm bits to suit X25 25W element 190p

440p

Solder pump/desoldering tool 480p

Spare nozzle for above 70p

10 metres 22 swg solder 100p

## CRYSTALS

100KHz	290p	6.144M	180p
200KHz	370p	7.00M	250p
1MHz	300p	8.0M	170p
1.008M	370p	10.0M	180p
1.8432M	300p	12.0M	180p
2.0M	270p	15.0M	240p
2.4576M	220p	16.0M	240p
3.276M	240p	18.432M	220p
3.579M	120p	19.968M	300p
4.0M	150p	26.89M	300p
4.194M	150p	27.145M	240p
5.0M	125p	36.667M	320p
5.3M	240p	48.0M	220p
6.0M	200p	116M	300p

## PCB KIT OFFER

We are offering over 50 square inches of fibre glass board, 250ml conc. Ferric Chloride and a Dapo PCB pen.

Normal price 410p. Special Offer Price 310p

## ORDERING INFO

All prices exclude VAT. Please add to total order. Please add 50p carriage on all orders under £10 in value. Send 42p for our catalogue free with orders over £5. Send SAE for our discount list. Official orders welcome from Colleges etc.

## HARDWARE

PP3 Battery clips 6p

Red or Black crocodile clips 8p

Black pointer control knob 15p

Pair ultrasonic transducers 350p

T0220 twisted wire heatsink 28p

20mm panel fuseholder 25p

4mm terminals (various colours) 33p

T018 transistor socket 16p

Submin relay SPCO 12V 170p

16mm 54 ohms min. speaker 70p

## LINEAR

CA3160E 100	LM358 60	LM2917 200	NE566 150	TDA1022 560
CA3161 140	LM377 150	LM3900 50	*NE567 100	TDA1024 125
*741 25	CA3162E 450	*LM380 65	LM3909 70	NE571 425
748 35	CA3169E 290	*LM381 100	LM3914 200	RC4136 90
AV-1-0212 680	ICL7108 790	LM382 120	LM3915 200	SN76013 170
AV-1-1310 670	ICL7038 320	LM388 65	LM3900 120	SN76018 150
AV-2-1270 840	ICM7555 80	LM387 120	MC1310 150	*SN76477 150
AV-3-8910 700	LF351 40	LM393 100	MC3302 150	TBA641811 250
AV-3-8912 625	LF353 85	LM709 40	MC3340 135	TBA800 300
CA3046 60	LM10 50	NE515 20	NE529 220	TBA810 95
CA3080 55	LM101A 395	LM725 350	NE529 220	TBA820 80
CA3085 215	LM301A 70	LM733 70	NE531 150	TBA950 290
CA3090AQ 375	LM311 70	LM741 14	NE544 185	TCAS940 170
CA3100E 90	LM318 85	LM747 75	*NE555 16	TDA1004 300
CA3140E 46	LM324 40	LM748 35	*NE566 45	TDA1008 320
	LM339 40	LM1458 40	NE566 120	TDA1010 226
	LM340 90			ZN4102 100

## CMOS

*4017 43	43	4036 285	4065 115	4085 65	4503 50	4532 96
4000 14	4018 50	4039 295	4058 480	4086 665	4507 38	4534 495
*4001 12	*4020 55	4041 75	4083 30	*4083 38	4510 65	4543 110
4002 14	4021 55	4042 55	4066 35	4094 140	*4511 50	4549 380
4006 65	4022 70	4043 60	4067 395	4095 90	4512 70	4563 295
4007 17	4023 18	4044 65	*4068 15	4097 340	4514 180	4566 45
4008 58	4024 40	4045 70	4069 18	4098 85	4515 180	4566 48
4009 30	4025 18	4047 70	4070 18	4099 95	4516 75	4569 390
4010 35	*4026 96	4048 55	4071 18	4100 50	*4518 45	4560 180
*4011 13	4027 30	*4049 28	4072 18	4109 100	4520 70	4584 45
*4012 17	4028 55	4050 28	4073 20	4103 100	4521 200	4585 99
*4013 22	4029 35	4051 80	4075 20	4113 100	4526 80	4724 140
4014 60	4030 35	4052 50	4076 60	4115 100	4527 90	
4015 60	4031 170	4053 50	4081 18	4133 100	4528 75	
*4016 22	4034 170	4054 110	4082 20	4132 70	4529 150	

## TTL

7413 24	7442 40	7482 45	74107 30	74155 60	74177 75
7400 11	7414 35	7444 85	7485 70	74109 32	74156 60
7401 11	7415 25	7445 60	7486 50	*74121 28	74157 85
7402 12	7420 16	7446 48	7487 25	74122 45	74180 60
7403 14	7421 20	7448 50	7488 25	74123 48	74181 75
7404 14	7422 20	7451 16	7489 28	74124 40	74182 75
7405 16	7423 28	7453 16	7491 45	74125 40	74183 60
7406 25	7424 28	7454 16	7492 16	74126 40	74184 60
7407 26	7430 16	7455 16	7493 30	74127 40	74185 65
7408 15	7432 25	7456 16	7494 35	74128 100	74186 75
7409 16	7433 27	7457 28	7495 50	74129 75	74187 63
7410 14	7437 27	7474 25	7496 45	74130 75	74188 65
7411 20	7438 27	7475 38	7497 120	74131 45	74189 70
7412 20	7440 17	7476 30	74100 80	74154 75	74190 65

## LS TTL

LS20 15	LS76 20	LS125 30	LS161 42	LS221 60	LS365 38
LS21 13	LS78 24	LS126 30	LS182 42	LS240 90	LS366 38
LS22 16	LS83 50	LS132 45	LS183 42	LS241 80	LS367 38
LS23 14	LS86 70	LS136 30	LS184 50	LS242 80	LS368 50
LS24 14	LS87 15	LS138 35	LS185 165	LS243 85	LS373 80
LS25 14	LS90 36	LS139 35	LS186 95	LS244 80	LS374 80
LS26 14	LS92 38	LS145 75	LS187 170	LS245 120	LS375 50
LS27 15	LS93 38	LS147 105	LS188 75	LS246 75	LS377 60
LS28 15	LS96 45	LS148 80	LS189 60	LS251 40	LS378 70
LS29 16	LS98 110	LS151 40	LS185 60	LS252 48	LS380 75
LS30 16	LS102 38	LS153 40	LS190 55	LS258 45	LS393 75
LS31 16	LS107 40	LS154 120	LS191 55	LS259 95	LS399 220
LS32 15	LS112 30	LS155 45	LS192 25	LS260 25	LS41 135
LS33 25	LS113 30	LS156 45	LS193 60	LS273 90	LS670 175
LS34 15	LS114 25	LS157 36	LS195 50	LS278 50	
LS35 15	LS122 42	LS158 36	LS196 50	LS283 45	
LS36 15	LS123 55	LS160 42	LS197 68	LS363 100	

## TRANSISTORS

BC184 10	BD204 110	BR325 40	TC22C 60	ZTX311 30	*ZN3704 6
BC184L 7	BD206 110	BSX20 20	TP32A 30	ZTX320 15	*ZN3705 9
BC212 10	BD222 85	BSX29 35	TP33C 75	ZTX330 15	*ZN3706 9
AC126 35	BC213 10	BF180 35	BSY95A 25	TP34A 60	ZTX302 10
AC126 25	BC213L 10	BF182 35	BU205 160	TP34C 95	ZTX303 18
*AC128 16	BC214 10	BF185 25	BU206 200	TP35A 160	ZTX304 25
AC176 25	BC214L 8	BF194 12	MJ255 89	TP36A 170	ZN687 20
AC187 22	BC237 8	BF195 12	MJ340 50	TP36C 195	ZN688 40
AC188 22	BC238 14	BF196 12	MJ520 65	TP41A 60	ZN708 20
AD142 120	BC308 15	BF197 10	MJ521 95	TP42A 60	*ZN818 35
AD149 80	BC312 14	BF198 10	MJ525 70	TP420 90	ZN1132 22
AD161 40	BC328 14	BF199 10	MPF102 40	TP121 90	ZN1613 30
AD162 40	BC337 14	BF200 10	MPF104 40	TP122 90	ZN1613A 45
AF124 60	BC338 14	BF248B 18	MPA50 22	TP141 120	ZN2218A 45
AF126 50	BC477 30	BF249 30	MPSA06 25	TP142 120	ZN2219A 25
AF139 70	BC478 30	BF256 45	MPSA12 30	TP147 120	ZN2222A 20
AF186 70	BC479 30	BF257 32	MPSA58 30	TP235 60	ZN2368 25
AF202 75	BC517 40	BF258 35	MPSA58 30	TP305 55	ZN2369 15
BC107 10	*BC547 8	BF259 35	MPSU95 58	TP54 40	ZN2400 10
BC107B 12	BC548 10	BF330			



**Rheinbergs Sciences Ltd.**  
Sovereign Way, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 9RN

1981 Catalogue

**48 Pages of Items for Industry, Schools & Hobbyists**  
Alternate Energy, Optics, Holograms, Tools, Motors, Magnets, Magnifiers, Microscopes, Laboratory Equipment, Fibre Optics, & More!

**Edmund Scientific Products**

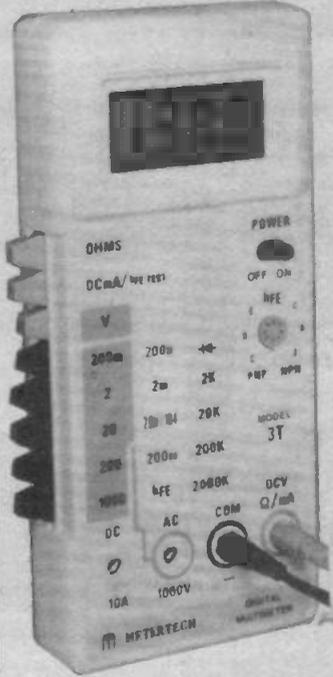
## Science For Britain

Edmund Scientific Products of New Jersey, USA, have appointed Rheinbergs Sciences Ltd of Tonbridge to be their exclusive UK distributor for their extensive range of astronomical, scientific and associated equipment. The range consists of over 4,000 items of equipment for the astronomer, hobbyist, education and industry and the majority of these are now available for sale in the UK. To

promote these, Rheinbergs have a newly equipped showroom at Tonbridge and two comprehensive free catalogues. The General Scientific Edition comprises 48 colour pages covering such subjects as Optics, Holography, Tools, Motors, Microscopes, Laboratory equipment and much more; whereas the Astronomical Edition contains details of products for all astronomical needs. To obtain your free copy of either or both of these catalogues, simply write to Rheinbergs Sciences Ltd, Dept. PR1, Sovereign Way, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RW.

## Miser's Meter

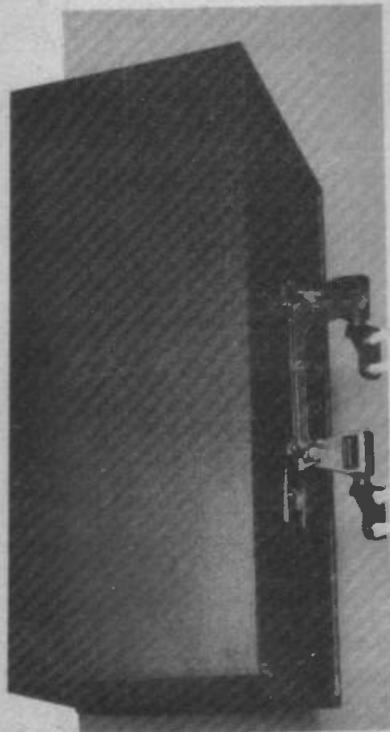
One of the items we managed to get our mucky little paws on at the Breadboard Exhibition was an incredibly cheap multi-meter from Marco Trading. The U4324 (actually it's not a U but our typesetting machines can't handle Russian characters) has a high sensitivity taut band suspension movement and full coverage of AC and DC voltage and current ranges, as well as resistance. The sensitivity is 20000 ohms per volt on DC and 4000 ohms per volt on AC. There are six DC and five AC current ranges and a decibel range. The meter can handle signals with frequencies from 45 Hz to 20 kHz. The U4324 costs a mere £10.50 plus £1.50 postage and packing and can be obtained from Marco Trading, The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire, SY4 5RJ. Their catalogue is also available free of charge, just send them a stamped, addressed envelope and you'll get one!



## Speaker Mounting

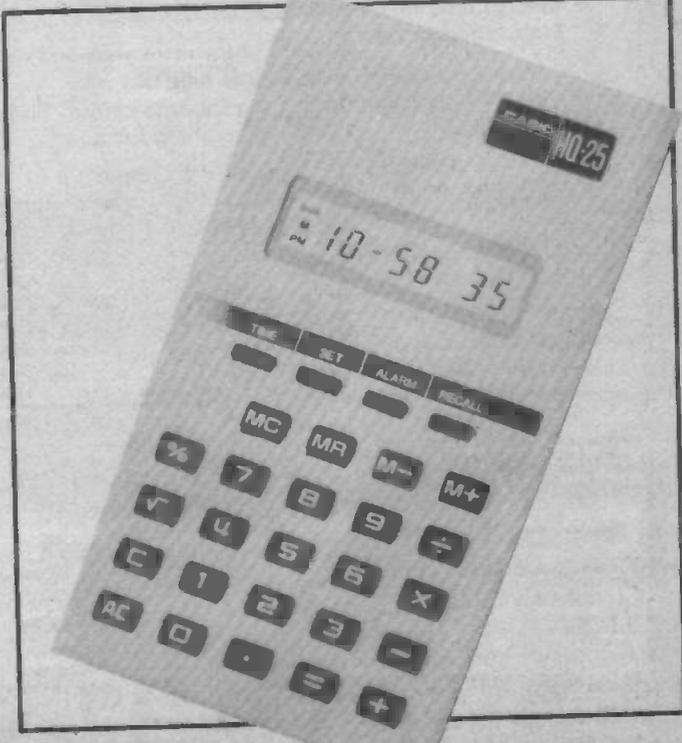
Fidelity Fastenings are announcing the introduction of a versatile new product — their Multi-Angle Wall Mounting Speaker Hinges (Model FF4). These lightweight fixtures, manufactured from a robust, glass-filled nylon material, are very strong — each is capable of supporting a

speaker of up to 50 lb (22 kg) weight. They feature a patented device which offers the facility of tilting and swivelling to virtually any angle desired, allowing optimum positioning for stereo speakers. Each pair is supplied with screws, wall plugs and easy-to-follow installation instructions. They cost £8.99 a pair (including VAT) from hi-fi, record and many other outlets. For further information contact: Fidelity Fastenings, The Ridgeway, Iver, Bucks.



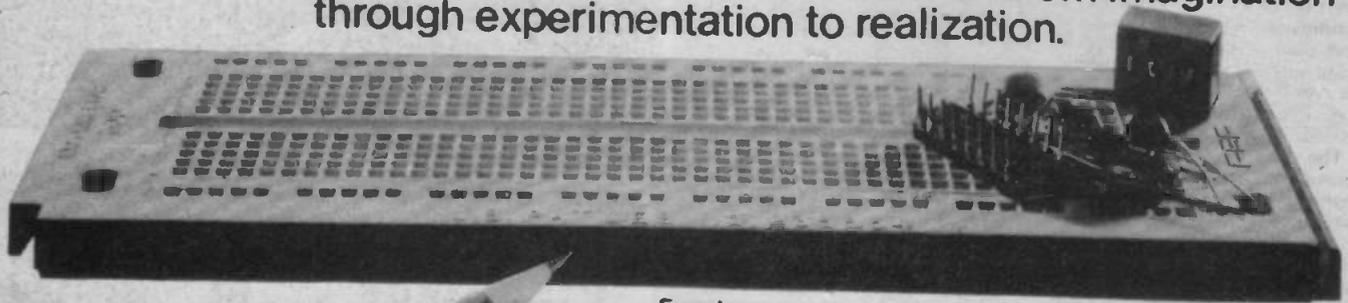
## Playing For Time?

There are plenty of alarm clock calculators around, but Casio's latest addition can perform calculations with time! The HQ25 is an eight-digit LCD calculator with fully independent memory, an internal clock showing time in hours, minutes and seconds plus am/pm and a variable daily alarm. It can also handle sums involving addition and subtraction of time, or multiplication and division by integer or decimal figures. Time data is entered as hours, minutes and seconds, and answers similarly indicated for periods not exceeding 100 hours (or negative limit of 10 hours). Within the range, touching one key gives instant conversion between sexagesimal and decimal expressions — a feature that could be useful in problems involving angular measure. Power is supplied by two AA size batteries and the HQ25 has a recommended retail price of £11.95. Sales enquiries to Casio Electronics Co Ltd, 28 Scrutton Street, London EC2A 4TY.

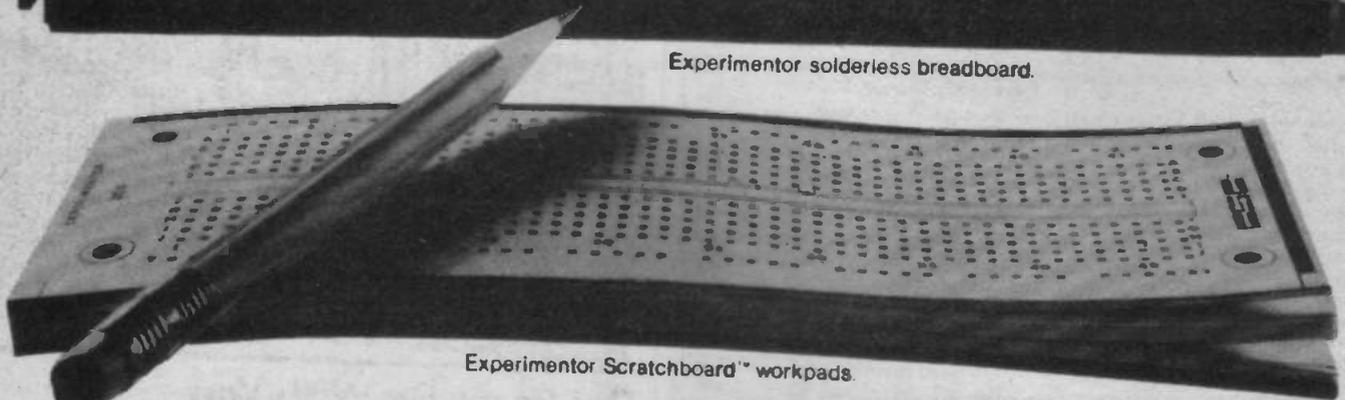


# You can't beat The System.

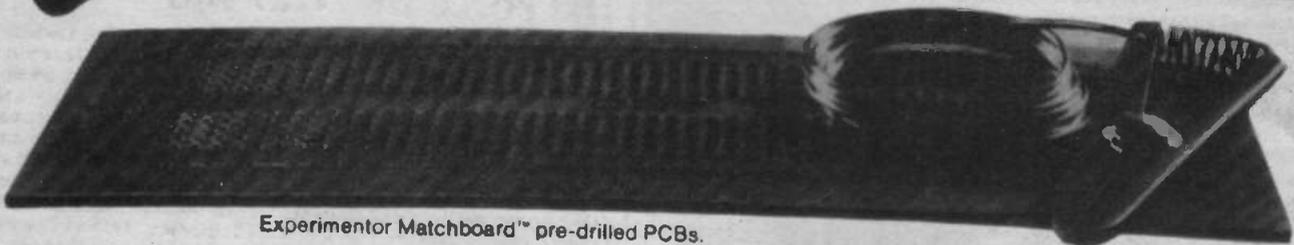
The Experimentor System™ — a quicker transition from imagination through experimentation to realization.



Experimentor solderless breadboard.



Experimentor Scratchboard™ workpads.



Experimentor Matchboard™ pre-drilled PCBs.

When you have a circuit idea that you want to make happen, we have a system to make it happen quicker and easier than ever before: The Experimentor System.

You already know how big a help our Experimentor solderless breadboards can be. Now we've taken our good idea two steps further.

We've added Experimentor Scratchboard workpads, with our breadboard hole-and-connection pattern printed in light blue ink. To let you sketch up a layout you already have working so you can reproduce it later.

With Experimentor Matchboard you can go from breadboard to the finished product nonstop! We've matched our breadboard pattern again, this time on a printed circuit board, finished and ready to build on. All for about £1.20

There's even a letter-and-number index for each hole, so you can move from breadboard (where they're moulded) to Scratchboard™ (where they're printed) to Matchboard™ (where they're silkscreened onto the component side) and always know where you are.

When you want to save time and energy, you can't beat The Experimentor System.

1. EXP-300PC, which includes one item A Matchboard pre-drilled PCB £1.20	2. EXP 302, which includes three items Three 50-sheet Scratchboard workpads £1.50	3. EXP 303, which includes three items Two Matchboards and an EXP-300 solderless breadboard £7.60	4. EXP-304, which includes four items Two Matchboards, an EXP-300 breadboard and a Scratchboard workpad £8.70
--	---	--	--

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 9W  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,  
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.  
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682  
Telex: 817477

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION. DEPT. 9W

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

1. EXP 300PC £2.25	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 302 £2.58	Qty. Reqd.
3. EXP 303 £9.40	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 304 £11.15	Qty. Reqd.

FREE Catalogue tick box

I enclose cheque/ PO for

£ \_\_\_\_\_

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

ETI FEBRUARY 1982

## Breadboard Report

Breadboard '81 took place as usual this year at the Royal Horticultural New Hall in Westminster. We are pleased to report that it was once again a roaring success with more stands than ever before to keep our electronically minded customers satisfied.

The latest sophistication in miniaturised circuitry and the booming personal computer market were strongly in evidence this year with stands covering such myriad aspects of the subject as sound, light, music, radio, test gear, CB, games and logic. Among the exhibits were Marshall's Closed Circuit Television Camera — designed to be built by amateurs; the Kansas City series of arcade games software for Tandy TRS-80 and Video Genie personal computers; the Acorn Atom personal computer — manufactured by the company which has designed the computer for the BBC's computer literacy programmes; Sinclair's now famous ZX81 personal computer with printer and add-on memory; hand-held, mobile and base CB radio units; plus much, much more.

Of the stands which had more general appeal, there were plenty

supplying components, games and often just general information and helpful advice. Not to be missed was, of course, our own stand! Yes, the ASP stand proved to be very popular; we were not only selling magazines and special publications to visitors, we were also displaying some of our most popular projects — including our Armdroid which attracted lots of interest when it tried to grasp items of clothing, the odd ear and anything that happened to get in its way when it was demonstrating its prowess.

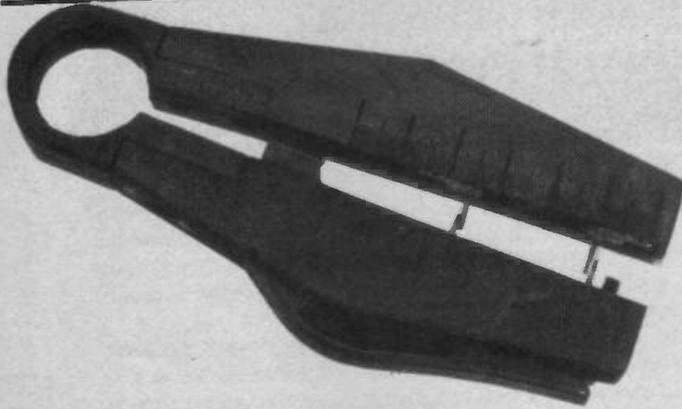
Also on show were the ETI V3 loudspeakers coupled with the Hobby Electronics Capricorn amp; this combination supplied our staff with music throughout the five-day exhibition. New ideas were also there for your perusal; a PET computer was demonstrating a soon-to-be-published game for Computing Today called The Valley; there was a CB rig to play with and plenty of our smaller projects. (We hope that whoever stole our Alcometer has many happy hours with it, and would he or she mind not bringing his wire cutters with him next year?)

On a lighter note, there were plenty of ideas for Christmas presents to be found this year, so if you missed it, come next year and solve all those problems about what to buy Uncle Fred and Cousin Wilber!



## The Force Be With You

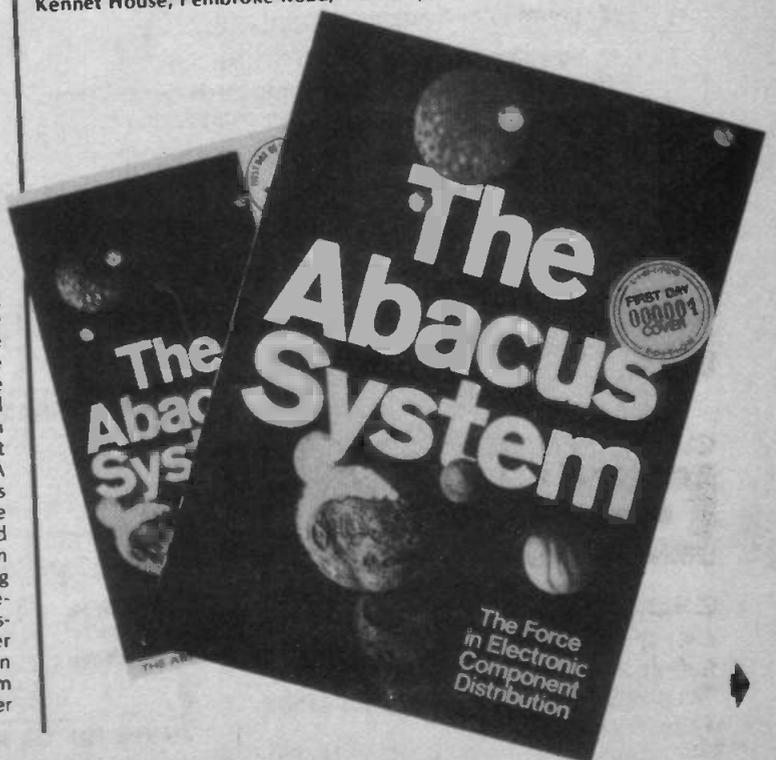
New 152-page catalogue from Abacus Electronics PLC has just been published. It is called 'The ABACUS System — The Force in Electronic Component Distribution' and contains details of all stock components held at the company's new Franchise Division at Newbury. Technical details, manufacturers' current list prices and precise ordering instructions accompany the list of 2500 to 3000 items which include: semiconductors, microprocessors and computer boards, connectors of all descriptions including IDs and a wide range of instruments, such as oscilloscopes, multimeters, frequency generators and capacitive meters. National Semiconductor, SGS Ltd, 3M's Scotchflex, TEE of France, Ferranti (Dundee) Connectors, Reliability Inc, Ampliversa, Thandar, Elpac and Assman are just a few of the manufacturers whose products are listed in this catalogue. Copies are obtainable from: Abacus Electronics PLC, Kennet House, Pembroke Road, Newbury, Berks RG13 1BX.



## Simple Stripping

The growing use of wire wrapping techniques as an alternative to soldering has led AB Engineering Company to produce a new Strip-Wrap tool. As its name implies, the tool is designed to cut the wire end and strip the required length of insulation from the wire before making wire-wrap connections. Designed to operate in a similar manner to an office stapler, the Strip-Wrap is light in weight — only 90 gms — and is small enough to fit the pocket. It is manufactured in glass-fibre reinforced polyamide with hardened, tempered and precision ground tool steel cutting blades. It has a capacity from 32-18 awg and the insulation can be stripped to leave between 5 and 60 mm of bare wire for wrapping requirements. This length is adjustable against a

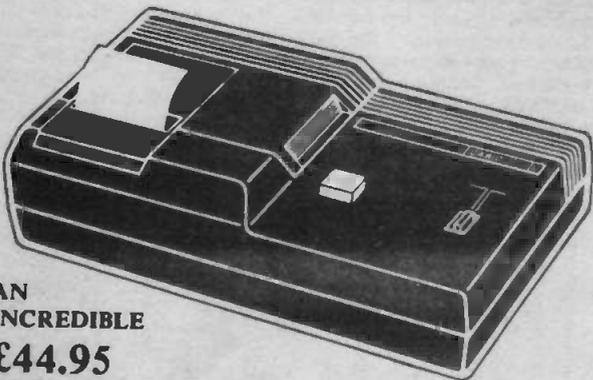
graduated scale engraved on the unit. The stripping blades are also adjustable and self-centre the wire for ease and speed in use. Both cropping and stripping blades are replaceable. In use, an operating lever folds out of the body of the unit. This is intended to reduce the pressure required to operate the Strip-Wrap. A light thumb pressure on this lever neatly crops the end of the wire and makes an incision in the wire insulation at the pre-set distance from the cropped end. A light pull on the wire then removes the insulation. The tool is suitable for use with PTFE, Kaynar and other heat-resisting insulation materials. In addition to stripping the wire insulation for wire-wrapping, the tool can also be used as a conventional wire stripper and cutter. Further information on the Strip-Wrap is available from AB Engineering Company, Timber Lane, Woburn, Beds.



# THE NEW 1982 CASIO WORLD BEATERS

WE WILL BEAT ANY LOWER ADVERTISED PRICE BY 5% providing the advertiser has stocks

## NEW CASIO FP-10 MINI PRINTER



AN  
INCREDIBLE  
**£44.95**  
(RRP £49.95)

Compatible with the FX-501P, FX-502P, FX-601P, FX-602P and FX-702P. This 5x7 dot matrix electric discharge mini printer stores up to 30 characters and prints up to 20 per line, at the fast speed of 2 lines per second. Four AA size batteries will print from 6,000-9,600 lines approximately, depending on type. The rechargeable pack, NP-4M (price £6.90) will print approximately 13,000 lines. The AC adaptor, AD-4150 (price £5.00) will also recharge the NP-4M in situ. Dimensions: 49.511 x 157.5W x 82.5D (1 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 3 1/4") Weight 372g (13.1 oz).

## CASIO FX-702P

### PROFESSIONAL COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

To the busy professional, time spent writing computer programs is time wasted. Ordinary programmable calculators are hard to program and suffer from limited memories. Desk-top computers are expensive, seldom feature accurate math functions, and are still hard to program.

Now there is a revolutionary solution, the product of more than 2,000 hours development by MICROL, one of Britain's most progressive Computer Companies. Its name is PROCOS.

Used with Casio's advanced FX-702P computer/calculator, PROCOS will enable you to create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes - even if you have never programmed a computer before.

PROCOS uses the FX-702P to create the electronic equivalent of pen and paper, giving you simple, one-touch commands to write information wherever you wish, and to move from one electronic page to another.

Using PROCOS, computer programs that meet your exact needs can be created in as little as 10%-20% of the time taken by conventional programming, saving you many hours of valuable time.

And PROCOS is powerful. With full 10-digit accuracy and 55 math and advanced statistics functions, your programs can use as many as 80 variables (data memories). PROCOS is versatile too. Supplied in two versions, PROCOS A is ideal for complex, multi-variable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of 'Visicalc type' modelling systems, helping you answer 'what if' questions and analyse trends.

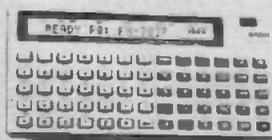
PROCOS A & B are supplied together on a ready-to-run cassette, with a comprehensive User Manual. Available exclusively from **TEMPUS**, price **£24.95** (but see below for special system prices).

### World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

**FX-702P**

RRP £134.95

**ONLY  
£119.95**



Plus FREE MICROL Professional Programming Pack\* (RRP £9.95).

#### Flattens the Sharp PC1211

Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps. 26 memories, to 80 steps, 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines; 10 levels. FOR:NEXT looping; 8 levels. Debugging and Editing. 55 built-in functions, including Regression and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/Data storage on cassette via optional FA-2 adaptor (£19.95). Auto Power Off. 17x165x82mm. 176g.

### PACKAGE DEALS - SAVE UP TO £50 ON RRP

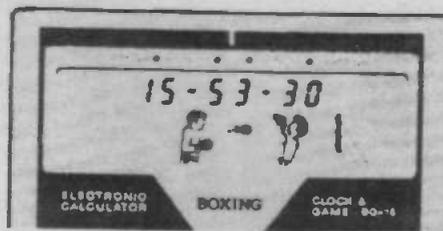
PACK A: FX-702P (RRP £134.95) + MICROL Professional Programming Pack (£9.95) **£119.95**  
 PACK B: FX-702P + FA-2 rem/control cassette interface (£24.95) + PPP + PROCOS **£155.00**  
 PACK C: FX-702P + FP-10 Mini Printer + FA-2 + PPP + PROCOS **£194.50**  
 CASIO FX-602P 512 step Programmable with FREE MICROL PPP\* (£9.95) **£74.95**

DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN OF POST.

## CASIO'S INCREDIBLE BOXING GAME

BG-15 Calculating Alarm Clock Display.

**ONLY £16.95**



Fight up to 100 challengers of 10 different weights and increasing speed and technique. All the realism of the ring with eight 30-second rounds per bout, with points scoring. You must win every bout on points or by KO to continue the game - scores are incremental. Raise or lower your guard in defence and attack, sway back to avoid a blow, or forward for maximum power. Throw stamina sapping combination punches (with digital display of stamina rating), high scoring counterpunches, knock-down and knock-out blows and lucky punches. You can even be saved by the bell! Digital display of hours, minutes and seconds. 24 hour alarm function. 8 digit calculator with full memory, % and sign change. Two silver oxide batteries last approximately 18 months. 7.3 x 68.5 x 113.7mm (5/16 x 2 1/4 x 4 1/2"). 66g (2.3 oz). With wallet.

## NEW SPACE INTERCEPTOR WATCH

GM-10 Alarm Chronograph

(RRP £22.95) **£19.95**



LCD readout of hours, minutes and seconds, with continuous display of Space Interceptor graphics. Automatic day, date and month calendar function. Daily alarm mode, with hourly time signal option. 1/100 second stopwatch measuring net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times to 1 hour.

### Interceptor Game

The UFO beams, travelling from left to right, have to be intercepted by changing the altitude of your defences and firing along the beam. A number will light up in the zone of the hit and when 4 zones are lit up a high bonus game starts. Shoot down 16 UFOs without losing 3 missiles and the next, speeded up, round starts. Sound effects are incorporated.

One lithium battery lasts approx 15 months. Black resin case/strap. Metal bezel. Mineral glass face.

## World's Most Versatile Alarm Chronograph Watch

**AX-210**

10 alternative displays; over 60 functions. LCD ANALOG display of time, plus: DIGITAL display of: Time (12 or 24 hour); Calendar; Full month calendar (this month and next month); Dual time (12 or 24 hour); Alarm time; Countdown alarm timer with memory function; Professional 1/100 second stopwatch with laps, etc. Hourly time signal. Alarm - electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/backward setting. 9.4 x 35.4 x 36mm.

(RRP £34.95) **ONLY £29.95**



## CASIO'S NEW JOGGING WATCH

### J-100 PACE RUNNER

Sets the pace for 1982

Displays hours, minutes and seconds (12 or 24 hours system), day and date. Auto calendar; calculator; professional 1/100 second stopwatch measuring net, laps and 1st and 2nd place times; Pacer mode. Can be used as a metronome to pace your running, or any other event. Input data: Length of stride. Pacer signals, from 394 pips per minute to 63 pips per minute. Output data: Elapsed time, up to 24 hours. Distance covered, number of strides, and speed.

(RRP £22.95) **ONLY £19.95**



**SHORT FORM CATALOGUE** of latest calculators, key-boards and watches available on request. 14p stamp appreciated.

PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, PO or phone your Access or Barclaycard.

# TEMPUS

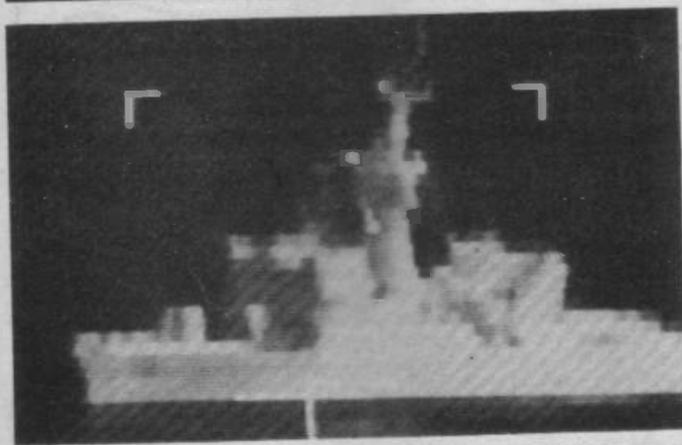
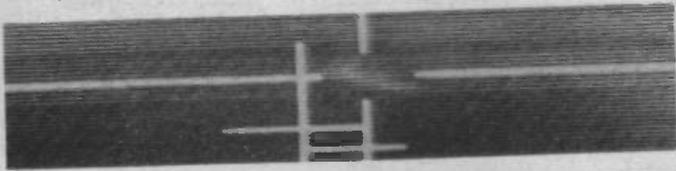
LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS  
Dept ETI,  
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG  
Telephone: 0223 312866



# Defence Digest

## In Sight

This series of three photographs shows the images produced on a cockpit-type display by an infra-red seeker for the AGM-65F Maverick missile during captive flight tests. In the top segment, the seeker 'locks on' to the guided missile destroyer USS Bagley at a longer range than the flight crew's visual range. In the middle, the image is shown at the time the ship was sighted by the flight crew. At the bottom, the Bagley is shown in what would have been the terminal stage of the missile's flight. Hughes Aircraft Company is developing this version of the Maverick missile family for the US Navy.



## Training For Undergraduates

The US Navy has selected the McDonnell Douglas/British Aerospace/Sperry team to continue programme development work on the Navy's VTXTS undergraduate jet flight training programme. The contract has been awarded to the team, headed by McDonnell Douglas (who will be the prime contractor) with British Aerospace as the principal sub-contractor for the airframe and Sperry as principal sub-contractor for the simulators. The Navy selected a modified version of the British Aerospace Hawk as the training aircraft. The Hawk, powered by a Rolls Royce Adour engine, has accumulated more than 100,000 operational flight hours as a trainer with the Royal Air Force since its introduction into service in 1976. No Hawk aircraft has ever been lost due to engine failure. The modified Hawk planned for the Navy will have a gross take-off weight of 12,129 pounds and an empty weight of 8,723 pounds. The Rolls Royce Adour engine produces 5,340 pounds of thrust and uses 1,250 pounds of fuel an hour, less than half the fuel burn rate of the existing Navy jet fighter. Modifications to the Hawk for the Navy training programme call for strengthened landing gear, an arresting hook and catapult launch fittings. Manufacture of a significant portion of the fuselage and major components, plus final assembly, will take place at the McDonnell Douglas plant in Long Beach, California.

## Versatile Tester

German troops will use computer-controlled test stations like this one to run fast and accurate field checks of the electronics of major weapon systems. The stations, installed in trailers for mobility, will be used to test and isolate faults in the electronic subsystems of weapons such as the Roland air defence system and the

Gepard and Leopard 2 tanks. Four of five production test stations ordered by West Germany have been delivered by Hughes Aircraft Company's Electro-Optical and Data Systems Group. Hughes designed and built four versions of the test stations, called REMUS, under a \$8.7 million subcontract. Each REMUS station has the capability to test electronic equipment within a specific frequency range.



## Tank Sight

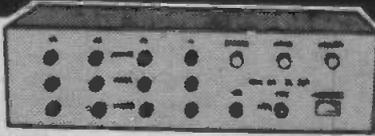
Hughes Aircraft Company technician is shown displaying the sight unit that will enable gunners of the US Army's new M1 Abrams main battle tank to pinpoint targets through darkness, smoke or haze. For the first time, M1 tanks have been deployed to Europe where they are currently being used for training US Forces. Two M1s are also in Switzerland for evaluation by the Swiss Army. Hughes' Electro-Optical and Data Systems Group at El Segundo, California, is producing the thermal imaging night vision system and the laser rangefinder for the M1 at a rate of about 30 per month. Production is scheduled to increase to about 60 systems per month next year. These systems are integrated into the gunner's primary sight unit (shown here) by M1 prime contractor Chrysler Defense Incorporated.



HI-FI  
TV  
VIDEO

# HY-TEK ELECTRONICS

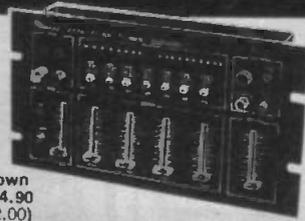
DISCO  
IN-CAR  
CB



**HY-TEK PA150 A** multi purpose mixer-amp, delivers 150 watts into 4ohms, fully open and short circuit proof. There are 4 i/p channels with mic/line selection on each. The pre amp has facilities for connecting an echo unit, also featured are BASS and TREBLE controls, a slave socket and a master volume.  
**Hy-Tek Special Offer Price only £79.90 p & p £2.50**  
Slave version available £59.90 p & p £2.00

**DISCO MIXER**  
Hy-Tek knockdown price £84.90 (p & p £2.00)

5-channel stereo disco mixer with 7-band graphic equaliser built in, i.e.d. display, headphone monitor, cross fade and mic, over-ride controls. And many other features.



**CASIO CA90 Game Watch**  
£19.90

12 or 24 hr time display. Hrs, mins, seconds, am/pm, day, month, date. Auto-calendar programmed until year 2002. 8 digit calculator. 1/100 sec stopwatch



**CASIO F5**  
£6.90

Continuous display of hrs, mins, seconds, am/pm, date, day. Auto-calendar set at 28 days for February. Accuracy: ± secs/month.

**CASIO W200**  
£16.99

Water resistant to 10 atmospheres. Hrs, mins, seconds, (or day), am/pm, date. Auto-calendar set at 28 days for February. Daily alarm.



**CASIO F82**  
£10.90

Hrs, mins, seconds, (or day), am/pm, date. Auto-calendar set for 28 days for February. Daily alarm.

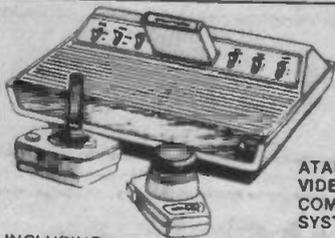
(All watches 90p p & p)



**GEC STARDECK RADIO RECORDER**  
4 waveband AM/FM Stereo Radio. Mains or batteries. Many extra features.  
£49.99 (£2.00 p & p)



**EXPERT PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER**  
Mono Radio. Built-in mike. Battery/Mains.  
£29.90 (£1.50 p & p)

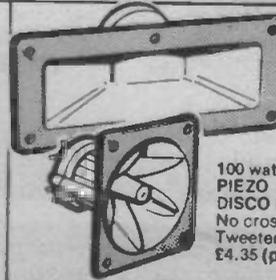


INCLUDING COMBAT GAME CARTRIDGE

**ATARI 2600 VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM**  
£93.90 (£1.50 p & p)

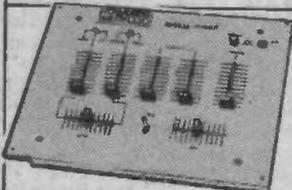


**QUANTA 500 TURNTABLE**  
High quality. A.D.C. magnetic cartridge. 2-speed belt-drive.  
£42.90 (£2.00 p & p)



100 watt **PIEZO FLAIRE HORN**  
No crossover. Low distortion.  
£6.90 (p & p free)

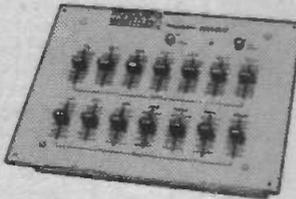
100 watt **PIEZO DISCO HORN**  
No crossover. Tweeter.  
£4.35 (p & p free)



**HOWLAND WEST MX750**  
4-channel STEREO DISCO MIXER

Switchable phono/line i/ps. Cross fade on decks. P.F.L. on deck i/ps. Master volume control. Mains operated.

£59.90 (£2.00 p & p)



**HOWLAND WEST MX850**  
STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

7 band/channel. Tape monitor button. 12DB boost and cut (each band). Mains operated.  
£59.90 (£2.00 p & p)

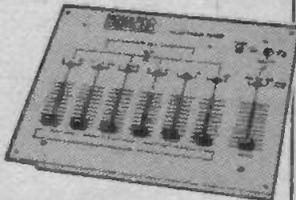


**HYTEK DM404 HIGH QUALITY DISCO MIXER**

2 x turntable i/ps. 1 x tape i/p. Mic i/p with separate Bass and Treble. Headphone monitor facility. Needs power supply (30V-50V DC).  
£34.90 (£1.50 p & p)

**HOWLAND WEST MX950**

**MICROPHONE MIXER**



6 mic i/ps. 2 stereo line i/ps. Slide volume control for each. Stereo/mono control output. £59.90 (£2.00 p & p)

## JANUARY SPECIAL OFFERS

(each item p & p £1.25)

- SOUND EFFECT GENERATOR (57 different sounds) ..... £39.90
- MONO HEADPHONES with MIC BOOM. .... £8.90
- GOOD QUALITY STEREO HEADPHONES ..... £7.95
- CONDENSER MIC-DUAL IMP ..... £12.90
- 12 inch 80 watt BASS DRIVER Top Quality ..... £24.90
- GOODMANS 8 inch 60 watt GENERAL PURPOSE SPEAKER ..... £10.90
- LC300 3-CHANNEL SOUND CHASER ..... £34.90
- BATTERY CHARGER (Accepts HP2, HP11, HP7 and PP9) ..... £9.90



FOR MAIL ORDER

For mail order just add postage and packing (all prices include VAT) and send PO/Cheque made payable to Hy-Tek Electronics, or phone stating Access/Barclaycard Number (Dalston address)



48 Dalston Lane,  
London, E8  
Tel 01-249 4814  
Open 10am to 6pm Mon-Fri  
9.30am to 5.30pm Sat

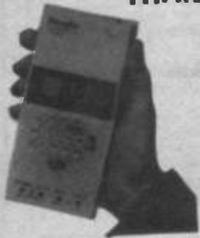
ALL OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

# THE MUSIC MAKERS

TAKE ADVANTAGE  
OF THE HY-TEK  
PRICE POLICY

# R.E. CARTWRIGHT ELECTRONICS

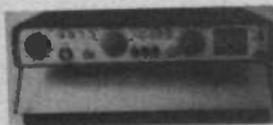
108A STOKES CROFT, BRISTOL  
TEL: 0272 426801  
THANDAR TEST EQUIPMENT



**TM 354 LCD MULTIMETER**  
3 1/2 Digit  
DC Volts 1mv - 1000V  
AC Volts 100mv - 500V  
DC Current 1uA - 2Amps  
OHMS 1Ω - 2 Meg Ω  
**£45.94 inc VAT + P&P**



**TF200 DIGITAL FREQUENCY  
METER**  
10 HZ - 200 MHZ  
10mv Sensitivity to 100MHZ  
**£166.75 inc VAT + P&P**



**SC100 OSCILLOSCOPE**  
10mv Sensitivity  
10MHZ Bandwidth  
Battery operated  
**£159.85 inc VAT + P&P**

Barclaycard, Cheque or Cash with Order

## BARGAINS

L.D.R. SIMILAR TO ORP 61: IN  
SHIELD WITH LEAD. ONLY  
30p OR £2.35 FOR 10

**MALLORY MOTORIZED  
SWITCH UNIT**  
3 minute cycle 4 SPST and 3  
changeover 230V motor.  
Two for £3.75

20mm Panel Mount Fuseholder  
25p  
Cable Tie. Large, self locking  
10 for 20p

**RELAYS BY  
KEYSWITCH**  
10A 2-Pole C/O 240V  
Coil.  
ONLY 80p  
2 for £1.50  
5 for £3.50

**RUBBER GROMMETS 1/4" 10**  
for 20p  
**STRAIN RELIEF SLEEVE**  
10 for 30p

**TOGGLES, DPDT CENTRE OFF**  
10A 240V 80p 5 for £3.50  
**BIASED 30p 4 FOR £1**  
**FEMALE 1/4" SPADE 10/20p**  
1/8" Pop Rivets 50/60p

**GLASS FUSES**  
20mm QUICK BLOW 1A 1"  
(FITS 1 1/4" CHASSIS MOUNT  
HOLDER) 3A, 10A QUICK  
BLOW, 5A ANTI SURGE  
10/40p 100/£3.00

**ROLLER ARM MICRO SWITCH**  
SPST 15p  
**BULGIN 3A 3 PIN PLUG AND  
SOCKET 50p**  
**USEFUL HARDWARE PACK £1**

## FOR THE ELECTRONICS MAN WITH NEARLY EVERYTHING!

AN IMMORTALIZED THERMONIC VALVE IN A  
TRANSPARENT PAPERWEIGHT. IDEAL PRESENT  
**ONLY £2.10**

## LATCHING RELAY WITH MANUAL RESET

3 POLES BREAK  
WHEN ENERGISED  
**ONLY £1.00**



## LOW-COST, RUGGED TEMPERATURE CONTROL

HIGH QUALITY



**TEMP. GAUGE 0° - 120°C**  
Remote sensor on 38"  
capillary, panel mounting  
dial 55mm. dia.  
**ONLY £1.85**

## 16A 240V RANCO THERMOSTAT

Wide control range (low room temp. to over boiling point)  
Sensor on 22" capillary. £2.30, including control knob

## RANCO THERMAL CUT-OUT 100°C

15A 240V. Sensing coil on 41in. capillary panel  
mounting with reset button £1.20

**BUY ONE EACH OF ABOVE FOR £4.85**



L.E.M. SERVICES  
230 RUGBY ROAD  
LEAMINGTON SPA CV32 6DY  
WARWICKSHIRE

ADD 50p P&P  
ORDERS OVER  
£5 post free



## Lost in the Hi-Fi Jungle?

Phone Wilmslow 526213

for an expert guide to the  
territories of:

A&R Dual NAD TECHNISON PIONEER

AIWA HITACHI OPTONICA Sansui

Plus

ARISTON • ACOUSTIC RESEARCH • P & W • CJ-55 • CELESTION  
GRADO • HITACHI • JR • KEF • M-SHORT • MONITOR AUDIO  
ORTOFON • ROGERS • THORENS • VIDEOTONE

## HI-FI MARKETS

Sensible advice from expert staff

2 years guarantee on Hi-Fi

Service Department on Premises

Very competitive prices



5 Swan Street, Wilmslow,  
Cheshire Telephone 0625 526213



If you haven't  
bought me yet -  
it's high 'time'  
You did! ... I'm  
only £24.50

It's true! Continuing our special offer (while stocks last)  
means there's still nearly £5.00 off the price of 'Speech-  
time' - the first ever easy-to-build speaking clock kit.  
'Speechtime's combination of electronics and quartz  
technology plus clear instruction manual make it fun to  
build and fun to own - equally suitable for beginner or  
expert.

Speechtime also makes a great gift to build for someone  
else. Look at these 'plus' features:

- Accurate to a minute a year
- Adjustable voice pitch
- Pocket size - approx. 5in. x 2 1/2in. x 1in.
- Grained stainless-steel case
- Useful in the home or office

## Silicon Speech Systems

(A Powertran Subsidiary)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS., SP10 3NW

EASY ORDERING BY TELEPHONE  
- RING ANDOVER (0264) 64455  
AND GIVE YOUR ACCESS OR  
BARCLAYCARD NUMBER



SPECIAL  
OFFER  
PRICE  
£24.50  
incl. of VAT  
and P&P

# KITS, COMPONENTS MICROS & PARTS

## THE GARAGE DOOR AT YOUR COMMAND

At last, a kit to enable your motorised garage door to be opened without setting foot from your car, and also enable the lights in your garage and drive to be switched on or off at the touch of a button. A momentary relay output operating the door control circuits (relay closes only while a valid code is transmitted) is indicated by LED. It features two latched outputs with common reset for switching 240V a.c. mains loads via remote opto-isolated solid state switches (1kW maximum). A hand-held transmitter for 9V PP3 battery operation constituting 4 function keys: Open/Close, on 1, on 2, Off, giving a range of approximately 40 feet is included. As a general purpose remote control in the home for switching lights, television and other appliances. This unit is ideal for the aged or disabled.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

£23.75

### DISCO LIGHTING KITS

**DL1000K**  
This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. Only £14.50



**DL21000K**  
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. Only £8.00

Optional opto Input DLAI ..... 60p  
Allowing audio ("beat")—light response.

### DO YOU LONG TO HEAR YOUR DOORBELL RING?

Our latest kit gives you a pleasing three-note harmonically related tone sequence (not a microprocessor controlled buzz or the same old ding dong) at a touch of a button. This kit, based on a new integrated circuit, is supplied complete with a printed circuit board, loudspeaker and drilled box and requires only 9V battery and push button common to most households.

It may also be switched by logic in such applications as car alarms, clocks, toys, P.A. systems, etc. The unit produces a 150mW output and draws less than one 1uA from a PP3 battery when the tone ceases. Supplied complete with circuit and assembly instructions.

IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS— ONLY £5.00

ELECTRONIC DOOR CHIME



### DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7109 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week. Price £15.50



### TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas) 3A TIC206D ..... 49p  
8A TIC226D ..... 58p  
12A TIC236D ..... 65p  
16A TIC246D ..... 66p  
25A TIC283D ..... 190p  
6A with trigger Q4006LT ..... 85p  
8A Isolated tab TXAL226B ..... 85p  
Diac ..... 18p  
Opto Isolated triac MOC3020 0.6A/400V 110p



### IF YOU CAN'T (REMOTE) CONTROL YOURSELF . . .

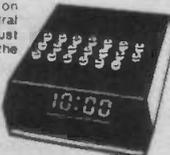
Published remote control systems tend to be quite complex, requiring difficult-to-get components and a well-equipped lab to get them to work. If this has put you off making your own system we have just the kits for you. Using Infra-red, our KITS range from simple on/off controllers to coded transmitter/receivers with 16 on/off outputs or three analogue outputs for controlling, e.g. TV or Hi-Fi systems. The kits are easy to build and simple to set up—and they are extremely versatile, controlling anything from garage doors to room lighting just by adding the required output circuits, i.e. relays, triacs, etc.



If you can design your own system, we stock a wide range of remote control components at very competitive prices. We have compiled a booklet on remote control, containing circuits, hints, data sheets and details of our remote control kits and components. So don't control yourself—SEND US 30p and a stamped addressed envelope for your copy TODAY!

### THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it—the clock will do the rest.



**FEATURES INCLUDE—**  
\* 0.5" LED 12 hour display.  
\* Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators.  
\* 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs.  
\* 50/60Hz mains operation.  
\* Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).  
\* Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power.  
\* 18 programme time sets.  
\* Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set.  
\* Useful "sleep" function—turns on output for one hour.  
\* Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval.  
\* 20 function keypad for programme entry.  
\* Programme verification at the touch of a button.  
\* THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A CLOCK CAPABLE OF SO MUCH AT SUCH A LOW PRICE— ONLY £45.00  
(Including components, assembly and programme instructions in an attractive case).

### EDUCATIONAL EXPANSION WITH SOFTY 2

Plug SOFTY 2 into the EPROM socket of your micro (Z80, 6800, 8035, etc.) prototype system and SOFTY 2 will operate as the ROM in your system but enable you to write data into any location, observe memory contents on any black & white TV and store the programme on a cassette recorder if required.



Various editing facilities are also available, permitting bytes or blocks of code to be changed, inserted, deleted, etc., enabling the programme to be developed and run on the host computer.

After "debugging" SOFTY 2 may be used to programme an EPROM (2716 or 2732). You can also use it as an intelligent EPROM programmer to copy EPROM's from a master or 10/10 from tape.

Housed in a black ABS case SOFTY 2 comes complete with a mains supply cable and 24-pin d.i.l. plug for connection to your prototype system and TV lead.

FULLY BUILT AND TESTED—ONLY £169.00

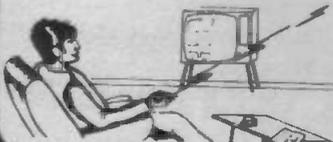
For further details of SOFTY 2 and the new Z80 Assembler/Micro Controller-Menta available at just £115.00 please send stamped addressed envelope.

### THE PERFECT AID FOR "LAZYITIS"

Our Lamp Dimmer Kit with INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL will enable you to switch the lights on or off, and set the brightness, at a push of a button without leaving your armchair, water-bed, etc. Not only will you save time but it has also been estimated that the savings in shoe leather and carpet wear alone would pay for this unit in approximately 1,369 years or more!



This unit has considerable practical uses, especially for the old, infirm and disabled. It works like a conventional dimmer, enabling you to switch the lights on or off, or to dim them to whatever brightness you require, by touch or using the hand-held infra red transmitter. When assembled, it fits into a plaster depth box to replace your conventional switch or dimmer with no rewiring.



TD300K Dimmer Kit ..... £14.30  
MK6 Transmitter Kit ..... £4.20  
We also still sell our highly popular TD300K Touch Dimmer Kit at £7.00 and the LD300K rotary controlled Dimmer Kit at ..... only £3.50  
All kits contain all necessary components and full instructions. You only need a soldering iron and cutters.

### 24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-51230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.



CT1000K Basic Kit ..... £14.80  
CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm) ..... £17.40  
(Ready Built) ..... £22.50

Add 50p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total.  
Overseas Customers:  
Add £1.50 (Europe), £4.00 (elsewhere) for p&p.  
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.  
Goods by return subject to availability.

**OPEN** 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)  
10am to 4pm (Sat)

## FAST SERVICE - TOP QUALITY - LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to—

# THE ELECTRONICS

11 Boston Road  
London W7 3SJ

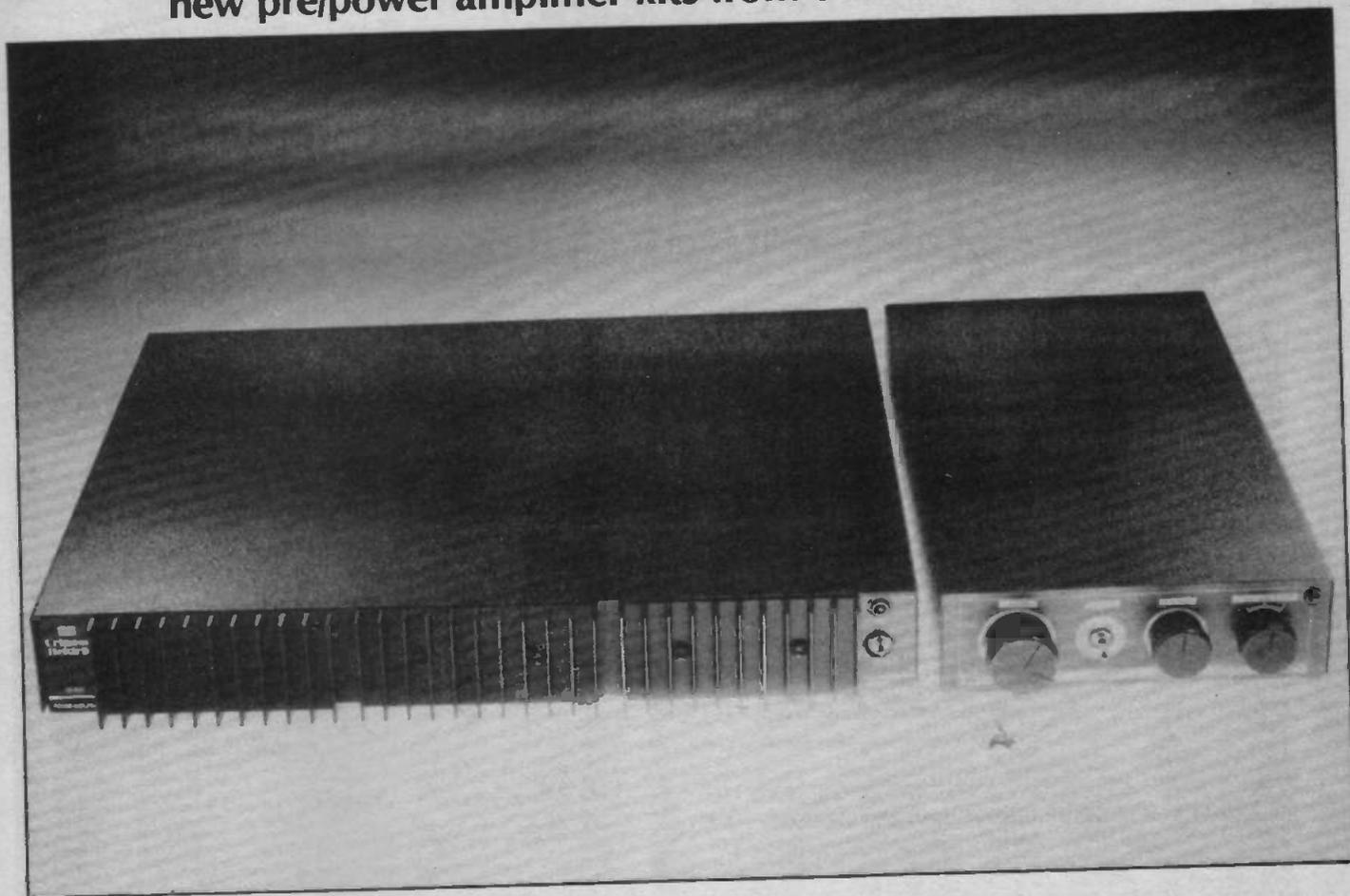


Telephone:  
01-579 9794/2842



# AUDIOPHILE

It's King Crimson time, as Ron Harris gets an exclusive first look at the new pre/power amplifier kits from our friends Elektrik.



**H**ello, good evening and welcome. Well, I've started Audiophile just about every other possible way known to mankind except the obvious, so why not? What do you expect for 75p anyway? Hemingway?

Right, having gotten the always awkward opening out of the way, let's have at it, good readers. This month we have an **EXCLUSIVE**. Note the capitals! Crimson Elektrik have long been regarded as the doyens of kit-build amplifiers and a new model from them is an **EVENT** (note the capitals again. Connects the two together you see, psychologically speaking. Cunning things these psychs.)

This is the first review of the CK1010/CK1100 combination — the brand new Crimson Elektrik 100 W pre/power amplifier kit. These two are part of a range which also includes:

- CK1040, a 40 W per channel power amplifier, costing £119
- MC2K, a moving-coil preamp add-on to the CK1010 preamp, costing £25
- PSK, a PSU module — needed if you use the 1010 preamp without a Crimson power amp, at £20. All prices include VAT.

Sit down at the back there please, I haven't forgotten. The CK1010 costs £90 and the CK1100 power amp will set you back £149. Also including VAT.

## Ranging In

The obvious question is — why a new amp at all, if the 'old' one is so good and doing so well? Crimson say this model is spawned from the comments of users of the present range, inasmuch as it contains all the improvements they have been asked for that were sensible. So anyone who wanted a Paisley pattern case to match the wallpaper has been politely ignored. However, those who noticed how easily satin finish steel picks up — and holds — finger marks have not cast their words into an uncaring void. The new case is crinkle finished and easily cleaned!

In among the circuitry — which is new anyway — mods such as a switched sensitivity volume control have been added, in this case to facilitate use at low-level with a good range of control on the pot.

A worthy addition then, and not simply a new box and old ideas. Would that all companies restrained themselves in such a manner. Coincidentally, I think it is noticeable how the classier firms are the last to rush toward a new release, just to add a control or two. How many new Quad units have there been? Or SME?

Might be a rule in there somewhere, you know; 'Ron's Law of Inverse Quality Marketing' I could call it. Always fancied being in the history books...



## CK1010 Preamp

As with all Crimson kits, the PCB arrives pre-assembled, with no soldering required on the board itself. The buyer is asked only to mount the PCB in the case, wire it up to the input and output hardware and fit the controls. Easy for such as are reading this, is it not?

All the necessary bits and pieces are provided, right down to feet for the case and an aluminium fascia for that professional look. The chassis itself is steel and has all the metal work done to it already. It is finished in a matt finish known as passivation — which everyone has seen and no-one knows the name of. Makes a good earth though. As I have mentioned previously, the case lid is crinkle finished both for looks and for avoidance of wear and tear.

Inputs catered for are disc, tape and tuner, with moving coil available through the MC2K option. Personally I think they should have fitted two tape inputs, but that's a personal point of view, most people would not need it — until someone turns up to record their LPs.

Controls offered are volume, balance, stereo/mono, input select, tape monitor and 10 dB attenuator (coupled to the volume control). No filters and no tone controls. (Do you *really* need them, or is your present amp simply bass-deficient or top-end prominent?)

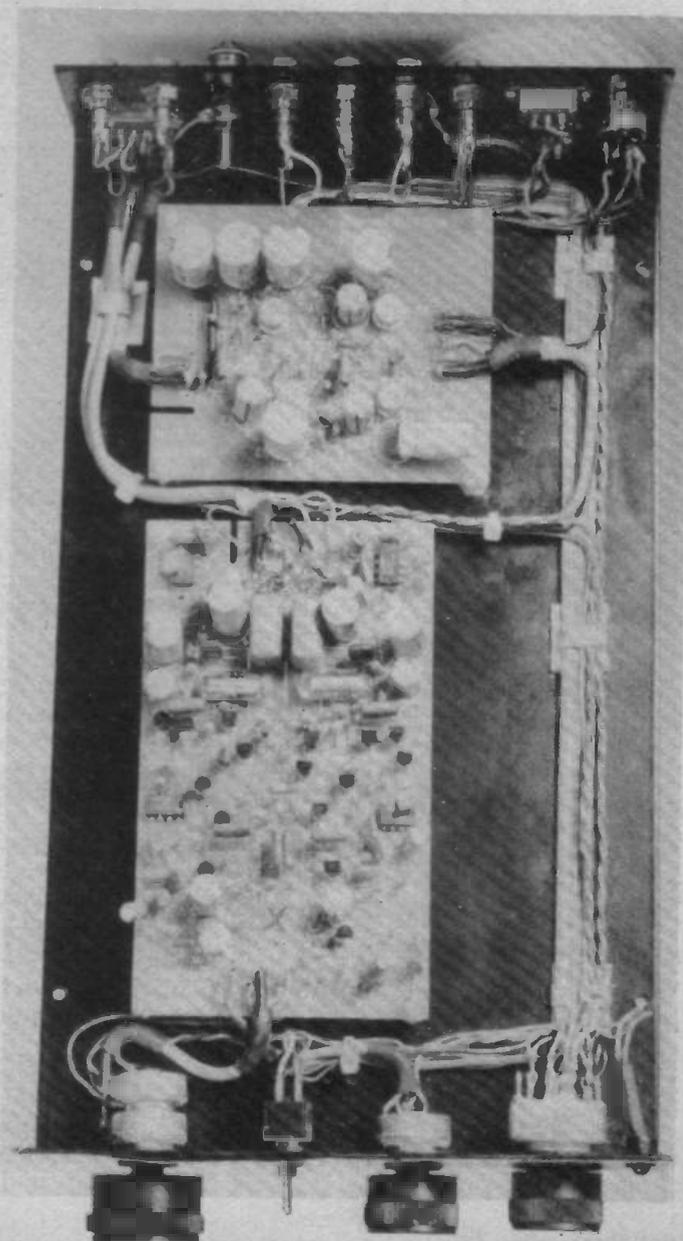
All outputs, except power supply, are phono socketed and quite right too, in my opinion. The only use for the dreaded DIN is to carry the output to the Crimson CK1040/CK1100 and bring back the low voltage supply.

## Design Noted

The preamp falls basically into four gain 'blocks' which use both ICs and discrete transistors where applicable, to reduce noise effects in the earlier stages of the design: for example, the magnetic input is a cascode circuit employed to match the high impedance source of the cartridge.

Switching thumps are eliminated by JFET switches set at the output. All in all the 1010 is an improved version of the present Crimson 'Super' preamp board, using more or less the same high stability component positions designated therein. The stereo/mono switch, the attenuator and the MC/MM select switch for the phono input are all situated on the back panel of the unit, next to a sensibly huge earth terminal!

The unit I had for trial was fitted with the moving-coil board already, to allow me to exercise some favourite cantilevers.



## CK1100 Power Amp

Power amp PSUs are something we've been going on about at some length recently, simply because they are an often overlooked area in which great improvements can be effected. (Read the article on page 26 of this very issue, for example.) Crimson have not employed two complete supplies but have adopted a very acceptable approach to the same end. A large single toroid, with two secondary windings, feeds two separate rectifier and reservoir networks, such that each channel has its own energy-store to draw upon in case of dire (peak) need.

Dynamic crosstalk will be reduced with this configuration, when compared to the more usual single supply and reservoir set-up all too common in commercial amplifiers.

Protection for the output is provided by a shut-off circuit rather than fuses in the output. A mains fuse is provided — and not even the most extreme of the 'super-ear-and-no-instruments' review brigade has suggested that makes a difference to final sound (yet?)

Once again all the hardware and heatsinks etc. are provided in the kit and there is nothing more to spend out on, short of a mains plug. The required DIN-to-DIN lead for connections to the preamp is included with the 1010 kit. At first glance the case may seem a little large, but the heatsinks occupy a fair amount of panel length, and distancing the modules from the PSU is no bad thing. Keep your wiring neat and it will repay you with added dBs of noise-ratio.

Overall the constructional standard of the pre-assembled boards is very high, maintaining Crimson's reputation. Assuming the builder wires them up correctly, the amps are guaranteed for two years, so be careful with the iron — overheat in haste and repent at leisure.

I would estimate that an experienced constructor could assemble a 1010/1100 set-up in about four hours, if he makes no serious errors. Take your time and get it right the first time. Probably best to spread it over two evenings, taking one unit at a time.

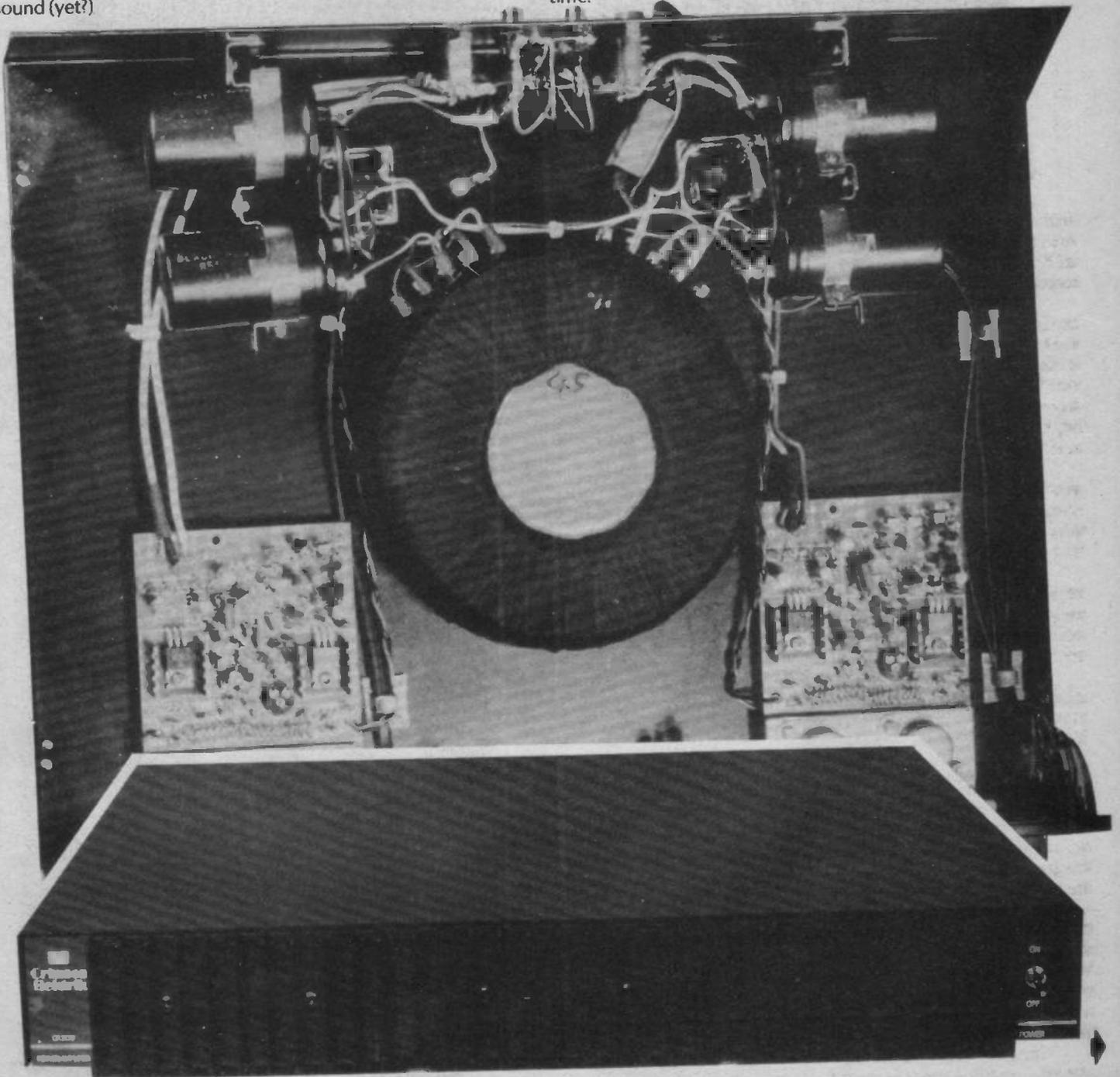


TABLE 1

## CK1010 Pre-amplifier

Frequency Response : 30 Hz — 40 kHz  $\pm$  2 dB (built-in LF filter at -12dB/octave below 20 Hz)

Pick-up input noise ratio : -70 dB (ref. 3 mV unweighted)

Moving coil input s/n ratio : -65 dB (ref. 200 nV unweighted)

Tape/tuner input : -80 dB (ref. 100 mV)

Pickup Overload : 37 dB (ref. 3 mV)

THD : 0.005%

RIAA Accuracy :  $\pm$  0.3 dB (20 Hz—20 kHz)

Price : see text

## C1100 Power Amplifier

Power Output : 94 W (into 8 R)

141 W (into 4 R)

Power Bandwidth : 10 Hz — 40 kHz

THD : 0.005% (any power, 20 Hz — 20 kHz)

THD : unmeasurably low

S/N Ratio : -120 dB (ref. 94 W into 8 R)

Price : See text

As this is a kit amplifier, test results will depend to some extent upon the standard to which the kit is actually constructed. The results given herein are for a kit which has had its assembly optimized to obtain the best possible results and can thus be considered as pretty much as good as you'll get!

The Crimson delivered a good all-around performance as could be expected from any amplifier of its price—or indeed, of any unit costing twice as much. It is noticeable that the output power increases some 3dB into low impedances, thus offering advantage both with difficult loads and under dynamic conditions. Only upon the power output did the Crimson fail to meet spec. It turned in 94 W into eight-ohms, but was capable of delivering 140+ both into 4 R continuously, or under dynamic drive conditions into 8 R. Thus the amp has an excellent "headroom" into eight ohms, for which I think we could forgive them losing six watts somewhere in the paper work.

## Down to Sound

So after all that, what does the new Crimson actually sound like? In a word, good. I tried it with KEF 105 II loudspeakers most of the time, but wired in a pair of Wharfedale Laser 80s to see what it could do for a pair of less ambitious enclosures. Source equipment was a Thorens TD 160S/SME III with Dynavector Karat and Shure MV 30 HE cartridges, to test out the MC and MM boards respectively. In addition a Sony ST-J75 tuner provided some nice off-air signals, for when I grew fed-up of changing LPs!

As comparative amplifiers I had the Trio KA-1000 Sigma-Drive still at hand and a friend's specialist British unit, which clapped out halfway through the tests in a blaze of melting output stages and is thus best left un-named!

The Crimson proved to be a very controlled piece of hi-fi. It kept command of the bass signals superbly, never sounding loose. It has an excellent bass extension and when used with good speakers is capable of frightening levels of energy! The protection circuit never affected operation and is thus commended.

Mid-range is open and detailed and more revealing than is first apparent, since the amp is unkind to poor quality source material — as is most top flight hi-fi. Treble is replayed clearly and precisely with no signs of hardness, a complaint which was levelled at some earlier designs — unfairly in my view. Power is well maintained at all frequencies.

The dynamic range available through the KEFs was stunning. I had just laid hands on some dbx recordings (upon which more next month) and the Crimson really showed what it could do with these! A copy of the Police album 'Zenyatta Mondatta' was unbelievable in its dynamics. The 1100 coped with the challenge admirably... while another amp committed harakiri in a somewhat spectacular fashion! The low noise-floor and sharpness of reproduction did the CL1010/1100 great credit.

## Supply Procedure

I think the bass quality is due in no small part to the PSU design. The phono inputs too are worthy of special praise. The noise is low and there is good matching for the cartridge. The moving-coil board is worth acquiring, as it extends the range of the Crimson at a very reasonable cost.

Overall the performance is truly outstanding for a £250 amplifier and can be considered worthy by any standards of cost or absolute performance. There is little to criticise in the sound at all and nothing of substance amiss with the kit itself. Personally I think the volume attenuator should be on the front panel, as it is awkward to locate where it is and I would change the toggle-type tape switch for something a little more up-market! — and if that's all I can find to criticise in a design, it must be good!

## Conclusions

It would seem then that Crimson have maintained their position at the top of the commercial kit-build field. There is no Oriental amplifier I know of that can better the sound of this combination overall at any price and only a few — such as the KA-1000 — are of comparable standard.

Power delivery is excellently maintained, with the result that if your speakers can take it, the 1010/1100 can go a lot louder than 100 W would suggest! Low impedances are handled smoothly and easily, so there will be no problems with 'nasty' loads.

I can say no more than that for £250 it is a bargain and one that becomes the reference point for kit amplifiers from now on.

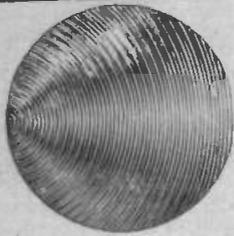
Details from: Crimson Elektrik, 9 Claymill Road, Leicester LE4 7JJ.

## Record Time

Next month we're taking a look at dbx disc replay in more detail, as many readers had enquired about them, following Pete Green's report on the launch of their new decoder. We have also located a source of a large catalogue of these recordings and can now pass on supply information!



ETI



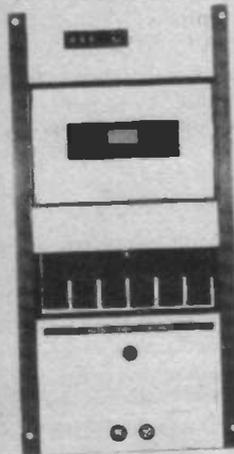
APPROVED  
**thandar**  
STOCKIST

# B.K. ELECTRONICS

## A SOUND CHOICE

APPROVED  
**thandar**  
STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS  
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



6 piano type keys

**STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE.**  
Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

**Features:** Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5 1/2 in x 11 1/4 in. Clearance required under top panel 2 1/4 in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

**Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.**  
Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.50.

### 1K.WATT SLIDE DIMMER



- Controls loads up to 1KW
  - Compact size 4 1/4" x 1 3/16" x 2 1/2"
  - Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out
  - Insulated plastic case
  - Full wave control using 8amp triac
  - Conforms to BS600
  - Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads
- Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and discos/theatres etc.

**Price: £11.70 each + 50p P&P**  
(Any quantity)



### GENERAL PURPOSE 4 1/2" MINI SPEAKER

General purpose full range loudspeaker, ideal for mini systems etc.

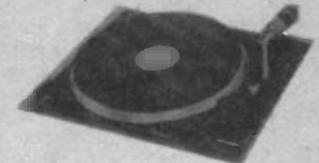
- Rolled fabric surround
- Twin cone
- 80hm Impedance
- 15 watt RMS
- 1" voice coil
- 13oz magnet
- Frequency range 50/15000Hz

**Price: £6.90 each + 75p P&P**

### BSR P200 TURNTABLE

- P200 Turntable chassis.
- 'S' shaped tone arm
- Belt driven
- Precision calibrated counter balance
- Anti-skate (bias) device
- Damped cueing lever
- 240 volt AC operation (50Hz)
- Cut-out template supplied.

**Price: £27.00 + £2.50 P&P**



**NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS** (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. **Specification and Price:-**

**15" 100 watt R.M.S.** Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each. £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.**

**12" 100 watt R.M.S.** Impedance 8ohm, 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Price £23.70 each. £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.**

**8" 50 watt R.M.S.** Impedance 8 ohm, 20 oz. magnet. 1" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone and black protective grill. **Price £8.90 each. £1.25 Packing and Carriage each.**



### OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



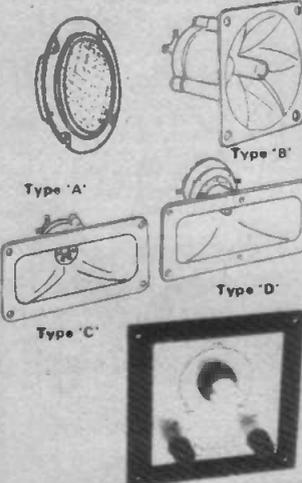
Vu Meter

**100 AND 150 WATTS R.M.S.**  
Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. Auxiliary stabilised supply and drive circuit incorporated to power an L.E.D. V.u. meter, available as an optional extra.

**SPECIFICATION:**  
Max. output power 100 watts R.M.S. (OMP100)  
150 watts R.M.S. (OMP150)  
Loads: (Open and short circuit proof) 4-16 ohms  
Frequency Response 20Hz-25KHz ± 3dB  
Sensitivity for 100 watts 500mV at 10K  
150 watts 500mV at 10K 00.1%

**T.H.D.**  
Size: 360 x 115 x 80mm  
**Prices:** OMP 100W £29.99 P&P £2.00  
OMP 150W £39.99  
V.u. Meter £6.50

**PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA**  
Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



**Type 'A'** 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A') £3.45 each.**

**Type 'B'** 3 1/2 in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

**Type 'C'** 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £5.45 each.**

**Type 'D'** 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £6.90 each.**

**U.K. post free (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).**

**Piezo Level Control/Loudspeaker Terminals.** Combines two spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals, wire wound potentiometer and resistor network. All mounted on a smart brushed aluminium plate. Fits neatly through a 3" x 3" cut out on rear of speaker cabinet. **Price £2.99 + 70p postage and packing**

### Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

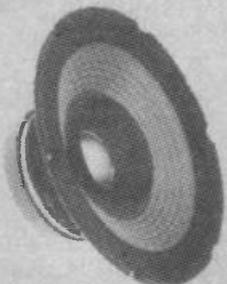
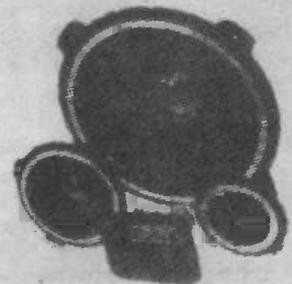
Build a quality 60watt RMS system 8ohms

Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.

- ★ 10" Woofer
- ★ 3" Tweeter
- ★ 5" Mid Range
- ★ 3-way crossover

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel. **Price £22.00 per kit + £2.50 postage and packing.** Available separately, prices on request.

**12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.**  
A superb general purpose twin cone loudspeaker. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome. **Price £16.49 ea + £2.50 P&P.**



# B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.





## For the man who has everything else...

... there is the ETI binder. Spend your nights enjoying the finer things in life, secure in the knowledge that the finer magazines of life are safe and sound. Order one now, and let the Joneses keep up with you.

ETI Binders cost £3.95 each for UK residents, including postage, packing and VAT. For overseas orders add 30p. Send the completed coupon together with your remittance to:

ETI Binders, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd,  
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.  
Please allow three-four weeks for fulfillment of order.

### ORDER FORM

Please send me ..... ETI Binders. I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5 2 2 4

4 9 2 9

Signed .....

Name .....

Address .....

## SHARP MZ-80B



## WORLD BEATING VERSATILITY

Take a look at the MZ 80B, it is an incredibly good machine. ● Probably the best graphics of any microcomputer ● Very fast operation - 4 Megahertz Z80 ● Double sided, double density disk drives (optional) - 560K of store ● User friendly - pleasant and easy to use ● Superb build quality - if anything it is over engineered ● 3 available disk operating systems - Sharp DOS, FDIS & CP/M ● Plenty of languages - BASIC, Double Precision BASIC, BASIC Compiler, PASCAL Interpreter ● Single unit - screen, keyboard, fast cassette interface (1800 bits/sec). See the MZ 80B at your nearest Microcomputers at Laskys.

MZ 80B Computer 64K

Nett. 109500 Vok 16425 Total 125925

## 10 Shops Nationwide

### Birmingham

19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4TP  
Tel 021-632 6303 Manager: Peter Stallord  
300 yards from Bullring Centre.

### Bristol

16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN Tel 0272 20421  
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

### Chester

The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ  
Tel 0244 317667  
Manager: Jeremy Ashcraft. Next to the Town Hall

### Edinburgh

4 St James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR  
Tel 031-556 6217 Manager: Colin Draper.  
East end of Princes Street, St James Centre

### Preston

1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR  
Tel 0772 59264  
Manager: Jim Comulsky, Directly under Guild Hall

### Manchester

12/14 St Mary's Gate, Market Street,  
Manchester, M1 1PX Tel 061-832 6087  
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate

### Glasgow

22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF  
Tel 041-226 3349 Manager: David Livingstone  
Between Buchanan Street and Central Station.

### Sheffield

58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ  
Tel 0742 750971 Manager: Justin Rowles  
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall

### Liverpool

33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF  
Tel 051-236 2828 Manager: Mark Butler  
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts

### London

42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD  
Tel 01-636 0845 Manager: Vass Demothensis

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbrake Group of Companies

## MICROCOMPUTERS

# LASKYS

# ELECTRONIC GAMES

## COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAME  
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor  
Normal Price £73  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£39.50** inc VAT

## DATABASE T.V. GAME



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME  
14 Cartridges available  
Normal Price £87.86  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£59** inc VAT

## ATARI T.V. GAME



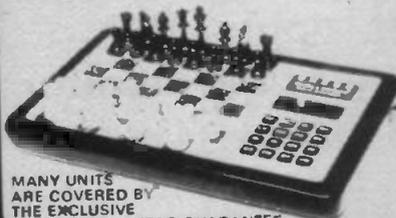
The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge  
**£95.45** inc VAT

## SPACE INVADERS



Hand held Invaders Games available £19.95  
Invaders Cartridges available to fit ATARI RADOFIN ACE/TACNIC PHILIPS G7000  
Cartridges also available for MATTEL TELENG ROWTRON DATABASE INTERTON

## CHESS COMPUTERS



MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers  
Electronic Chess £29.95  
Chess Traveller £39.95  
Chess Challenger 7 £79.00  
Sensory 8 £119.00  
Sensory Voice £259.00  
**SPECIAL OFFERS:**  
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER  
Normal Price £245 NOW £135.00  
SARGON 2.5/BORIS 2.5  
Normal Price £273 NOW £199.95  
All prices include V.A.T

## TELETEXT

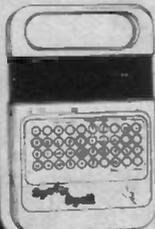


## ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199

THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour TV and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services  
**THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:**  
• Double height character facility  
• True PAL Colour  
• Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications  
• Push button channel change  
• Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes  
• Gold plated circuit board for reliability  
• New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

## SPEAK & SPELL



Normal Price £49.95  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£39.50** inc VAT  
Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid Fully automatic features and scoring Additional word modules available to extend the range of words

## ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010



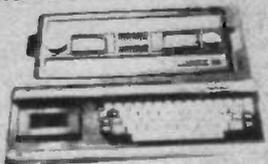
Normal Price £57.21  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£34** inc VAT  
Uses ordinary paper!  
No need to buy expensive thermal paper!  
Fast adding PRINTER CALCULATOR 2 lines per second 10 digit capacity  
Uses normal adding machine rolls Battery or mains operated  
Size 9 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2"  
(Mains adaptor extra)

## 24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL



Normal Price £19.70  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£12.70** inc VAT  
Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

## MATTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced TV game in the world 20 cartridges available Add on KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 18K RAM fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic Other accessories will be available later in the year  
**£199.95** inc VAT

## HAND HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS



These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man They cannot be killed by traditional methods - they must be buried The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them  
**£23.95** inc VAT

## THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call simply record the 'phone number' and location where you can be reached. With optional extra beepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long.



The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spade connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important, of course, is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED. The price of £135 (inc VAT) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Bleeper, the microphone message tape, A C mains adaptor. The unit is 9 1/2" x 6" x 2 1/2" and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit - no additional desk space is required.

**£135** inc VAT

## PRESTEL VIEWDATA

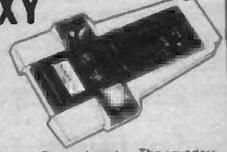


The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel View data adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel Viewdata service in colour or black & white.

Features  
Simplified controls for quick, easy operation  
Special graphics feature for high resolution  
State-of-the-art microprocessor controller  
Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys  
Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition  
True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC chroma filter and delay line incorporated for minimum picture interference maximum fidelity  
Includes convenient TV Prestel switchbox  
Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines  
Fully Post Office approved

**SPECIAL PRICE £228.85** inc VAT

## HAND HELD GAMES GALAXY 1000



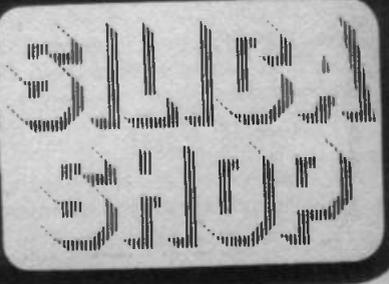
The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3 missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders landing or from destroying your home defences.  
**£19.95** inc VAT

# FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111



For free illustrated brochures and details on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01-301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD number and leave the rest to us. Post and packing free of charge. Express 48hr delivery service available.  
• CALLERS WELCOME. Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop open from 9am-6pm Monday-Saturday (early closing Thursday 1pm, Late Opening Friday 6pm)  
• YEAR GUARANTEE. All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee, and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.  
• MONEY BACK UNDERWRITING. If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund.  
• AFTER SALES SERVICE. Available on all machines out of guarantee.  
• COMPETITIVE PRICES. We are never knowingly undercut.  
• HELPFUL ADVICE. Available on the suitability of each machine.  
• CREDIT FACILITIES. Full credit facilities available over 12-24 or 36 months at competitive rates of interest.  
• PART EXCHANGE SCHEME. Available on selected main machines.  
• CREDIT CARDS WELCOME. Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express.

**SILICA SHOP LIMITED** ET1/02/82  
1-4 The Mews, Matherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX  
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



# UPGRADING AMPLIFIER PSUs

Even hardened DIY types may quail at the thought of tinkering with their expensive commercial hi-fi, but an improvement can often be made simply by beefing up the power supply. Phil Walker discusses PSU requirements and offers a ripple monitor to check whether your supply is up to the job.

Now that Christmas is over and we're looking forward to spring-cleaning, perhaps it is time to blow the dust and pine needles out of the hi-fi power supply corner. Is it really up to the job or is it the mud at the bottom of the audio pond?

What's in a power supply? Or what SHOULD be in a power supply?

Here we examine what steps we must take to determine exactly what is necessary to get the best results out of your audio system.

In order to get anywhere we must first decide or find out what power output is required and into what load impedance we are going to put it. For an existing amplifier these are already defined, so don't be greedy!

From these facts we can determine the voltage and current flowing in the load, thus making the estimate of the power supply requirements. From basic theory we have:-

$$V = I \times R \quad (\text{Ohm's Law})$$

$$P = V \times I \quad (\text{Power Law})$$

(V = volts, I = amps, R = ohms, P = watts)

From this we get:-

$$P = V^2/R \text{ or } V = \sqrt{(P \times R)}$$

also

$$P = I^2 \times R \text{ or } I = \sqrt{(P/R)}$$

To get an estimate of the peak voltage required we approximate the signal to a sine wave. For this particular case the peak voltage is  $\sqrt{2}$  (or 1.414) times the RMS value given by the above equations.

To go further now we must know what sort of output stage your amplifier has. In general there are three main types.

## Split Rail

Each power rail supplies the load voltage and current for approximately

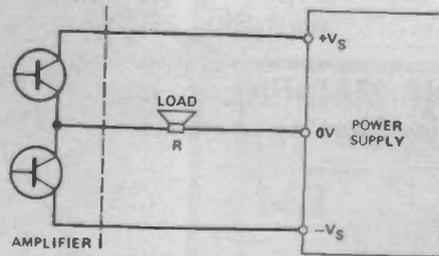


Fig. 1 Split rail power supply configuration.

half the cycle (Fig. 1.). The voltage required from each rail is:-

$$V = \sqrt{(P \times R)} \times \sqrt{2} + X$$

(X is a factor to account for practical conditions — see later)

The average current required from each rail is:-

$$I = \sqrt{(P/R)} \times \sqrt{2} \times 0.6 \times 0.5$$

(The 0.5 factor is because the load current flows for half the output cycle only; the 0.6 factor is because the average of a sine wave is about 0.6 of the peak value) A reasonably safe approximation for the current is:-

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \times \sqrt{(P/R)}$$

## Single Rail

The power rail supplies current on the positive half cycle of the signal only (Fig. 2). This drives the load while at the same time recharging the output capacitor C which has previously supplied the negative half cycle of the output signal. The positive end of C in the diagram normally rests at about half the supply voltage when no signal is applied. The supply voltage for this configuration is the same as the total for the split rail version and the voltage and current values found there apply.

## Bridge

In this configuration the power supply provides the output current over the whole of the cycle. Therefore the average current is:-

$$I = \sqrt{(P/R)} \quad (\text{approximated as before})$$

The supply voltage is effectively switched so that the positive and negative half cycles of the signal are drawn from the same supply rails. Therefore we have:-

$$V = \sqrt{(P \times R)} \times \sqrt{2} + Y$$

(Y is a factor to account for practical conditions — not the same as X above.)

## What About X and Y?

Well, these are just factors which are included to make up for unavoidable imperfections of practical semiconductor devices. Bipolar and field-effect transistors always drop some volts when conducting and their driving circuits often require even more.

As a general approximation:-

for bipolar transistors X = 4      Y = 8  
and for MOSFETs      X = 8      Y = 16

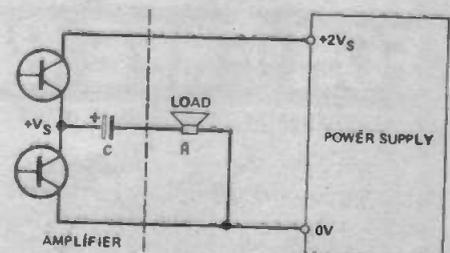
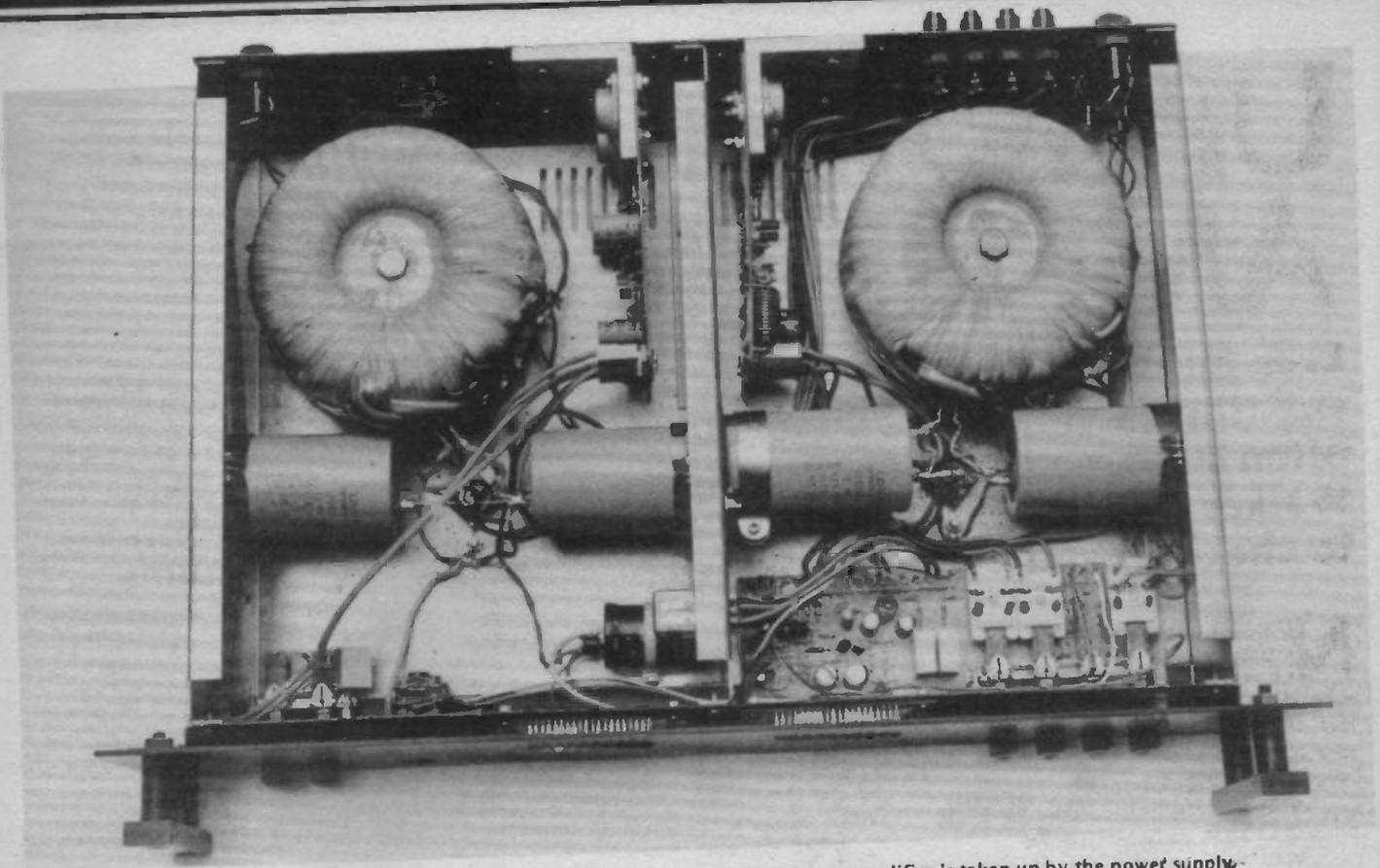


Fig. 2 Single rail configuration.



Most of the space in this 100 W power amplifier is taken up by the power supply components — and quite right too!

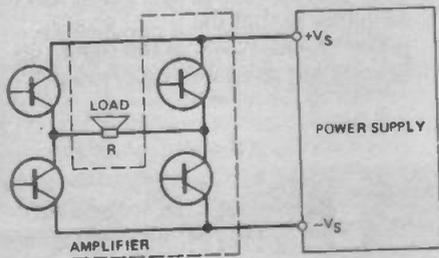


Fig. 3 (Left) Power supply configuration for a bridge amplifier.

## What About Class A?

Up to now we have only considered class B or similar output stages but some people may well have class A amplifiers. If this is the case, the power supply will have to be rated to provide a continuous current  $\sqrt{2}$  or 1.4 times as great as found above.

## The Power Supply Transformer

Now that we know the voltage and current required, we can determine what transformer will be required. As a general rule the current rating of the transformer secondary will be the same or slightly greater than the required DC output.

The voltage rating will be  $1/\sqrt{2}$  (0.707) times the required rail voltage plus a volt or two to make up for rectifier losses. The configurations shown in Figs. 4 and 5 are the most usual and will cater for most needs.

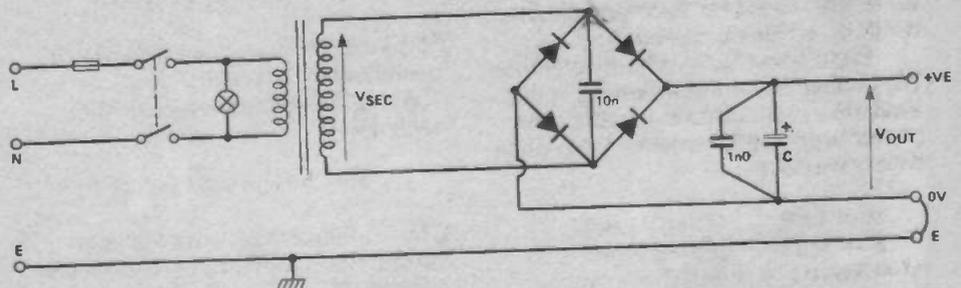


Fig. 4 Power supply for single rail and bridge amplifiers.

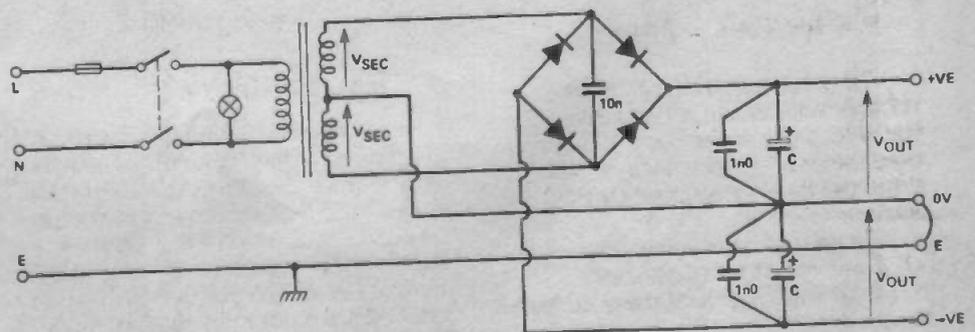


Fig. 5 Power supply for split rail amplifiers.

For single rail & bridge amplifiers:

$$V_{sec} = (V_{out} + 2V)/2$$

For split rail amplifiers:

$$V_{sec} = (V_{out} + 1V)/2$$

## The Smoothing Capacitor

The main thing to bear in mind about this component is that the larger its capacitance and the better its quality, the better it will work.

The effect of this component is to reduce the ripple voltages due to the rectified mains and signal frequency currents flowing through it. If either of these currents produce an excessive voltage, the performance of the amplifier is likely to be impaired.

An approximation to the mains derived ripple voltage developed across the capacitor can be found from the basic expression for capacitance:-

$$C = Q/V$$

(C in Farads, Q in Columbombs, V in Volts)

$$\text{Also } Q = I \times t$$

(I in Amps, t in seconds)

Therefore:-

$$C = \frac{I \times t}{V}$$

For 50 Hz mains input the maximum time between capacitor charges is 10 ms. (Assuming full wave rectification.) The amount by which the capacitor discharges between charges is the ripple voltage and is dependent on the load current. Rearranging the last equation we have:-

$$V = \frac{I \times t}{C} \quad (t = 10^{-2} \text{ for 50 Hz, full wave rectified})$$

From this it is obvious that C should be as large as possible to keep the ripple small. For example, if the load current is 2 A and we wish to know what the ripple voltage is with a 10,000uF capacitor, we have:-

$$V = \frac{2 \times 10^{-2}}{10,000 \times 10^{-6}} = 2 \text{ Volts (peak to peak)}$$

This about the figure required for a reasonable compromise between cost and effectiveness.

The capacitor should have a ripple current rating of at least three times the DC output current.

## The Rectifier

Whether this is to be a single unit or separate diodes, the working voltage

for each section must be a minimum of 1.5 times the *total* secondary voltage of the transformer and for preference threetimes it. It must have a current rating at least equal to the load current and a surge capability of:-

$$I_{surge} = \frac{V_{DC} \times C}{t}$$

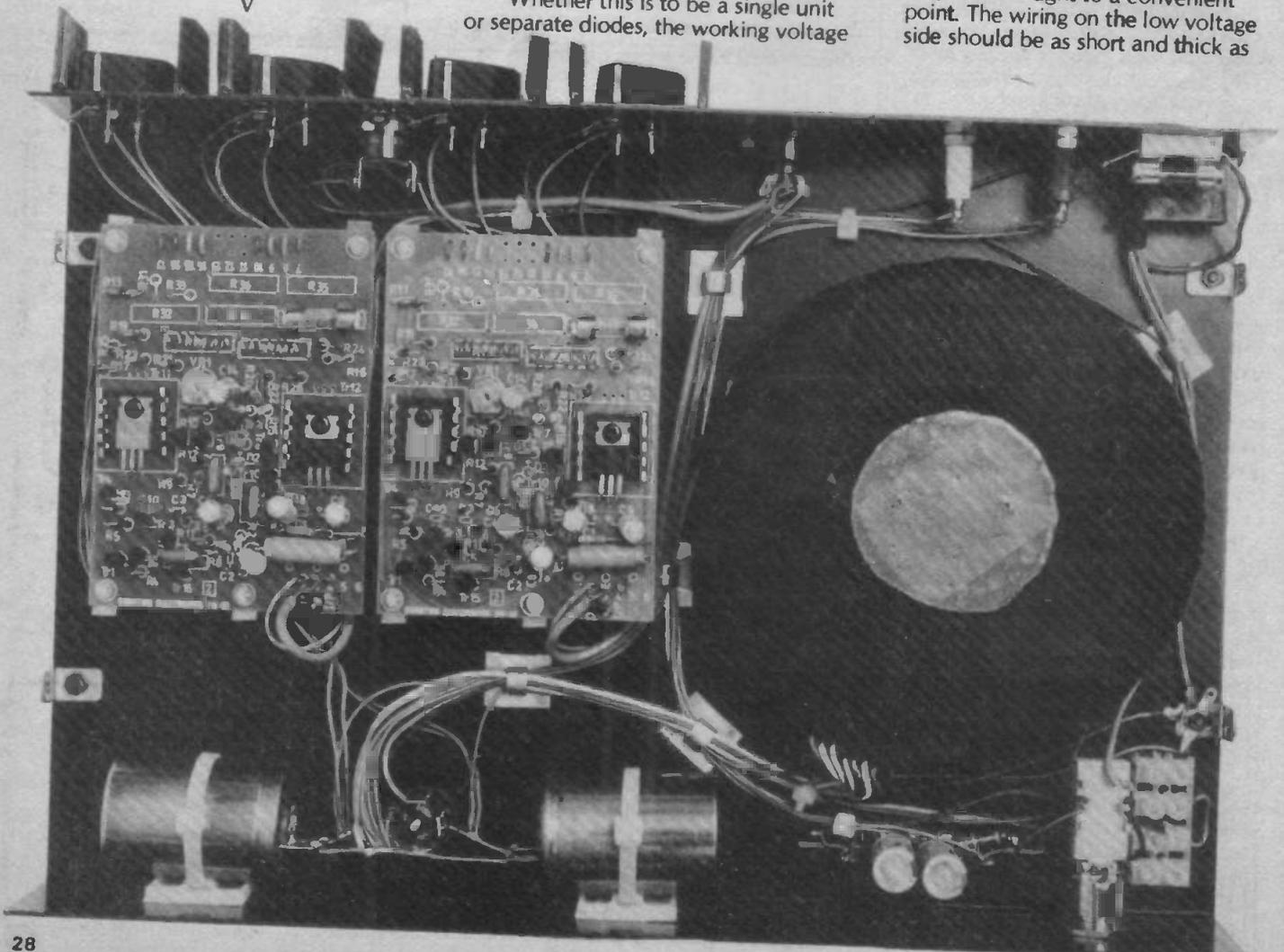
( $I_{surge}$  in Amps,  $V_{DC}$  in Volts,  $t = 10^{-2}$ )

Bear in mind that this device may require some form of heatsink when supplying large currents.

## Other Points

The rest of the power supply is mainly up to the individual but some things are worth mentioning.

The mains wiring should, of course, be completely safe with no exposed connections accessible even with the covers removed. A suitable slow-blow fuse, switch and indicator lamp should be included. The mains earth wire should be securely connected to all the metalwork and provision for connection to the amplifier brought to a convenient point. The wiring on the low voltage side should be as short and thick as



# PROJECT : Upgrading Amp PSUs

practicable. The possibility of earth loops must be avoided as far as possible.

The mains input to the transformer may be shunted with a capacitor of 10nF or so, to clean up any high frequency noise on the mains. *These must be made for this purpose* — 250 V AC working or better.

The rectifier bridge may be shunted with a 10nF capacitor of suitable voltage rating to reduce switching noise. It is recommended that the main reservoir capacitors also be shunted with non-electrolytic capacitors of 1uF or so to reduce their high frequency impedance.

For the best results each amplifier should be fed from a separate supply so that loading on one is not coupled to another.

For the purist, each power rail would be fully regulated and a proper mains filter would be used to eliminate any remaining mains-borne interference.

## Power Supply Ripple Monitor

The purpose of this circuit is to continuously monitor the ripple voltage on a capacitor and light an LED if that voltage exceeds about 2 V peak to peak. This will show up those peaks in your programme material which cause distress in the power supply and which may be detracting from the overall clarity of reproduction.

### Construction

Construction is very simple and straightforward, provided care is taken to ensure that the polarity of each semiconductor is correct.

The PCB is laid out with two circuits in mirror image to allow stereo pairs of amplifiers or single split rail amplifiers to be accommodated easily.

If desired, the polarity of all the semiconductors may be reversed using a BC212L transistor instead of the BC182L.

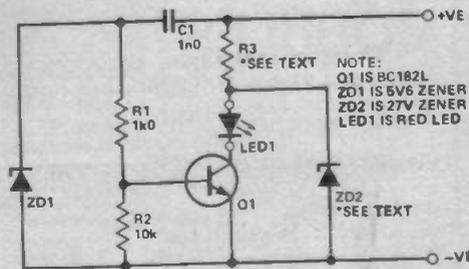
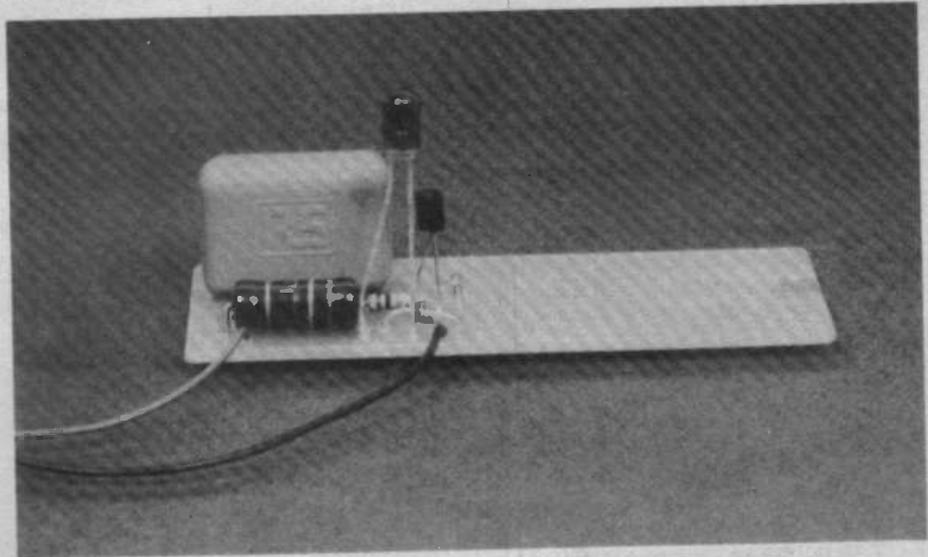
### PARTS LIST

Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)  
 R1 1k0  
 R2 10k  
 R3 See Table 1

Capacitors  
 C1 1u0 250V polycarbonate

Semiconductors  
 Q1 BC182L  
 ZD1 5V6 400 mW zener  
 ZD2 27v 400 mW zener (required if supply voltage over 35v)  
 LED1 red LED

PCB (see Buylines)



The dual ripple monitor PCB with one circuit built onto it. For use with two mono single rail amps, you can saw the board in half - or use two boards for a stereo split rail amplifier.

Fig. 6 (Left) Circuit diagram of the ET1 Ripple Monitor.

### HOW IT WORKS

The circuit is connected across the reservoir capacitor of the power supply. C1 is normally charged to about the same voltage as the reservoir capacitor and is also discharged by the same amount between recharges. If the subsequent recharge is great enough, the current which flows through R1 and R2 will be enough to

turn on Q1 hard and illuminate the LED. ZD1 is a zener diode which provides protection for Q1 base at switch-on and also a convenient discharge path for C1 in normal operation.

R3 limits the current in the LED and in conjunction with ZD2, limits the voltage reaching Q1 collector to a safe value.

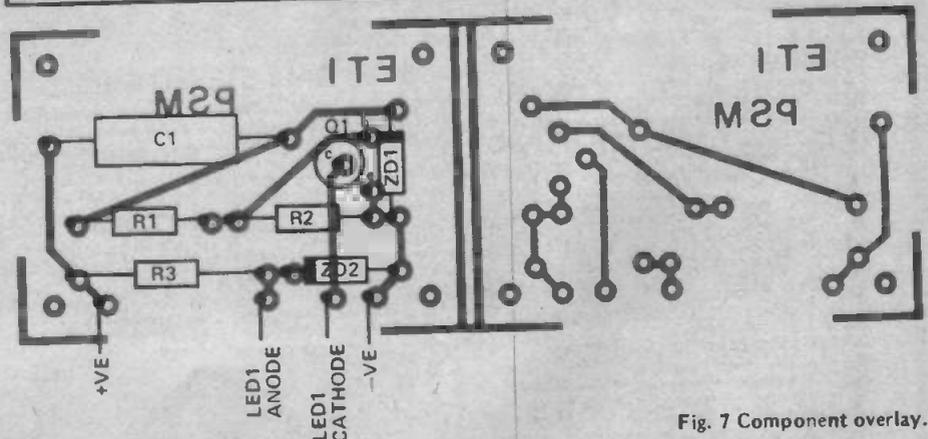


Fig. 7 Component overlay.

### TABLE 1

Supply Volts.	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
R3	1k2	1k5	1k8	2k2	3k3	3k9	3k9

R3 must be a 1 W resistor.

For more brightness reduce R3 to approx 1/3 of the value shown.

ETI

**NEW**

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

**FEATURES:** VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM ferrite rod, FM 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" approx. Complete with diagrams and instructions.



## SPECIAL OFFER!

TUNER KIT PLUS:

- Matching I.C. 10+10 Stereo Power amplifier kit (usually £3.95 + £1.15 p&p)
- Mullard LP1183 built preamp, suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs (usually £1.95 + 70p p&p)
- Matching power supply kit with transformer (usually £3.00 + £1.95 p&p)

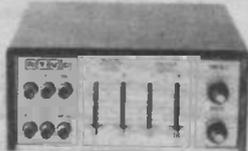
- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes (usually £1.70 + 80p p&p)

**£21.95** plus £3.80 p&p.

ONLY

**£17.95**

plus £2.50 p&p.



## STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Pre-amplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" (approx)
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with the kit.

**£14.95**  
Plus £2.90 p&p.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers, 40Hz - 20KHz. P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV. Bass +12db @ 60Hz. Treble +12db @ 10KHz. 0.1% typically @ 8 watts. 220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

Tone controls

Distortion  
Mains supply

**STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT**  
Includes FREE Magnetic cartridge with diamond styl. All components including p.c.b. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 to magnetic. Only available with 10+10 amp. **£2.00** includes p&p.

**8" SPEAKER KIT** Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p. when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

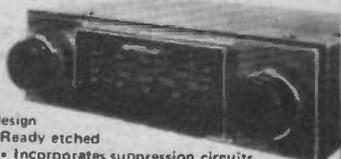
2 WAVE BAND  
MW - LW

- Easy to build
- 5 push button tuning • Modern design
- 6 watt output • Ready etched and punched PCB • Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics March issue. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

**£10.50**  
Plus £2.00 p&p.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" app.). available as a kit complete. **£1.95** pack. Plus £1.15 p&p.



## HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

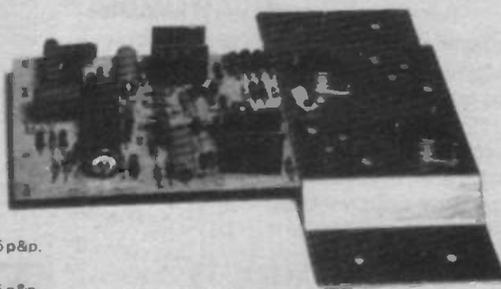
READY BUILT OR IN KIT FORM

	KIT	BUILT
125 WATT MODEL	<b>£10.50</b> Plus £1.15 p&p	<b>£14.25</b> Plus £1.15 p&p.
200 WATT MODEL	<b>£14.95</b> Plus £1.15 p&p	<b>£18.95</b> Plus £1.15 p&p.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

	125W Model	200W Model
Max. output power (RMS)	125 watts	200 watts
Operating voltage (DC) Loads	50 - 80 max. 4 - 16 ohms	70 - 95 max. 4 - 16 ohms
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts	25Hz - 20KHz	25Hz - 20KHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts	400mV @ 47K	400mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms	0.1%	0.1%
Dimensions (both models)	205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm.	

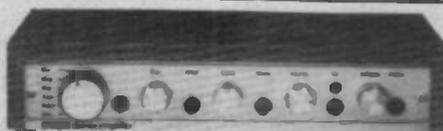
The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of



generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

### ACCESSORIES:

- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model **£1.00** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model **£1.25** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable mains power supply unit for 125W model **£7.50** plus £3.15 p&p.
- Suitable Twin transformer power supply for 200W model **£13.95** plus £4.00 p&p.

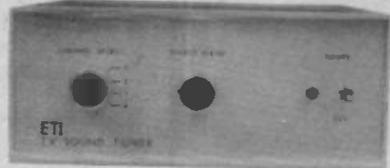


## 30+30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet, silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30+30 watts RMS, 60+60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx. **£32.90** Plus £3.80 p&p. BUILT AND TESTED.

### TV SOUND TUNER KIT

as featured in E.T.I. December '81 issue. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner, I.C.'s, all components excluding case, and selector switch. **£11.45 + £1.50 p&p.**

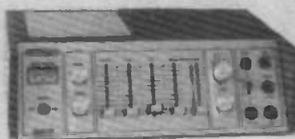


• Transformer **£1.50 + £1.50 p&p** (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit). • Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation **£1.95 + 75p p&p.**

## MONO MIXER AMPLIFIERS



**50 WATT** Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and aux inputs. Size: 13 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.



**100 WATT**

Brushed Aluminium fascia and rotary controls.

Size: approx. 14" x 4" x 10"

Five vertical slider controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTERDECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PFL) lets YOU hear the next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output. 100w RMS output (200w peak).

**£76.00**  
Plus £4.60 p&p.



### CALLERS ONLY

323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. Open 9.30am - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. Persons under 16 not served without parents authorisation.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

### MAIL ORDER ONLY

21E HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.

Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. All goods despatched within 14 days of receipt of order.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1/10/80 and subject to change without notice. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

# MICRO TIMES

19 Mill St., Bideford, North Devon  
EX39 2JR, England (WWN)  
Telephone Bideford (023 72) 79798

## INTRODUCING CMOS AND TTL

see below for micro prices

CMOS	74LS	TTL
4001	74LS00	14p
4002	74LS01	14p
4006	74LS02	13p
4007	74LS03	13p
4008	74LS04	14p
4010	74LS05	13p
4011	74LS10	13p
4012	74LS14	50p
4013	74LS20	13p
4014	74LS26	18p
4015	74LS30	14p
4017	74LS32	14p
4018	74LS38	16p
4019	74LS42	39p
4020	74LS47	41p
4023	74LS73	21p
4024	74LS74	18p
4025	74LS75	23p
4026	74LS86	35p
4027	74LS90	35p
4028	74LS93	38p
4029	74LS107	40p
4030	74LS112	70p
4031	74LS123	45p
4040	74LS125	29p
4042	74LS132	50p
4044	74LS138	39p
4046	74LS151	75p
4047	74LS155	48p
4048	74LS157	35p
4049	74LS161	42p
4050	74LS163	50p
4051	74LS164	50p
4052	74LS173	75p
4056	74LS174	77p
4060	74LS175	59p
4063	74LS221	83p
4066	74LS244	£1.20
4068	74LS245	£1.20
4069	74LS251	45p
4070	74LS257	55p
4071	74LS261	£3.10
4075	74LS306	38p
4077	74LS307	78p
4078	74LS374	78p
4081	74LS374	60p
4093	74LS374	18p
4503	74LS374	42p
4510	74LS374	66p
4511	74LS374	51p
4518	74LS374	70p
4520	74LS374	70p
4560	74LS374	£2.20
4572	74LS374	30p

## KITS FOR BEGINNERS

ELECTRONIC  
WHEEL OF FORTUNE  
Fun kit. £5.00

ULTRASONIC FLY REPELLER  
A must for campers  
LIGHT ACTIVATED SWITCH £4.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS	LM3900N	46p
7805	1A	£2.00
7812	12V 53p	£2.00
7905	5V 53p	£1.20
7912	12V 53p	£1.75
78L05	5V 29p	15p
78L12	12V 29p	28p
79M12	12V 62p	38p
79M05	5V 62p	60p
723	32p	88p

## LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS

40 pin	30p
28 pin	26p
24 pin	24p
22 pin	22p
18 pin	18p
16 pin	14p
14 pin	12p
8 pin	9p

## TILs

TIL 32	45p
TIL 208 red	10p
TIL 232 green	18p
TIL 212 yellow	16p
TIL 215 red	18p
TIL 228 red	20p
TIL 220 red	12p
TIL 224	18p
TIL 311	£5.50
TIL 312/3	£1.00
TIL 321/A	£1.15
TIL 330A	£1.15

## LINEAR ICs

NE555	17p
NE556	40p
RC4136	85p
LM301AN	28p
LM311P	45p
LM318	£1.45
LM324N	42p
LM339N	40p
LM348N	75p
LM358P	38p
LM380	85p

## THYRISTORS

C106D	28p
-------	-----

## S-100 KLUGE CARD NEW

SIMPLIFY YOUR PROJECTS WITH A PROTOTYPE BREADBOARD WITH EXTRAS!  
★ 4 On-Board Pwr. Supplies up to 3 of which can be +5, 0 or -5, ±12.  
★ Switch Selectable Memory or Device Address.  
★ On-Board Address/Device Decoding.  
★ Bi-Directional Data Bus Buffering.  
★ On-Board Wait States.  
★ Large Breadboard Area.  
Bare Board & Manual £33.00. Delivery: 2 weeks.

## S-100 PROM BLASTER NEW

PROGRAMS MOST FAMILIES OF EPROMS!  
★ Accepts 1K/2K/4K or 8K Eproms.  
★ Extended Device Option.  
★ Phantom Slave Option.  
★ All Programming Characteristics Software Controlled.  
★ Accepts Single or 3 Supply parts.  
★ Device Address Switch Selectable.  
★ On-Board Wait States.  
Put your frequently used routines into EPROM!  
BARE BOARD PROMWRITER £69  
KIT £175  
Incl. all parts, sockets and Promwriter. Del: 2 weeks.

## FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

FD1721	£19.50
FD1791-2	£32.00
WD1691D	£14.50
WD2143-01	£5.00

★SPECIAL★ Complete Pkg £50.  
Includes FD1791-2 - WD1691D - WD2143-01.  
Set data available £3.00 (20p SAE please).

## EPROMS

2708 450ns	1- 25p
2716 5v 450ns	£2.55 £2.50
2732 Intel type	£2.85 £2.60
Buy 5 off for	£9.90 £8.00

## 6809 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER IEEE S-100 BUS

Uses Motorola's powerful MC 6809 CPU.  
4K/8K/16K ROM 2K RAM, ACIA, PIA, 8080 simulated I/O, RS-232 Handshake, 8 sel, Baud Rates.  
BARE BOARD £48.★  
Uses 6809: 6850 - 6821 - Buy set for £18.40.  
COMPLETE KIT £175 + 15% VAT + £1 P&P.  
Manual includes: 118x17in. Schematic. Parts List. user notes. Software listings and more!  
ADMONS (2716)  
DATA AVAILABLE ON 6809. SAE please. £24.00

## MEMORIES

2114 450ns	1- 25p	£1.30 £1.25
2114 300ns		£1.45 £1.40
TC5514P		£3.05 £3.45
4K CMOS RAM (1Kx4) 450ns		£1.20 £1.18
4116 200ns		£1.70 £1.65
4116 150ns		£3.45 £3.40
CMOS RAM 5101		£15.50
HM6116-3 (16K 150ns)		£15.25

## CPUs

6502	£5.45	8080A	£4.15
6504	£7.25	8085A	£6.45
6802	£5.70	Z80	£8.00
6809	£15.00	Z80A	£4.95

## SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	£3.10	Z80 CTC	£4.25
6522	£5.55	Z80 PIO	£4.25
6532	£7.70	Z80A CTC	£4.60
6810	£2.50	Z80A I/O	£5.40
6821	£1.90	Z80DMA	£15.00
6845	£16.00	Z80DMA	£15.00
6850	£1.90	Z80 SIO/0	£15.00
6852	£3.25	Z80AS I/O/0	£20.00
8212	£1.75	Z80S I/O/1	£17.50
8216	£1.75	Z80AS I/O/1	£20.00
8228	£3.95	Z80 SIO/2	£15.00
8255	£4.10	Z80AS I/O/2	£20.00

## Z80 COMBO CHIP

MK3886 2 1/2 meg  
Data £1.00 plus 51p SAE £19.50

## AY-3-8910 GI SOUND COMPUTER CHIP

Features:  
Full software control of sound generation.  
Interfaces with most 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors.  
3 independently programmed analog outputs.  
Two 8-bit general purpose I/O ports.  
Single - 5volt supply.  
SPECIAL PRICE £8.95  
Data £1. Large SAE please

## ELECTROWARE

We are distributors for Electroware products. Catalogue available 30p inclusive of p&p

## VEROBLOC SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

360 reliable contacts. Will accommodate any size IC. Can be full interlocked one with another. £3.55 each

S100 Prototyping Boards:  
Microboard Pattern 06-2175L  
Sq. Pad Universal Pattern  
Prototyping Board for your APPLE //IT 2020

## ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

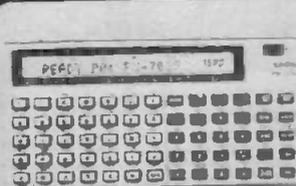
Model CX 17W £4.80  
Kit SK1.15W £8.60  
Incl. base/stand + solder. £8.50  
Kit SK3.17W £8.50  
Kit SK4.25W £8.50  
SK3 and SK4 complete with stand.  
MLX Repair Kit £5.30  
Can be used where no mains elec. is available.  
Spare Bits 60p

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Please add 50p P&P. Plus 15% VAT to all orders.  
EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED.  
Add 15% P&P on total order. VAT not applicable.  
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD WELCOME  
Please add 15% VAT after P&P

Schools, Univ. Official Orders welcome.

It is our policy to offer you brand new, full-spec. devices. Prices subject to change without notice.



20 digit scrolling display. Up to 1680 programme steps and 226 memories

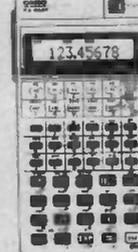
FX702P £115.95  
FA 2 interface £19.95  
FP 10 printer SOON



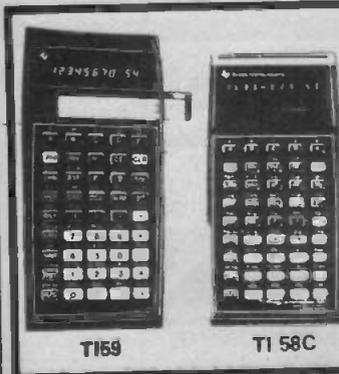
FX550 10 digit (8+2) liquid crystal display. 50 scientific functions. Standard deviation. Fractions. True algebraic logic.  
FX 550 £18.95



FX 3600P 10 digit (10+2) 38 step programmable calculator with liquid crystal display. Regression analysis. 44 scientific functions. 7 memories, 18 sets of parentheses. True algebraic logic. 6 functions.  
FX 3600P £21.95



FX 602P 10 digit (10+2) programmable with alpha-numeric liquid crystal display. Up to 512 programme steps and 88 memory registers. 33 parentheses nestable up to 11 levels. Up to 9 subroutines, nestable up to 9  
FX 602P £71.95  
FX 601P £51.95  
FA 1 interface £19.95



TEXAS TI 51-111 32 step £29.95  
TEXAS TI 57 50 Step/150 keystrokes £26.95  
TEXAS TI 58 480 steps or 60 memories £57.95  
TEXAS TI 58C as 58 with constant memory £68.95  
TEXAS TI 59 960 steps or 100 memories £121.95  
TEXAS PC100C printer for 58/58C/59 £148.95  
Programme Libraries £34.95

## EL 5101



SHARP EL 5101 16 digit £41.95  
SHARP EL 6100 24 digit £51.95  
SHARP PC 1211 computer £91.95  
SHARP CE 121 interface £16.95  
SHARP CE 122 printer £71.95

CASIO FX 502P last few at £49.95, CASIO FX 100 £15.95, CASIO FX 330 £16.95, CASIO FX 6100 £23.95, CASIO FX 68 £18.95  
CASIO SL801 solar powered £11.95, CASIO FX5 £11.95, CASIO FX7 £12.95

# ORDER DETAILS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P. SEND CASH, POSTAL ORDERS, OR YOUR CHEQUE PAYABLE TO C.S.S. - OR HAVE ANY GOODS UP TO £250 SENT C.O.D. for extra £1.50. ACCESS ON ORDERS OVER £30 ONLY. SAE WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE. All goods new, boxed with full guarantee.

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE (C.S.S.)  
FREEPOST (no stamp required) REDDITCH WORCS. B96 0BR  
telephone (0627) 43169

# MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

## The PRACTICAL way!

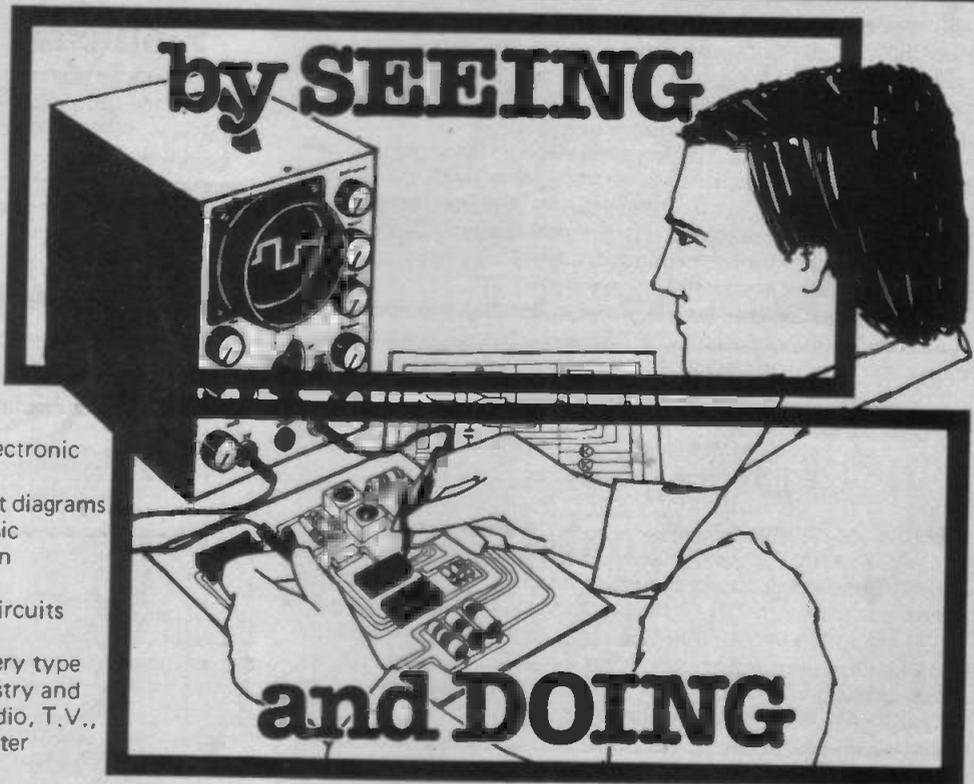
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

**FREE!**

COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

ETI/2/820

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

OTHER SUBJECTS \_\_\_\_\_

POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE \_\_\_\_\_

**British National Radio & Electronics School** Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

# DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

Don Keighley discusses the advantages and disadvantages of capacitively-coupled and direct-coupled preamplifiers in tape playback systems. A new IC from National Semiconductor now gives the designer greater freedom of choice.

To most engineers, direct-coupling an audio tape playback head (cassette or reel-to-reel) to its playback preamplifier seems incongruous. Direct-coupling implies that there is a possibility of direct current flow through the head which will cause erasure of parts of the recorded signal — consequently most tape preamplifier designs have a capacitively-coupled input stage. An example of this is shown in Fig. 1.

The playback head in Fig. 1 is shown connected to the preamplifier by a length of screened cable (with the screen earthed); the input preamplifier stage is shown within the broken-lined box. Capacitor C1 prevents direct current flow from the preamplifier to the playback head which would otherwise occur via transistor-biasing resistor R1.

The value of this coupling capacitor depends primarily upon the input impedance of the preamplifier and can be calculated from the formula:

$$C1 = \frac{1}{2\pi f_0 R}$$

where  $f_0$  is the low-frequency corner frequency and R is the preamplifier input impedance (assumed to be purely resistive in this example). For a low-frequency corner of, say, 10 Hz and an input impedance of 50k, the capacitor value should be 320nF.

Now, if the preamplifier had a flat frequency response (ie equal gain at all frequencies in the audio band) this capacitor value could be OK. However, tape preamplifiers have an increased gain at low frequencies of about 25 dB (ie an 18 times increased response at low frequencies). Input noise, which increases with low frequency anyway, thus causes high output noise levels after amplification. Without resorting to the use of a less noisy preamplifier and tape head (both of which will be more expensive), the only other way of reducing this noise is to increase the value of the coupling capacitor. Increasing the

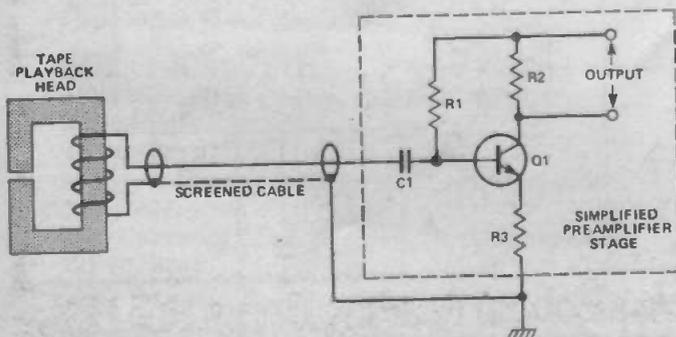


Fig. 1 Simplified details of a capacitively-coupled tape preamplifier input stage showing bias resistor, coupling capacitor and tape playback head.

capacitor, say, 200-fold (to about 64uF) will reduce output noise to an acceptable level.

## Problems

The upper limit of the capacitor value is set by the turn-on time of the preamplifier — at the instant of switch-on this capacitor is fully discharged but must charge up to the preamplifier input voltage via the input impedance. If we assume that the input impedance is, as in the previous example, 50k, then it will take about two time-constants (a useful rule-of-thumb!) for the capacitor to charge up to about 90% of the final voltage.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now } 2CR &= 2 \times 64 \times 10^{-6} \times 50,000 \\ &= 6.4 \text{ seconds} \end{aligned}$$

In most applications this time is too long and so a trade-off between time and output noise must be made — not a satisfactory arrangement.

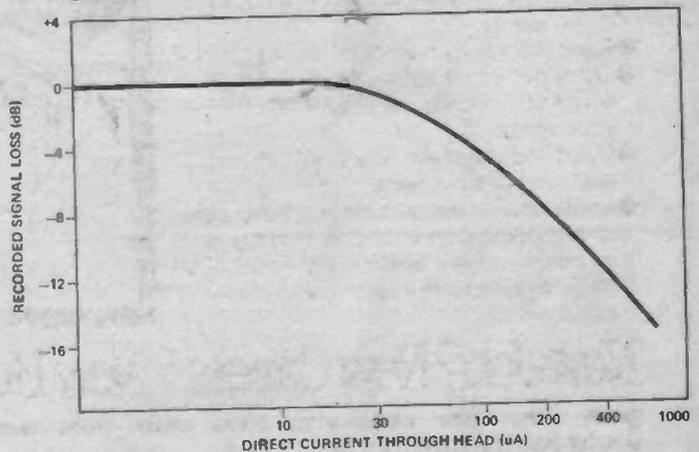
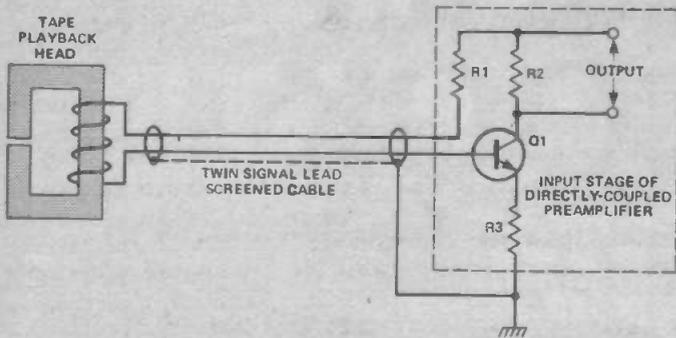


Fig. 2 Graph of approximate tape signal loss as a function of direct current through the tape head during playback, for 100 plays. The pre-recorded signal on the tape is a 10 kHz sine wave.

The most effective way to get a significant improvement in signal-to-noise ratio is, in fact, to direct-couple the playback head to the preamplifier. But this causes erasure of signal — or does it? Figure 2 shows a graph of direct head current against recorded signal loss, for a recorded signal frequency of 10 kHz which has been replayed 100 times. Severe signal loss does not occur unless the direct current through the playback head exceeds 30 uA or so. As long as this current is kept much lower, say an order of magnitude less than 30 uA, no signal loss will occur at all.

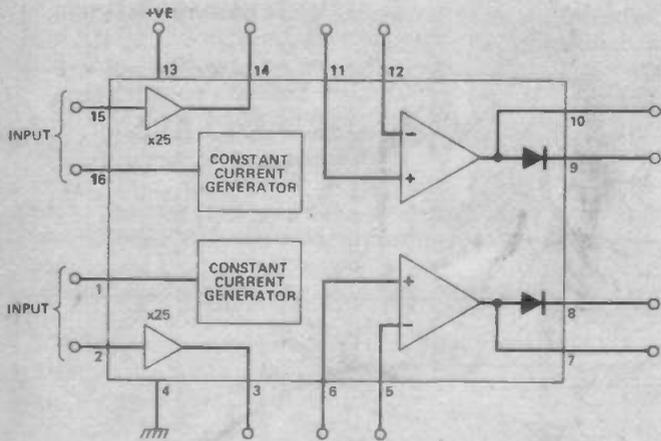
National Semiconductor has released a preamplifier IC (the LM1897) for use in such a tape playback system, which en-

sure that the direct current through the playback head is, typically, as low as 0.5 uA. A simplified circuit showing the IC's



**Fig. 3** Simplified details of a direct-coupled tape playback system. The transistor bias resistor is now coupled to the transistor base via the playback head. With a low bias current the DC voltage across the head is low (<1 mV) and the input stage is virtually balanced.

method of connection is given in Fig. 3. The quasi-balanced arrangement of the circuit means that screened cable with two twisted signal leads and an earthed screen can be used, thus decreasing capacitive hum pickup and crosstalk (from the other channel in a stereo system).

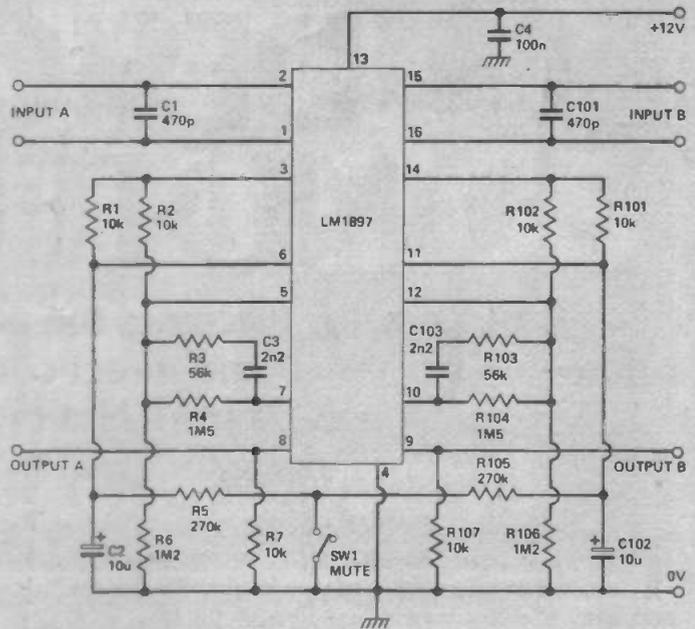


**Fig. 4** Internal block diagram of the LM1897, showing leadout pin numbers.

An internal block diagram of the whole IC is shown in Fig. 4. Constant current generators provide the bias current for the input stages of the preamplifier (the input stages are shown as x25 amplifiers) and they set the bias current for each amplifier to about 0.5 uA. Each input stage is followed by an operational amplifier, to allow equalisation and further amplification (with the use of feedback networks) before the final output. The output signal is taken either via a diode (for diode switching applications) or straight from the operational amplifier.

IC specifications are good and include a power supply rejection of 105 dB; distortion figures of, typically, 0.03%; a wide gain bandwidth of 76 dB (5600 times) over a 0-20 kHz bandwidth; and a power supply range of 4-18 V DC.

The circuit of a typical stereo tape playback system is shown in Fig. 5. Equalisation is that of a standard audio cassette system for ferric cassette tapes (ie corner frequencies of 50 Hz and 1.3 kHz). Reducing R1 to 33k changes the upper corner frequency from 1.3 kHz to 2.3 kHz to give the required equalisation for chromium dioxide tape. Circuit gain is 200 at a frequency of 1 kHz, but can be increased or decreased by reducing or increasing resistors R1 and R2 equally. Altering these two resistors equally will not affect the response of the circuit — just the overall gain.



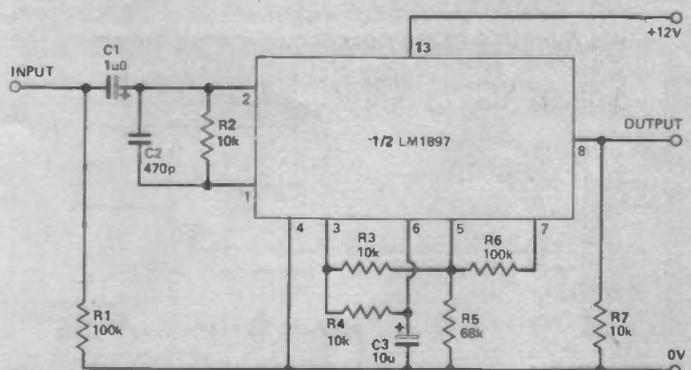
**Fig. 5** Circuit of a typical stereo tape (ferric) playback system. To adjust circuit equalisation to suit chromium dioxide tape, see text.

Resistor R7, along with switch SW1, provides an optional muting facility. The value of this resistor should, at all times, be at least  $10 \times R1$ . In a stereo application the equivalent resistor of the other channel can be coupled to the same single-pole switch.

## Other Responses

Of course, the IC can be used for applications other than tape playback systems. If we remember that the frequency response of the circuit is dependent on components in the operational amplifier's feedback loop, then it is a simple job to change the response. Figure 6, for example, shows the circuit for a microphone preamplifier which has a flat frequency response.

The circuit is capacitively-coupled to allow its use with a microphone, or other signal source, which is referred to ground — some sources *cannot* be directly coupled due to their nature. Slower turn-on time and increased low-frequency noise are the consequences (although noise is not such an important consideration as it is in a tape playback system because of this circuit's flat response). Performance is still good and its low power consumption and supply voltage make the circuit ideal for battery operation.

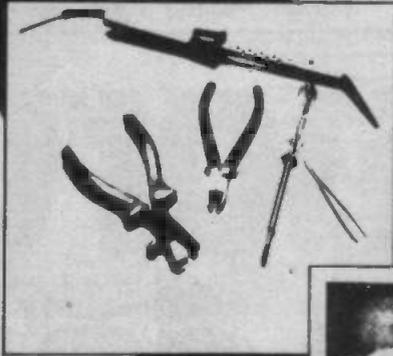


**Fig. 6** A capacitively-coupled microphone preamplifier. The flat frequency response of the circuit means that low-frequency noise is not such an important consideration as in a tape playback system.

ETI

# The WERSI Concept

Build your own electronic organ with the WERSI system



WERSI presents their new generation of electronic organs and accessories to you, the do-it-yourselfer. All the tools you need are illustrated left. The electronics involved is very revolutionary, making it very easy to understand. Every non-specialist who can read is able to do it. Building a WERSI organ from a kit can save you more than half the cost of a similarly equipped ready-made instrument and that means with WERSI and your own initiative and involvement you can afford a sophisticated electronic organ.



Do you have to be a virtuoso or a music lover to benefit from building a WERSI organ? No . . . this would mean failure to recognize the sense of the hobby. Even after your project is completed you will be able to discover new excitement from the world of music.

Whether you play haunting blues, stomping disco, liturgical hymns or classic renditions the new generation of WERSI organs will make your life more enjoyable.



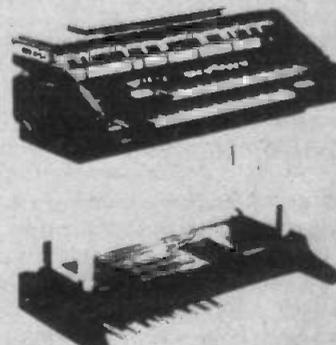
Want to know more? Just fill in the coupon below, enclosing £1.00, and we'll send you the big, full colour catalogue. It will answer all your questions.

**AURA SOUNDS LTD** are the first company to successfully market WERSI organs and kits in the U.K. We have three modern show-rooms where we pride ourselves you will receive a friendly welcome. Why not pop in and see the WERSI range for yourself — we can always arrange a free demonstration. We also offer a free technical telephone support service which is second to none.

Alternatively, fill in the coupon below for the full colour catalogue. For immediate action telephone 01-668 9733 24 hour answering service quoting Access/Barclaycard Number.

WERSI — NOW AVAILABLE AT:  
THE MICRO CENTRE, ALBANY ROAD, NEWQUAY,  
CORNWALL. TEL: NEWQUAY 5953

**AURA SOUNDS LTD.**  
14-15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley,  
Surrey.  
Tel: 01-668 9733  
17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley, Yorkshire.  
Tel: (0226) 5248  
1729 Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham. Tel:  
021-707 8244



Please send me the full colour WERSI Catalogue.  
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £1.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

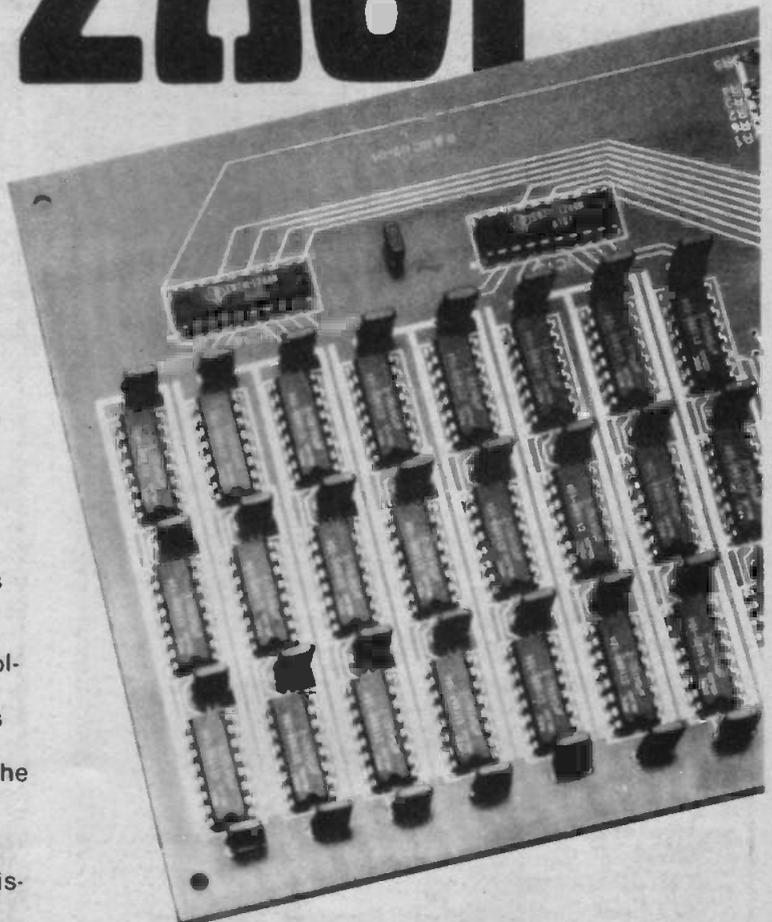
Send to Aura Sounds Ltd., 14/15 Royal Oak  
Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.

**WERSI and AURA — The Winning Combination**

Access/Barclaycard 24 hr telephone service.

# MEMOTECH

## 48K memory extension for the ZX81



The MEMOTECH memory extension board will allow the ZX81 to run 48K BASIC programs which may include up to 16K of assembly code.

The unit contains a genuine 48K of user transparent RAM, and accepts such BASIC commands as: 10 DIM A(9000).

A range of I/O Port boards and A/D, D/A convertors is available. The unit is compatible with the ZX Printer, and RS232 interface will be available soon.

The MEMOTECH memory has a fully buffered control-data-address bus with PCB 40 way header plug.

The ZX81 sits on a custom built case which contains the MEMOTECH memory and a power supply which not only powers the MEMOTECH memory, but also the ZX81.

All Leads are provided. The MEMOTECH memory extension board costs: £109.00 + VAT in kit form, £129.00 + VAT assembled. 15% Educational user discounts are available.

Please make cheques payable to:

# MEMOTECH

(Sales Dept.) 103, Walton Street, Oxford. OX2 6EB.

# CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

## ELECTRONIC PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Our Pianos adopt the most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action which replicates piano Key action using a patented electronic technique.

Two Domestic Models are available including the 88 note full size version (400) and the 61 note compact version (200). Both units and Synthesizer Modules are incorporated in the Design and control Effects are featured in the form of Tremolo, Harp, Chorus and Phasor Effects.

A separate amplifier integral with the Piano Top which may be removed from the Base for table transportation.

Component Kits include Keyboard, Key Switch Mechanism and all electronic components and may be purchased at lower stages at the same cost.

Complete Kits further contain Cabinet, wiring harness, Pedals and in the case of Domestic Models even Brown Suede and Speaker.

Send for full details and manufacturer prices.

## COMPONENT KITS

SIX OCTAVE £217  
7% OCTAVE £244



COMPLETE KIT £349

## "THE ELECTRONIC BAND-BOX"

(As Published in conjunction with "Practical Electronics")

COMPLETE KIT £285



MANFD. £399

PRICES INCLUDE MASTER RHYTHM

A revolution in the field of Computer Music Generation! A MUSICIANS' SOLID STATE SINGERS' RECORDING INSTRUMENT FOR PRACTICE LIVE PERFORMANCE COMPOSITION

The BAND BOX provides an Electronic Backing Trio consisting of Drums, Bass and a Chord instrument. One of 16 Motif/Tempo combinations with the capacity to store over 3000 User Programmable Chord Changes on more than 120 different Channels. Using advanced Microprogrammable technology. Playback of 80-100 Scores can be executed in any Key and at all changes. Computer Music Pad is electronically indexed and stored on secondary battery back up. Facility exists for comparison of all notes. Repeat Chorus and Chord sections including Multiple Score Sequences. Scores are provided for Volume Pedal and Footswitch plus separate and mixed instrument Outputs. Total size 10" x 11" x 8 1/2" incorporating Master Rhythm.

OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE  
Please send a 4" x 6" envelope for our latest catalogue VISA/MC/C.D.S. orders.  
New component ELECTRONIC kits in Australia please specify A/C or B/Batteries.  
ALL INSTRUMENTS MAY BE SEEN IN OUR SHOWROOM

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED Dept ETB  
44A BRAMHALL LANE SOUTH, BRAMHALL,  
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK7 1AH.  
TEL: 061 839 3297

## STRING ENSEMBLE

Versatile String Synthesizer with split keyboard facility and expressive voices.

COMPLETE KIT £179.00

## KEYBOARDS

Square Wave with two tone enhancer easily set to size

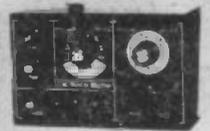
43 NOTE £28.75; 61 NOTE £38  
73 NOTE £47; 88 NOTE £57

## THE Programmable DRUM MACHINE

EIGHT TRACE PROGRAMMING: TWENTY HOUR RATTENSTWELVE INSTRUMENTS SEQUENCE OF OPERATION COMPLETE KIT £79.00  
MANFD. £110.00

The Clef Master Rhythm is capable of storing 24 selectable rhythmic drum patterns, recorded, modified, and stored by the Operator on to Eight programmable tracks. A special position memory enables control of specific measures of patterns to be retained, grouped into separate repeat of playing with Drumsticks, Brushes, or Latin American Bongos and Cymbals.

Sequential operation allows two rhythm sections to be coupled with the second 101 section appearing at four, eight of sixteen bar repetition. All drums can be adjusted for level and resonance via external controls to suit individual tastes, plus producing good musical sounds in a battery driven unit £79.00



# THE POWERFET AMPLIFIER

## Elegant Simplicity

Advances in high technology should make life simpler. A cluttered power amplifier board may well perform superbly but its busy elaboration is an indication that its design is pushing the limit of its component technology.

There are now many first class bipolar power amps on the market. All of them are complex and consequently expensive. Any additional improvements in the areas where they are weak (e.g. H.F. distortion) can only be obtained with further complexity and cost.

Only a new technology can provide the sort of quantum jump in component performance necessary to reduce the clutter on the board, reduce the cost and make the highest first one more affordable.



PFA 80 (100W plus into 8Ω)

## Powerfets

So far 29 semiconductor manufacturers have invested in this new technology. Clearly powerfets are something special.

Their enormous power gains eliminate conventional drive circuitry in power amps, permitting delightfully simple designs. Their freedom from secondary breakdown and their tendency to shutdown when thermally overstressed, result in inherently stable and destruction proof output stages, not needing protection circuitry. And perhaps best of all, their lack of charge storage make them fast and responsive, producing amplifiers of wide bandwidth and low distortion even at high frequencies.



PFA 120 (150W plus into 8Ω)  
300W INTO 4Ω!!

## Power Supply Components available

The PFA is perhaps the perfect realisation of the class-C powerlet amp design. The superb PCB allows the use of either one or two pairs of output devices, providing easy expandability for those starting with the smaller system. (The extra output pair of the PFA 120 results in lower distortion and improved efficiency, particularly into low impedance loads.)

The components used in the PFA have been chosen with extreme care. The lowest noise input devices and lowest distortion gain stage devices were selected regardless of cost. 140V powerlets were chosen against the more usual 120V to give improved safety margins.

Specification	PFA 80	PFA 120	
Bandwidth	10MHz	100kHz - 1kHz	
Output Power	80W (V <sub>CE</sub> = 50V)	120W (V <sub>CE</sub> = 55V)	
RMS into 8Ω			
THD	≤ 0.008%	≤ 0.005%	
(20Hz - 20kHz)			
(1kHz at rated output)	0.008% typ	0.002% typ	
SNR		120dB	
Slew Rate		> 20V/μs	
Gain		x22	
Rin		3k	
V <sub>CE</sub> max		70V	
Cost (built)	£17.45	£24.85	P & P, 75p
(bulk)	£16.95	£21.85	

## Power Amp PAN 1397

A high quality 20W power amp board based on the HA1397. Easily modified for bridge operation providing high powers from low supply voltages.

Specification		PAN 1397
Output power RMS	20W into 8Ω at ±22V 20W into 4Ω at ±15V	
THD	0.02% at 1kHz 1W to 17W	
SNR	90dB	
Input	100mV into 50k	
Cost (Built)	£5.80	(P & P, 40p)

## PSU 101

Mains transformer for above 17.0 17v 50VA £3.95 (P & P, £1)

## Pre-amp PAN 20

The design is unique. Equalisation is applied after a flat gain stage, resulting in one of the best noise performances available. Superb overload figures are ensured by a front end incorporating a special gain attenuator control (vol. +3 control to you!). The inputs are uncommitted and can be used with any combination of signal sources in the 1mV to 10V range. RIAA equalisation is provided for MQ Plus and space on the board is available for different equalisations.

Specification	
BW	20Hz - 30kHz - 1Hz
THD	0.003% typ
SNR	at rated output
	85dB into 5mV Hi-Z
	105dB into 100mV Hi-Z
V <sub>CE</sub>	> 20V
Output	1V into 8Ω - 20dB
Cost (built board less controls)	£8.75 2 needed for stereo (P & P, 40p)

# THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS J. W. RIMMER

Mail order only to:  
Dept ETI/11, 148 Quarry Street, Liverpool L25 6HQ.

Telephone: 051-428 2651

Technical enquiries:

367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY, Tel: 01-800 6667

## D.I.L. MINIATURE ON-OFF SWITCHES

Gold-plated contacts  
Sealed base ideal for programming 6-position at least 18amp half manufacturer's price

ONLY 75p  
Will fit into 14-pin DIL socket. Ten at 85p ea.; per 100 55p ea.

## HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR

integral amplifier, 3v D.C. £3.50 ea.  
PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL £1.25. High-power CdS cell, 500mW, for control circuits. Resistance 800 ohm to 4k. Max volts 240. Size 1 1/2 x 1/2 in.  
RIBBON MICROPHONE with pre-amp on chassis. £1.75

## MULLARD MODULES

LP1175 AM, FM  
IF Strip  
Front end Pair £3.75  
Complete with Data LP1180 LP1157  
verico 8 Long Tuner  
£3.80 £2.50

## ULTRA SONIC TRANSDUCERS 400CS

Complete on 1 1/2 in. Screened cable, £1.75 each pair £2.95  
ULTRA SONIC TRANSMITTER Complete unit (uncased) requires 1.5V, £2.25  
FOSTER DYNAMIC MICROPHONES 200 ohm impedance. Moving coil. Complete on chassis £1.75 per

## ICL8 MODULATORS

Latest type, adjustable ideal for computers with data output  
See J + 29 + 1 unit  
Only £2.50 in permanent stock

## LM380 Amplifier

... 85p  
LM318N Hi-Slew Op. Amp  
LM323K 5v 3-amp, reg. £3.80  
LM310N Volt. Follower Amp. £1.20  
LM311M High Perf. Volt. Comparator £1.00  
LM384N 5-watt Amp £1.20  
LM383AN Dual Com. ... 80p  
7905 Reg. ... 75p

## CRYSTALS COLOUR TV

QUALITY FANS "Whisper Model" by Roton  
Low power consumption (less than 10 watts!)  
Silent running 115v (two in series for 230v 50/60Hz)  
Size 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2  
Only £6.50 inc. VAT  
BRAND NEW  
50% less than manufacturer's price

## CHIPS

2102 450 n/s £1.00  
2114 300 n/s £1.75  
4115 200 n/s £1.50  
2732 450 n/s £7.50

## MONSANTO

Half-inch → 1 Display  
High Intensity  
£1 each  
set of £3.50  
Common anodes  
14 Pin DIL Package

## STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

Quality replacement for most recorders with mounting data Record/Replay £2.80  
MARROTT TAPE HEADS  
Quartz track type  
XRP518 Record/Replay (each) ... £2.80  
XRP535 Record/Replay (each) ... £3.80  
XEST11 Erase (each) £7.80

## HEWLETT-PACKARD DISPLAYS

5082-7650 HIGH EFFICIENCY AND VERY BRIGHT  
Only £1.80 each

## EX-MOTOROLA 5+5-WATT CAR STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Complete and tested units. Medium and Low Wave. Supplied as two built units (5 x 2 x 7 1/2 in.) with circuit and data. Only £5 each. Includes pre-amp

## BRIDGE RECTIFIER

800 PIV 35 amps  
1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. £3.50

## RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

VARTA 36 volt DEAC. N/A M 25 £1.50  
DRYFIT 6-volt, 4.5 amp. £7.90  
XTAL FILTER 10.7mc/s. 12.5dB separation, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 inch £7.00  
100KCS → 1 meg. 3-pin

## "CHERRY" ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12-button keypad suitable for use with Cherry Keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with data.  
A 3 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard

LIST PRICE £22.00  
OUR PRICE ONLY £7.50 INC VAT

## RELAY (General purpose)

Typical 4V 5v single-pole changeover 200 ohms (open type), 1 x 1 x 1 inch, 80p.

## MINIATURE M.P.C. POTENTIOMETERS Model M2

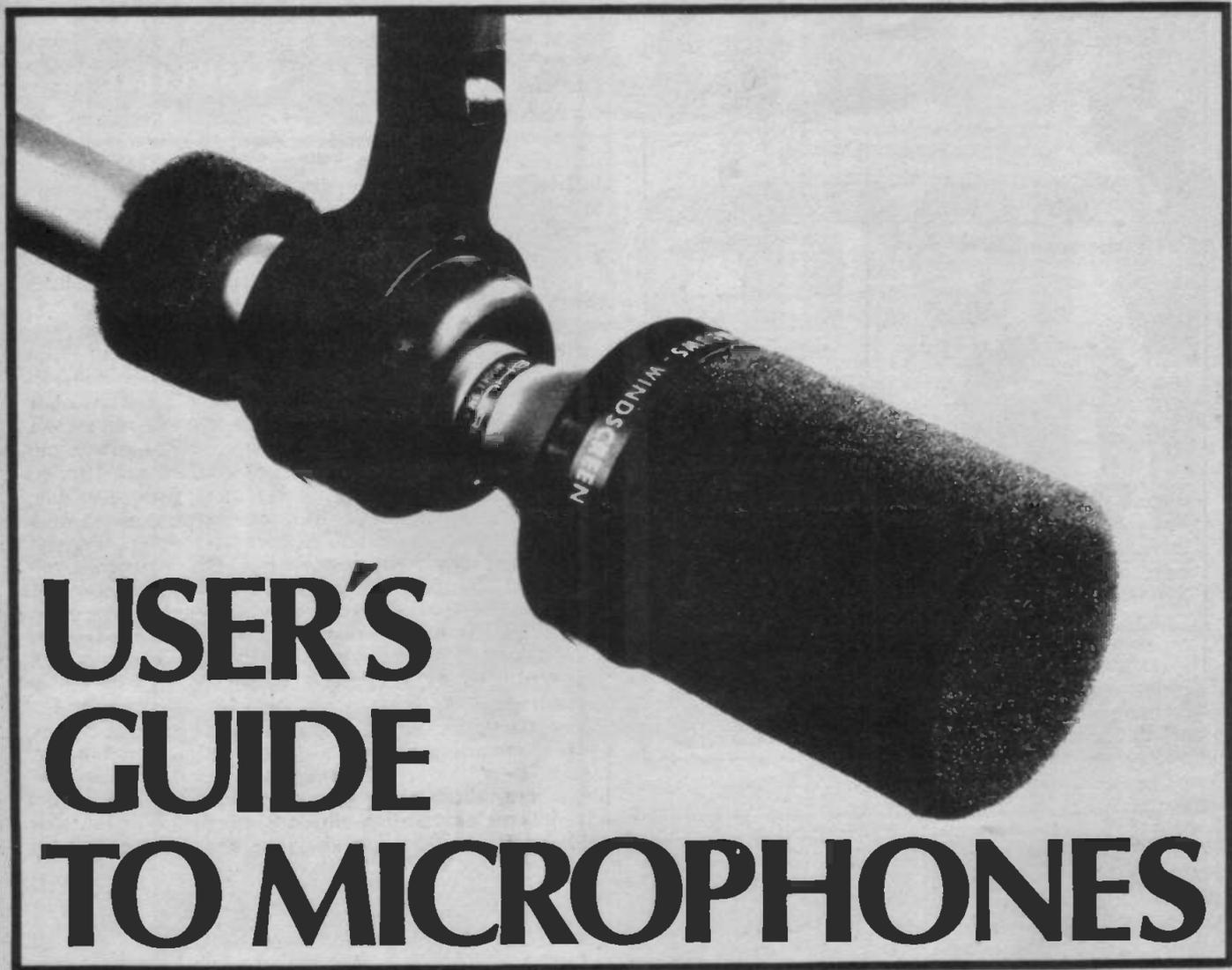
High-quality, 5% tolerance, 2-watt, with 30 tapers. All values, 67 ohms-47k only 60p each per 10; 30p each per 100, 80p each.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS on ALL items (unless stated), 15% per 10, 20% per 50, 25% per 100. All items BRAND NEW (unless otherwise stated).  
DELIVERY from stock - Add Post 35p per order.

EXPORT enquiries invited.  
TELEX 202264 Transonica Mono 1400

# HENRY'S

Q1-723 1008/9  
404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED



# USER'S GUIDE TO MICROPHONES

So you think you know about microphones? After reading this article by Vivian Capel you will !

**A**long with the loudspeaker, the microphone is the most often used transducer in the world. In broadcasting, recording, noise measurement and communications; they come in all sorts and sizes. Millions are in use at any given moment. Yet unlike the loudspeaker, they are little understood except by the professional user. As with any other component, appreciation of the working principles and operation helps considerably in the choice of a suitable unit for a particular purpose and its subsequent utilisation. This article will explore these factors with a view to making the most suitable choice.

## Transducer Types

There is more than one way of converting sound into electrical energy, and most of the practical ones have been used in various microphone designs. Some of these are as follows:

**Carbon:** Carbon granules are packed between two plates, often also made of carbon, one of which is fixed and the other moveable. The moving one is linked to a diaphragm so that sound pressure waves acting on it alternately compress and

release the granules. This produces a variation of resistance across the plates through the granules. A current is passed through from an external DC source, which varies according to the resistance fluctuations.

An output voltage can be obtained by a resistance/capacity coupling circuit or by means of a transformer. The transformer primary, DC source and microphone are connected in series, so that an AC output signal appears across the secondary.

The advantage of the carbon microphone is high output (it can drive an earpiece direct with no amplification) and it is also extremely robust. Disadvantages are poor frequency response due to the inertia of the moving system, non-linearity (and hence distortion) and noise produced by the granules rubbing over each other. Uses are therefore confined at present to telephone and other communications.

**Crystal:** Various natural and man-made substances such as rochelle salt (sodium potassium tartrate), quartz, tourmaline, barium titanate and lead zirconate titanate, exhibit the piezoelectric effect — they generate a voltage when subject to stress or strain. The basic crystal microphone consists of a thin

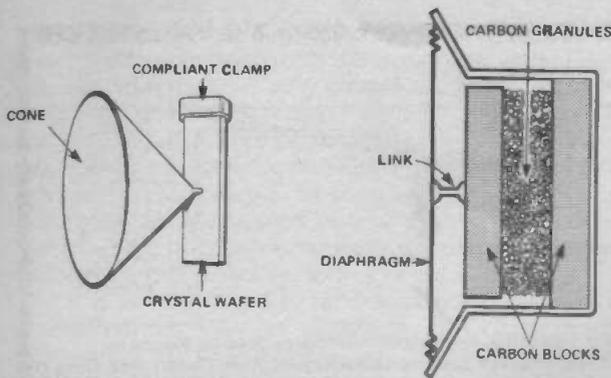


Fig. 1 (Left) Diagram of a crystal microphone.  
Fig. 2 (Right) Diagram of a carbon microphone.

wafer of crystal secured at one side but free at the other. A cone is mounted with its apex bearing against the wafer near its free side and the sound pressure variations cause sympathetic flexing of the crystal and the production of a corresponding voltage.

Variations of this are the bimorph, which has two wafers cemented together to give a push-pull effect, whereby one is stretched while the other compressed; this gives twice the output and partial cancellation of non-linearities. There is also the multimorph, or sound-cell, which has several crystal elements and dispenses with the cone; the sound activating the crystals directly. Output is lower, but cone resonance is eliminated.

The advantage of the crystal unit is that of a high output voltage without an external DC source; it is also relatively inexpensive. Disadvantages are its fragility; the wafers crack easily with physical shock and they are affected by humidity. Man-made crystals are rather better than the natural ones in these respects. Frequency response is uneven and poor at the top end due to inertia effects. The main disadvantage is the very high impedance (around 1M $\Omega$ ) which results in severe loss of high frequencies over comparatively short screened cables due to capacitance effects.

When used (with short leads) to drive valve input circuits in cheap PA amplifiers and tape recorders, the high output and high impedance eliminate the need for an input transformer. They are also used to measure vibration in some industrial applications.

**Moving-Iron:** A steel disc is supported over the pole-pieces of a permanent magnet on which are wound a pair of coils. It vibrates as a result of the sound pressure wave and so the spacing between the disc and the pole-pieces varies. The magnetic field also varies therefore and the flux lines cut the windings, inducing an EMF. Variations include balanced and rocking armature types.

Advantages are robustness and that units can be made very small if required. They can also be used for machinery vibration tests which would destroy other types of transducer. Disadvan-

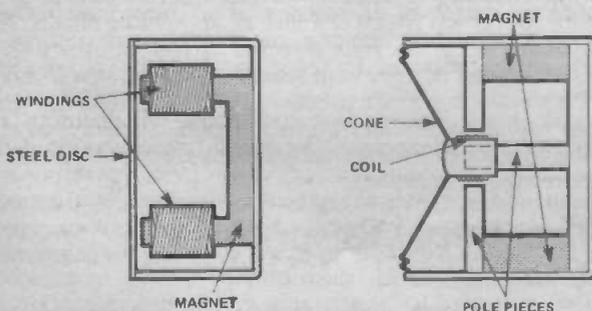


Fig. 3 (Left) Diagram of a moving-iron, or magnetic, microphone.

Fig. 4 (Right) Diagram of a moving-coil microphone.

tages are poor frequency response, pronounced resonance of the disc and distortion caused by unequal flux variation. They are rarely used other than for vibration or sub-miniature applications.

**Moving-coil:** One of the most common types of transducer, the moving-coil microphone works in exactly the same way as a loudspeaker, only in reverse. The coil at the apex of the cone or diaphragm is immersed in a magnetic field between the concentric poles of a permanent magnet. Movement of the cone and coil induces current into the windings which is proportional to the sound pressure acting on the cone.

The advantages are high quality signals with extended frequency response and the ability to withstand hard usage. It is not easily overloaded by very loud sounds. The disadvantage is the comparatively high mass of the cone/coil assembly which puts a resonance peak in the frequency response between 2-5 kHz. This is a particular drawback for public address work where any resonance in the microphone response will initiate early acoustic feedback. With some microphones the peak can be 5-6 dB or even more, but the better models have it damped to around 2-3 dB. Double-transducer models are available, although these are expensive. They work like a speaker with a woofer and tweeter, one handling the low and the other the high frequencies. An electronic crossover ensures that only those frequencies within the designed range of each unit are supplied to the output. The resonant peaks of each are pushed outside of the pass range, so a flat response free from peaks is achieved.

With some applications the moving-coil resonance peak is considered an advantage, and gives what is sometimes termed a 'presence effect'. As the peak coincides with that part of the frequency spectrum at which most ambient noise occurs, it gives such ambience emphasis. So, background sounds are brought into on-the-spot recordings, interviews and the like to add realism. It can also brighten some instruments such as the piano and render certain vocalists with poor articulation a mite more intelligible. It will also emphasize a lisp, and give strings a wiry tone.

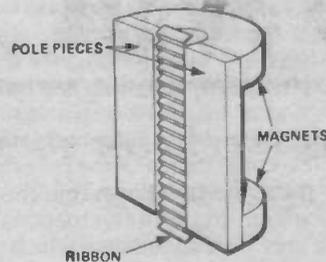


Fig. 5 Diagram of a ribbon microphone.

**Ribbon:** A corrugated ribbon is suspended edgewise between the pole pieces of a magnet so that as the air molecules impinge upon it, it moves back and forth and generates a current. In effect it is a single-turn moving coil without a cone. The impedance is very low, around 0.1 ohms and so a built-in matching transformer is required. The area affected by the sound wave is small and so the output is also low. Some increase in efficiency is obtained in some models by mounting a small parabolic wave-guide in front of the ribbon like a miniature horn.

The advantage is that the ribbon has a very low mass, resulting in an extended high-frequency response and excellent response to transients. The resonance is high, near or beyond the normal range, so that the response is smooth over the normal audio spectrum. This makes it well suited for public address use. It has a warm, natural tone.

The low output is not a major disadvantage as modern designs give little less than many moving-coils and most input circuits possess sufficient sensitivity. Ribbons are rather fragile,

though, and can be damaged by shock or by blowing into them (never 'test' any microphone by this means). They tend to be expensive but not more so than the better moving-coils. Bass is over-emphasized when used close to the lips and the explosive consonants p and b can have a shattering effect. Pop shields of foam rubber or other material are frequently used to minimise this.

Note that not all ribbon microphones are free from resonances. Some have a peak designed-in to satisfy the demand from some quarters for a presence effect!

**Capacitor:** The value of a capacitor depends in part on the distance between the plates. If one is fixed but the other can be moved by air pressure variations, the distance (and hence the capacitance) will be varied. Capacitor microphones consist of a plastic metal-coated diaphragm stretched over a circular shallow cavity in a metal casing. The back of the cavity serves as the fixed plate, while the diaphragm is the moving one. Aluminium or gold is used for the metal coating, and the diaphragm is sometimes embossed to give a required degree of elasticity.

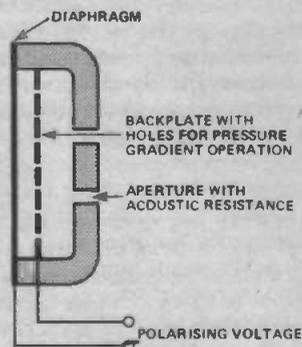


Fig. 6 Diagram of a capacitor microphone.

As the capacitance varies, current from an external source flows in and out of the device, and a signal voltage is developed over a series resistor. The applied voltage tensions the diaphragm, imparting rigidity, and so enabling it to move accurately in response to the sound pressure variations.

The diaphragm has a low mass which gives the advantage of a flat and extended frequency response, free from resonance peaks over its range, and an excellent response to transients.

A disadvantage is the need of a high polarising voltage, usually about 50 V. The capacitance of the transducer is small, around 20-30pF, and so are the variations. Thus the high voltage is required to produce usable output fluctuations. This means that the device has a very high impedance which would cause excessive HF loss over even a few inches of screened cable. To overcome this the preamp is included in the microphone case, receiving its power from the polarising supply.

This supply must be incorporated in the equipment input circuits; a means for conducting the current must also be provided through the cable. This can take the form of 'phantom' powering, in which one pole of the supply is conveyed along the signal wires through a real or artificial centre tap to the input transformer, and the other pole along the braiding. Another

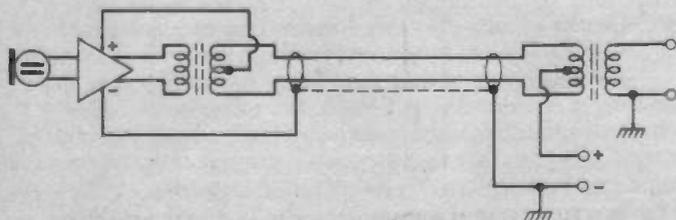


Fig. 7 Phantom powering of a capacitor mike. The supply is sent via the centre tap on the transformers and the screening.

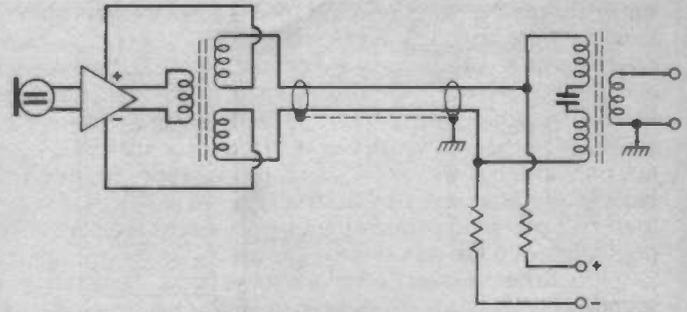


Fig. 8 A-B powering. Both signal wires are used by means of capacitively-coupled split transformer windings. This avoids using the screen to conduct current.

method is A-B powering, where the two supply poles are carried by the two signal wires — these are DC-isolated from each other by capacitors between split windings on the internal output and equipment input transformers.

A further disadvantage is that the microphones and their ancillary equipment are expensive. This is why they are usually found only in broadcast and recording studios, or other professional applications.

There is another method of utilising the advantages of the capacitor principle without requiring polarising voltages; this is by using it to tune a small FM radio frequency oscillator and demodulator. The capacitance variations produce frequency modulations which are demodulated to produce an AF output signal. This system is used with Sennheiser capacitor microphones.

**Electret:** A comparative newcomer to the scene, the electret is a capacitor microphone but with the polarising charge permanently implanted in the diaphragm. The diaphragm is placed between the plates of an air-spaced capacitor which is charged from a high-voltage source. The diaphragm is heated and then allowed to cool, whereupon the charge is fixed and permanent.

It needs to be thicker than the normal capacitor microphone, which increases its mass and curtails its transient and frequency response. An internal preamp is still required, but this can be a simple two-transistor design operating from a single internal 1V5 cell.

The advantages are a smooth extended response which, although not to the standard of powered capacitor models, is very good and better than most moving-coils. The diaphragm resonance is high (typically 8-10 kHz on the better models), and unlike the mid-range resonance of the moving-coil, this can be tamed with a little treble cut on the tone control. Electrets are light and can be made quite small, making them ideal for the tie-clip units which are favoured by many speakers and entertainers. In this case the battery cell can be a pen-torch HP7 housed in the microphone plug, or a small mercury cell in the microphone itself. The current drain is very small (a fraction of a milliamp) and a long battery life can be expected.

A major advantage is cost, as electrets are very inexpensive. Unfortunately this had encouraged many makers to produce poor specimens which can give disappointing results. As with capacitor mikes, they are affected by high humidity and can be overloaded by very loud sound sources. Given a good make, the electret has much to commend it for general use and has been found particularly useful for public address work, where the absence of a mid-range resonance enables feedback to be more easily controlled.

## Directional Response

The manner in which a microphone responds to a sound field differs according to the operating principles and, of course, is important for choosing the correct type for a particular task.

**Omnidirectional:** When the back of the diaphragm of a microphone is sealed, there is an isolated body of air trapped in

the enclosure, just as in a sealed speaker cabinet. This exerts a fixed pressure against which the diaphragm works. The sound pressure wave is alternately greater and less than the pressure exercised on the back of the diaphragm by the trapped air, so the diaphragm moves backwards and forward. Now sound pressure (like barometric pressure) exerts force in all directions, not only in the direction of sound propagation. So, just as a barometer will indicate pressure of air irrespective of how it is mounted, the pressure microphone will react to sound whether pointed toward the sound source or not.

It is therefore said to be omnidirectional, responding to sounds coming from all directions. This characteristic only holds good up to the frequency where the wavelength is greater than the diameter of the diaphragm. Above this (at

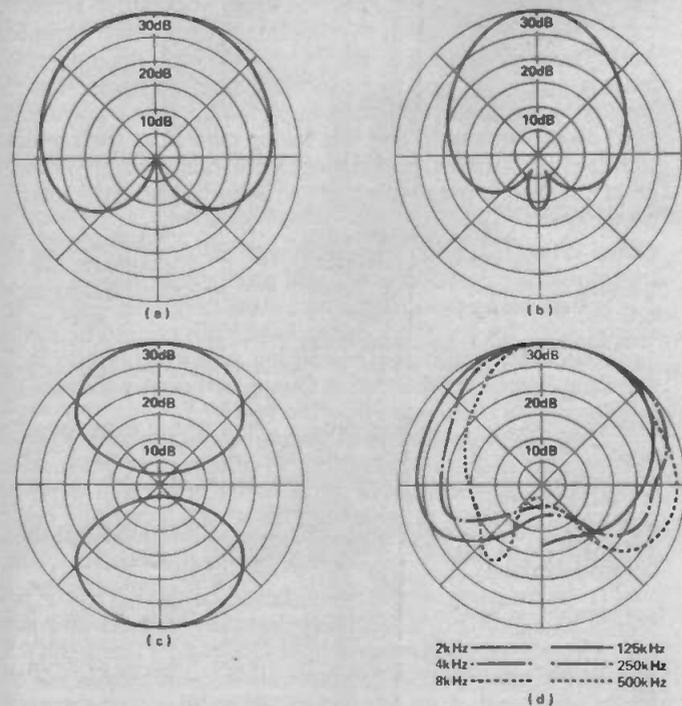


Fig. 9 Polar diagrams of nominal directional response. (a) cardioid; (b) hypercardioid; (c) figure eight; (d) polar response varies with frequency; plots are given for six different frequencies.

shorter wavelengths) the microphone begins to exhibit directional properties. When pointing at 90° from the sound source there are interference effects across the diaphragm, with different parts being affected by different portions of the sound wave at the same time. It can therefore only respond to a limited extent, proportional to the resultant pressure over the whole area.

When the microphone is pointing in the opposite direction to the sound source, the diaphragm is in an acoustic shadow for these short wavelengths, as all objects cast a sound shadow behind them (due to diffraction) when their size is greater than the wavelength of the sound. Hence the microphone response is very low at such frequencies in that position. To give some idea of the frequencies involved, at 1" the frequency is 13.5 kHz, at 1.5", 9 kHz. Most modern microphones have diaphragms smaller than 1" so the effect only occurs at the upper limits of the audio spectrum.

**Cardioid:** If an aperture is made in the chamber behind the diaphragm so that it is no longer sealed but is open to atmospheric pressure, the mode of operation is changed. Sound pressure is exerted on both sides of the diaphragm which, if equal, would result in zero movement and output.

However, access to the rear through vents at the sides of the microphone is restricted so that the pressure is not equal. Furthermore, the direct action of air molecules moving back and forth along the axis of propagation imparts energy to the

front of the diaphragm when the source is situated at the front. Therefore part of the resulting motion is due to the velocity of the air molecules, so the microphone is often termed a velocity type. Pressure differences also are involved so it can be known as a pressure gradient microphone.

When the sound source is to the side of the microphone, similar pressure differences exist between the front and back of the diaphragm but there is no direct impingement of air particles on the front of the microphone. In fact, there can be limited velocity effect on the back of the diaphragm due to diffraction around the edges of the vent. Hence the output is much lower, with sounds coming from the rear of the microphone being almost completely cancelled and producing very little output.

The unit is therefore directional, favouring sounds arriving from the front and progressively rejecting others as the angle from the front increases. When plotted on a circular graph (in which the concentric circles represent the output level) the response resembles a heart-shape — hence the term cardioid.

**Hypercardioid:** If the acoustic resistance offered by the vents is modified, so that pressure exerted on the back of the diaphragm is increased, the response to sounds arriving from the side is reduced even further, and the directivity increases. The polar response is therefore narrower and becomes a hypercardioid. One drawback is that the increased rear sensitivity often more than cancels the effect of sounds coming from the rear on the front of the diaphragm. This results in a negative lobe at the rear.

**Figure Eight:** Ribbon microphones are equally sensitive to sounds coming from the front or rear unless the back of the instrument is deliberately restricted by pads. As they are velocity devices, the response to sounds coming from the sides is zero. The polar diagram with its front and rear lobes therefore appears like a figure eight. Some ribbon models have been designed to give a cardioid or hypercardioid polar response by using sound guides at the front and suppression at the rear.

**Gun Microphone:** These use an interference tube in conjunction with a pressure gradient transducer to give a highly directional forward response. The tube is open at the end and has a series of slots or holes running along one side.

When pointed at the source, pressure waves enter the end of the tube and the side holes to arrive simultaneously at the transducer diaphragm. When the source is to one side, the sound follows various paths of different lengths — the shortest

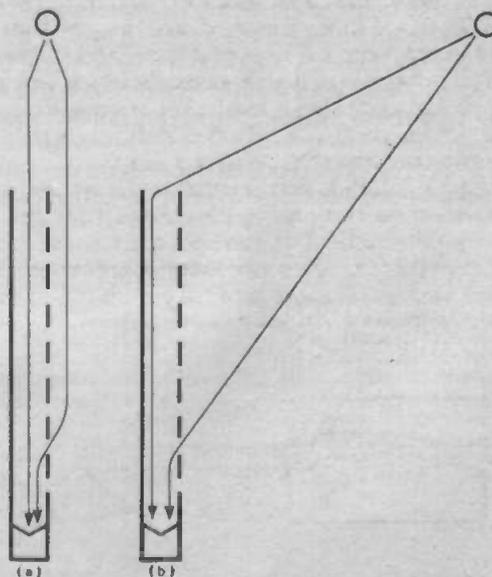
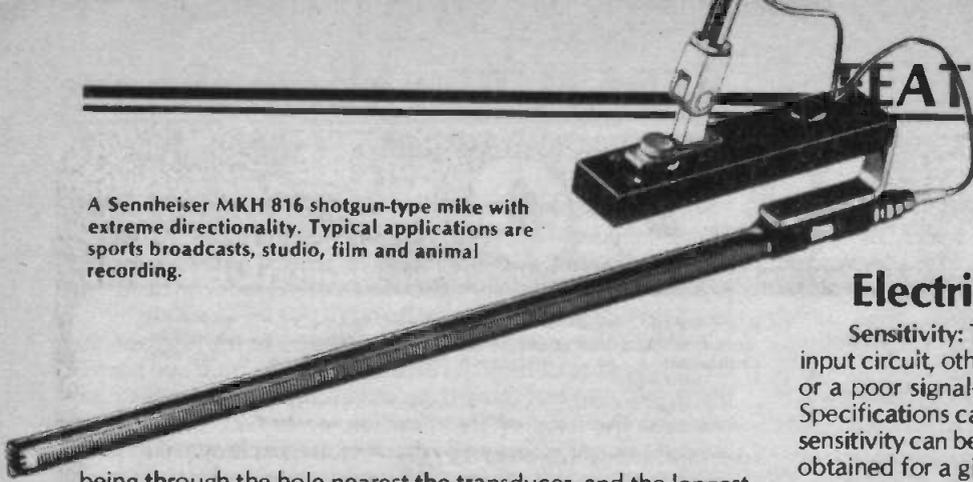


Fig. 10 (a) Sound enters gun microphone from the end and side to arrive at the diaphragm simultaneously when the source is the front. (b) With a source at the side, sound paths differ in length. When the difference is half a wavelength cancellation occurs. This happens over a range of frequencies due to the different spacing of the holes.

A Sennheiser MKH 816 shotgun-type mike with extreme directionality. Typical applications are sports broadcasts, studio, film and animal recording.



being through the hole nearest the transducer, and the longest being via the end of the tube. If the difference between these is half a wavelength, they will cancel and there will be zero pressure exerted on the transducer.

Obviously this happens at only one frequency, but as there is a series of holes there will be cancellation effects for all frequencies within the range of the tube. Cancellation also occurs when the path difference is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  (and so on) times the wavelength. Of course there are multiple paths, not just the two that provide cancellation, but being spaced between the critical pair these tend to balance out and produce secondary cancellation.

The tube is only effective at frequencies above the half-wavelength value of its total length — below this it reverts to ordinary hypercardioid operation or whatever the transducer mode is without the tube. Some gun microphones have omni transducers, which seems odd since there is no directivity at all below the tube frequency range. Omnis can be identified by having no vents behind the diaphragm. The half-wavelength frequency of a 2 ft tube is around 280 Hz. Directivity increases linearly with frequency.

## Frequency Response

Frequency response is often quoted between two limits, such as 30 Hz-18 kHz. This is useless as it does not specify the levels at which the given limits are measured; they could be at  $-3$  dB,  $-20$  dB or any level in between. Furthermore, they give no indication of the flatness or otherwise of the response. An improvement is to give level limits such as 30 Hz-18 kHz  $\pm 3$  dB. This means that the limit frequencies (and all in between) do not vary by more than  $\pm 3$  dB.

Even this is not entirely satisfactory as it does not reveal whether deviations are sharp peaks or broad plateaus, nor their frequencies. The only certain method is the response curve, but even here there are pitfalls. Take a careful look at the vertical calibration; if the divisions are denoting large steps, the curve will look a lot flatter than it really is. The divisions should be in 1 or 2 dB steps, but 4 or 5 dB increments are not unknown and so can be misleading.

The actual response required depends on the application, but for most, smoothness is more important than extent.

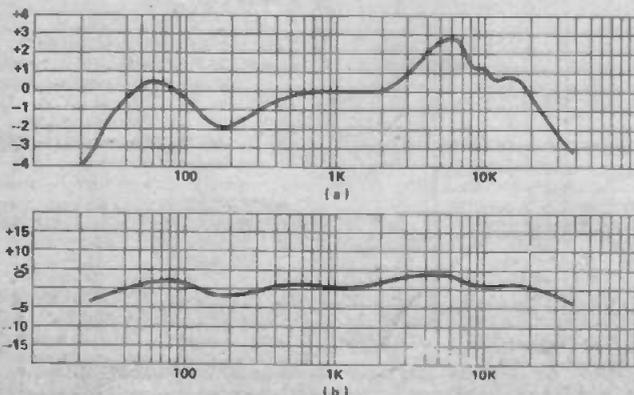


Fig. 11 Which microphone would you prefer, (a) or (b)? A close look at the vertical calibration shows that the frequency response is the same for both. Always check calibration when comparing response curves.

## Electrical Characteristics.

**Sensitivity:** The output must be sufficient to fully drive the input circuit, otherwise a power amp may not attain full power or a poor signal-to-noise ratio may result in other equipment. Specifications can be confusing due to the many ways in which sensitivity can be expressed — it stipulates the electrical output obtained for a given sound pressure, and both of these factors can be given in several different units.

**Impedance:** There are three commonly used impedance ranges; low (30-50 ohms), medium (200-1000 ohms, and sometimes also called low) and high (47 kilohms). High impedance screened cables result in HF losses over all but short lengths, while low impedance is vulnerable to resistive losses over long cable lengths and noise due to connecting plug contacts. It is the medium impedance, 200 ohms in particular, that is commonly used by professionals, and it is taking over from the previous standard of 600 ohms. Impedances in this range match well with most transistor input stages and can be fed without the use of a transformer.

**Noise:** When placed in a vacuum with no air actuation of the transducer, a microphone will still produce an output. This is due to thermal agitation of the wire in the case of moving-coil or ribbon units; for capacitor microphones it is caused by similar agitation of the diaphragm metalising, plus irregularities in the supply and noise in the preamp. Owing to the extra sources, the latter generate more noise than the former.

There are several ways of specifying microphone noise — the simplest is the actual output in microvolts. This may be weighted to take account of the nuisance effect that some frequencies have over others. The DIN 45-405 weighting curve, which peaks at between 3-4 kHz and rolls off on either side, is commonly used.

To be meaningful, the noise should be related to the sensitivity, as a given noise level will obviously be more obtrusive with a low signal output than a high. One way of doing this is to convert the noise voltage into equivalent sound pressure — the sound pressure that would produce the same output voltage in that microphone. This may be expressed as a decibel ratio, using the hearing threshold (0.0002 ubar) as the reference level. Alternatively it may be expressed in phons, which is numerically the same as the dB value.

**Hum:** Moving-coil or ribbon transducers are susceptible to hum when working in strong hum fields. Some have hum-cancelling coils built-in to minimise it. Occasionally the manufacturers a figure which indicates hum sensitivity, the unit being the microvolt per microTesla. The standard field density is 5 uTesla.

**Overload and Distortion:** Capacitor microphones are the most easily overloaded by loud sounds so a maximum sound pressure is often quoted, 200-300 ubars being a common value. Lower output models can handle larger volumes, some going to 500 and one even to 1,000 ubars. One model designed for instrumentation applications has an extremely low output that will accept up to 5,000 ubars, a level that would destroy human hearing.

Dynamic microphones (moving-coil and ribbons) are not usually given a maximum sound pressure rating, but they often have a level specified at which distortion will rise to a particular value. This is normally 0.5% THD (total harmonic distortion), but some of the cheaper ones use a 1.0% THD reference. The description usually reads SPL for 0.5% THD = 300 ubars (for example).

There is a tremendous range of microphones now available, making the best choice none too easy. However, if the acoustic and electrical requirements (together with the other features described) are isolated, the selection and subsequent use will be reasonably straightforward.

ETI

# BI-PAK AUDIO

## THE PROFESSIONAL APPROACH

### HIGH QUALITY MODULES FOR STEREO MONO AND OTHER AUDIO EQUIPMENT

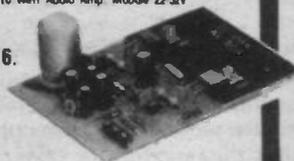
BI-PAK Audio Modules are famous for their variety, quality of design and ruggedness. For over 10 years BI-PAK have been suppliers to manufacturers of high quality audio equipment throughout the world - to date well over 100,000 modules have been sold - this is why discerning amateur enthusiasts and professionals alike insist on using BI-PAK modules in their equipment.

They know that every item is designed and tested to do the job for which it is intended before it leaves the factory. Whatever you are building there is a kit or module in the BI-PAK range to suit your every need.

#### AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

5-10 watts (RMS)  
AL20 5 watt Audio Amp Module 22.30v supply £3.57  
AL30A 7.10 watt Audio Amp. Module 22.30v supply

£4.16.



#### AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

15-25.35 watts (RMS)  
AL60 15-25 watt Audio Amp Module 30.50v supply £5.15.  
AL80 35 watt Audio Amp Module £8.07

AL60 15-25 watt Audio Amp Module 30.50v supply £5.15.  
AL80 35 watt Audio Amp Module £8.07



#### AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Audio Amplifier, 50W RMS, with integral heat sink and short circuit protection.

Introduced to fulfil the demand for a fully protected power amp., capable of driving high quality speaker systems at up to 50w with distortion levels below .05%. Ideal for domestic use. Discos, P.A. systems, electronic organs, etc. The generously rated components ensure continuous operation at high output levels. AL120 50 watt Audio Amp Module 50.70v supply

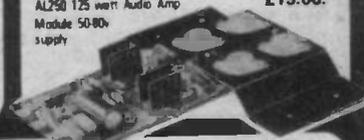
£13.14.



#### AUDIO AMPLIFIER

125 watts (RMS). AL250  
A power amplifier providing an output of up to 125w RMS into a 4 ohm load. Four 115w transistors in the output stage makes it extremely rugged while damage from incorrect or short circuit loads is prevented by a four transistor protection circuit. For use in many applications such as disco units, sound reinforcement systems, background music players etc.  
AL250 125 watt Audio Amp Module 50.80v supply

£19.60.



#### POWER SUPPLIES

PS12 24v Supply Suit. 2 x AL10 2 x AL20 2 x AL30 5 PA12S463 £18.85. SPM80 30v Stabilised supply Suit. 2 x AL80 PA100 to 15 watts £4.84. SPM12045 45v Stabilised supply Suit. 2 x AL80 PA100 to 25 watts £8.38. SPM12055 55v Stabilised supply Suit. 2 x AL80 PA200 £9.38. SPM12065 65v Stabilised supply Suit. 2 x AL120 PA200 1 x AL250 £8.38. SG30 15-0-15 Stabilised power supply for 2 x GE100 MKII £3.88.

SPM120 is a fixed voltage stabiliser with an output voltage of either 45v, 55v, or 65v. Designed for use in audio applications, the stabiliser which provides output currents up to 2.5A operates direct from a mains transformer requiring only the addition of two Electrolytic capacitors to complete the power supply.

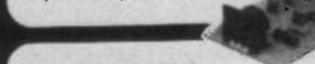


#### COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS

STEREO 30 Complete 7 watt per channel Stereo amp board - includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc - requires 2038 Transformer £18.00.

#### MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your ceramic equipment using the MPA30 which is a quality pre-amp, enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for ceramic cartridges only. With a DIN input socket & full, easy to follow instructions.  
MPA30 Stereo Mag Cartridge. Pre-amp - input 3.5mV Output 100mV £8.27.



#### MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100 suitable for disco mixer, MM100G suitable for guitar pre-amp mixer. The MM100 and MM100G mono pre-amplifiers are compatible with the AL60 AL80 AL120 and AL250 power amplifiers and their associated power supplies.

MM100 Supply voltage 40-65v inputs. Tape Mag P.A.I. Microphone Max output 500mV £12.43. MM100G Supply voltage 40-65v inputs. 2 Guitars, Microphones Max output 500mV

£12.43.

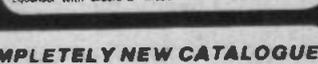


#### GE100 MKII

10 Channel, Monographic Equaliser.

Only 156mm x 65mm x 50mm including the 10 x 10K 45mm slider potentiometers and knobs which are mounted on a board above the circuitry. In the range of 31Hz to 10KHz you can cut and boost  $\pm 12dB$  with the 10 sliders, each with frequency marked on the circuit board. The GE100 uses include mixers, P.A. systems and discos. It will also improve the sound reproduction of your existing audio equipment. Power supply for GE100 old SG30. Together with Transformer no. 2043

GE100 MKII 10 Channel mono-graphic Equaliser with sliders & knobs £20.00.



#### PUSH BUTTON STEREO FM TUNER

Fitted with Phase locked loop decoder  
S453 Provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, simply by changing the settings of the preset controls. Features include FET input stage, Var-cap diode tuning.

£19.00.



Transformers are not included with power supplies. SPM120 Range also require reservoir and output capacitors

#### TRANSFORMERS

2034 1.7 amp 35v suit SPM80 £8.00. 2035 2 amp 55v £8.00. 2036 750mA 17v Suit PS12 £2.85. 2040 1.5 amp 0-45v 55v Suit SPM12045 SPM12055 £8.45. 2041 2 amp 0-55v 65v Suit SPM12055 SPM12065 £8.40. 2030 1 amp 0-70v Suit Stereo 30 £1.50. 2043 150mA 15-0-15v Suit SG30 £1.40.

#### ACCESSORIES

139 Teak Cabinet Suit Stereo 30 220 x 235 x 81mm £27.00. 140 Teak Cabinet Suit STA15 425 x 290 x 95mm £35.50. FP100 Front Panel for PA100 5 PA200 £1.00. BP100 Back Panel for PA100 5 PA200 £1.00. GE100FP Front Panel for one GE100MKII £1.76. TC80 Kit of Parts including Teak Cabinet chassis, sockets & knobs etc for house STA15 Amplifier £17.50. PS250 Consists - 1 capacitor & 4 diodes for constructing stabilised power supply for AL250 to 125 watts £2.88.



#### BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts & price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember BI-PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a BI-PAK Catalogue. Have one by you all the time - it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p

#### BI-KITS

STA5 5 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL20 amplifiers 1 x PA12 pre-amplifier 1 x PS12 power supply 1 x 2038 transformer and necessary wiring diagram £18.82. STA10 10 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL30 amplifiers 1 x PA12 pre-amplifier 1 x PS12 power supply 1 x 2038 transformer and necessary wiring diagrams £28.83.

STA15 15 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL60 amplifiers 1 x PA100 pre-amplifier 1 x SPM80 power supply 1 x 2034 transformer 2 x coupling capacitors for 8 ohms 470 mfd 50v and necessary wiring diagrams £38.78. STA25 25 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL80 amplifiers 1 x PA100 pre-amplifier 1 x SPM12045 power

supply 1 x 2040 transformer 2 x coupling capacitors for 8 ohms 470 mfd 45v 1 x reservoir capacitor 2200 mfd 100v and necessary wiring diagram £46.78. STA35 35 watts per channel Stereo Amplifier Kit consisting of 2 x AL80 amplifiers 1 x SPM12055 power supply 1 x PA200 pre-amplifier 1 x 2035 transformer 2 x coupling capacitors 470 mfd for 8 ohms 1 x reservoir capacitor 2200 mfd 100v and necessary wiring diagram £46.76.

# BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept ET12 BI PAK PD BOX 6 WARE HERTS  
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST WARE HERTS  
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS  
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL 0920 3187 GYRO 388 7006  
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.  
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 50p per Total order.

# electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

## BEGINNERS

- Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires £4.50
- Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough £4.50
- Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair £4.50
- Beginners Guide to Radio King £4.50
- Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair £4.50
- Introducing Amateur Electronics Sinclair £4.50
- Introducing Microprocessors £5.20
- Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £5.30
- Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £5.30

## APPLICATIONS COOKBOOKS

- TV Typewriters Cookbook £9.35
  - CMOS Cookbook £9.85
  - Active Filter Cookbook £11.30
  - IC Timer Cookbook £8.65
  - IC Op-Amp Cookbook £12.20
  - ITL Cookbook £9.15
  - MC 6809 Cookbook Carl D. Warren £5.30
  - PLL Synthesiser Cookbook Kinley £5.85
  - 8085A Cookbook Titus £10.75
- 
- How To Build Electronic Kits Chapel £3.45
  - 110 Electronic Alarm Projects Marston £5.25
  - 110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
  - 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
  - 110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs Marston £5.25
  - 110 Waveform Generator Projects Marston £5.25
  - 99 Practical Electronic Projects Friedman £4.20

## COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

- What is a Microprocessor? 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book £10.00
- Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with projects £6.05
- Basic Computer Games Ahl £6.06
- Basic for Home Computers Albrecht £6.60
- Illustrating Basic Alcock £4.25
- Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman £6.10
- Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook £9.35
- Microprocessors in Instruments and Control Bibbero £15.30
- Basic Basic Coan £9.95
- Advanced Basic Coan £9.95
- 1001 Things to do with your Personal Computer Sawusch £6.00
- Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications Hilburn £17.40
- Microprocessor Systems Design Klingman £21.95
- Introduction to Microprocessors Leventhal £11.25
- Microprocessor Technology, Architecture and Applications £11.30
- Basic with Style Nagin £6.30
- Microcomputer Design Ogdin £9.25
- Hands on Basic with a PET Peckham £11.95
- 6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £9.30
- 8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook £9.30
- The 8080A Bugbook Rony £10.05
- 8080/8085 Software Design Titus £10.05
- How to Design, Build and Program your own Working Computer System £7.10
- Your Own Computer Waite £2.25
- Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A £6.35
- Crash Course in Microcomputers Frenzel £14.95
- Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain £20.95
- The Pascal Handbook Tiberghien £12.45
- 60 Basic Exercises Lamoitier £11.10
- Learning Basic with the Sinclair ZX80 £4.95
- Microprocessors for Hobbyists Coles £4.25
- Introduction to Microcomputer Programming Sanderson £5.25

- Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Woolland £5.95
- Using CP/M - Self Teaching Guide Ashley Fernandez £6.95
- Digital Counter Handbook Frenzel £8.65
- 33 Challenging Computer Games for TRS80-Apple-Pet Chance £5.75
- How to Build Your Own Working Robot Pet Dalesta £5.75
- Microprocessor and Digital Computer Technology £16.00
- Guidebook to Small Computers Barden £4.20
- How to Debug Your Personal Computer Huffman £6.30
- How to Troubleshoot and Repair Microcomputers Leuk £6.30
- 6809 Microcomputer Programmes and Interfacing with Experiments Staugaard £11.45
- Wordprocessors Programmed. Training Guide with Practical Application £
- Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson £9.75
- Experiments In Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers £7.25

## TEST

- The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair NEW EDITION 1982
- How to Get More Out of Low-cost Electronic Test Equipment Tobery £5.50

## THEORY

- Digital Signal Processing. Theory and Applications Rabiner £26.40
- Electronic Communication Systems Kennedy £8.95
- Principles of Communication Systems Taub £8.40
- Introduction to Digital Filtering Bognor £13.30
- Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £10.95
- Electronic Circuit Design Handbook Design of active filters, with experiments: Berlin £6.80

## REFERENCE

- Electronic Engineers Reference Book Turner £42.00
- Electronic Components Colwell £4.00
- Electronic Diagrams Colwell £4.00
- International Transistor Selector Towers New £10.70
- International FET Selector Towers £4.60
- International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers £8.00
- International Microprocessor Selector Towers £16.00
- Dictionary of Audio - Radio and Video Roberts £16.00
- Dictionary of Electronics Amos £16.00
- Dictionary of Electrical Engineering Amos £16.00
- Dictionary of Telecommunications Amos £16.00
- Giant Book of Electronic Circuits Collins £12.75
- World Radio/TV Handbook Vol. 35 1981 £10.50
- How to Build Electronic Projects Malcolm £6.45
- Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus £33.50

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5 2 2 4

4 9 2 9

Signed .....

Name .....

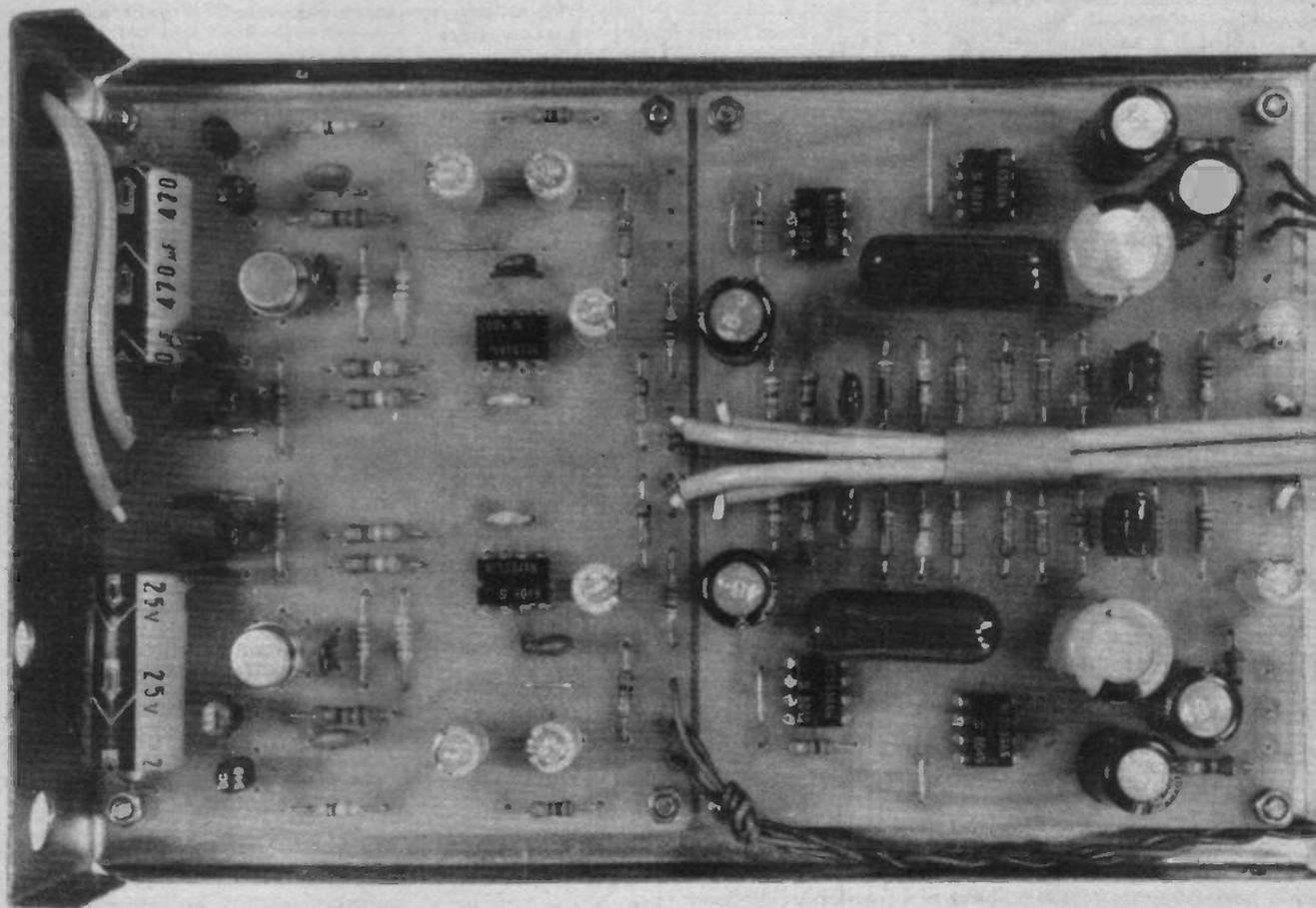
Address .....

.....

.....

# HIGH QUALITY PHONO AMPLIFIERS

Last month we gave an insight into the design procedures for low level phono signals. This month the theory is put into practice with these outstanding input amplifiers. Design and development by David Tilbrook.



The preamp has been designed specifically to overcome the problem of cartridge impedance interaction. This has been achieved by separating the MM input stage into two separate active stages (see Fig. 1). The first stage consists of a single NE5534AN configured as a linear amplifier with a closed loop gain of around 8.3. The large amount of overall negative feedback increases the input impedance of the stage so that the measured input impedance is simply that of the 470k resistor, R2. Since the 5534 has a small signal bandwidth of around 10 MHz without additional

compensation, the input impedance will remain unchanged over a very wide frequency range. The high input impedance of this stage would usually allow the input capacitor C2 to be conveniently small. However, for best noise performance the value must be increased substantially.

Capacitor C2 is necessary since it is not advisable to allow DC current from the first stage to flow through the cartridge. The value of C2 used here is 100 $\mu$ F, and this sets the lower -3 dB point well below 1 Hz. The upper -3 dB point of this stage is well above 100 kHz. An extended frequency

response is necessary so that the accuracy of the RIAA equalisation is not affected by frequency response variations that might otherwise occur in the first stage.

## Equal Change

In an attempt to overcome bass problems the RIAA has proposed a change to its playback equalisation curve. The extreme bass frequencies are attenuated on playback by the addition of another time constant. This takes the form of a single-pole RC filter with a time constant of 7950  $\mu$ s, ie: a -3 dB point of 20 Hz. Since the

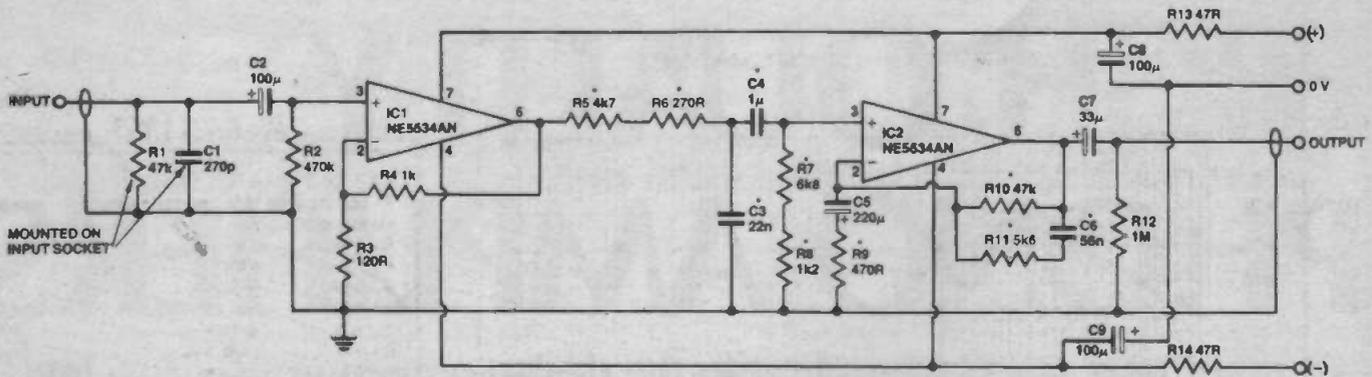


Fig. 1 Circuit of one channel of the moving magnet input stage. Note that the RIAA equalisation is incorporated in this stage.

\* DENOTES COMPONENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE RIAA EQUALISATION

frequency response is already flattened by the 3150  $\mu$ s time constant, this new time constant gives a 6 dB attenuation rate below about 20 Hz. The resulting RIAA playback equalisation is shown in Fig. 2. Note that there are four time constants associated with the proposed RIAA equalisation: 7950  $\mu$ s, 3150  $\mu$ s, 318  $\mu$ s and 75  $\mu$ s. These are shown on the Bode plot, which is the dotted line in Fig. 2. It should be emphasised, however, that the introduction of this low frequency time constant is not sufficient to remove severe cases of turntable or tonearm resonance. Some preamps incorporate multiple-order subsonic filters that offer a very fast roll-off below 20 Hz. The problem with this is that severe cases of tonearm resonance or rumble generate distortion harmonics well above 20 Hz and into the audio spectrum. The only real cure is to remove the problem at the turntable or tonearm.

The preamp conforms to the proposed RIAA equalisation in Fig. 2. The 75  $\mu$ s and 7950  $\mu$ s time constants are obtained by passive RC filters at the output of the first stage. Resistors R5, R6 and capacitor C3 form a simple 6 dB/octave low-pass filter with a -3 dB point at 2122 Hz, and

$$t = \frac{1}{2\pi f} = \frac{1}{2\pi(2122)} \doteq 75 \mu\text{s}.$$

Capacitor C4, together with resistors R7 and R8, form a 6 dB/octave high-pass filter with a -3 dB point at 20 Hz, which is equivalent to a 7950  $\mu$ s time constant. The two remaining time constants are introduced into the negative feedback of IC2 and are formed by the values of resistors R9, R10, R11 and capacitor C6.

This method of generating the RIAA curve offers a number of advantages over the more conventional method.

First there is a low interaction between the different time constants, so that the RIAA curve can be optimised for a particular cartridge more easily by changing the resistor or capacitor values slightly. If the 75  $\mu$ s time constant is included in the negative feedback of a stage, the gain

#### MOVING-MAGNET STAGE

The input from a moving-magnet cartridge is connected to the non-inverting input of an NE5534AN via capacitor C2. R2 provides a DC current path to the input of the differential pair in the op-amp. The gain of this stage is determined by the ratio R4 to R3, which is around 8.3 in this case.

The resistor R1 provides a fixed resistive load necessary for best performance from an MM cartridge. Most cartridge manufacturers recommend that the input resistance be shunted by a certain amount of capacitance. This is the purpose of capacitor C1, the value of which should suit most cartridges. If you wish to optimise the value of this capacitor, don't forget to allow several hundred picofarads for the shielded cable capacitance.

The best way to ensure that the cartridge is loaded correctly is with a test record containing a square wave track, and an oscilloscope. With the correct cartridge load and a good tonearm/cartridge combination, a good square wave can be obtained.

The value of resistor R1 at 47k is effectively in parallel with R2, giving an input resistance of 43k, slightly below the 47k normally used for MM input stages. This is unimportant however, and will not affect performance of the cartridge. The important thing is that the value of this resistance remains constant over the full audio spectrum and beyond. In any case the value of the input resistance is easily changed by increasing the value of R1 to, say 56k instead of 47k.

of the stage must decrease to unity at a suitably high frequency, so the stage must be compensated for unity gain to prevent instability. In the MM stage the gain of the second stage does not drop below 10; since the NE5534AN is internally compensated for gains of three or above no additional compensation is required.

#### Moving Coil Input

The complete circuit diagram for the moving coil input stage is shown in Fig. 4. The collectors of the LM394 are connected to the input of an NE5534, which functions as a high-gain differential amplifier, providing adequate open loop gain to ensure low

### HOW IT WORKS

The output of the first stage is fed to two 6 dB/octave RC filters which provide one half of the RIAA equalisation. Resistors R5, R6 and capacitor C3 form a first-order low-pass filter set at the 75  $\mu$ s time constant of the RIAA curve. At these frequencies (around 2122 Hz) the 1 $\mu$ F capacitor appears as a short circuit connecting R7 and R8 in parallel with the capacitor C3. This must be compensated when choosing the value of C3 to ensure the correct RIAA equalisation. Similarly C4, R7 and R8 form a low frequency high-pass filter set at 20 Hz (the 7950  $\mu$ s time constant).

The output of these two filters is fed to the input of the second op-amp stage. The remaining RIAA equalisation is accomplished by the feedback loop around this stage. At frequencies below 500 Hz the 56nF capacitor C6 has relatively high impedance. The voltage gain is therefore determined by resistors R9 and R10. At higher frequencies, where the impedance of C6 is less, both resistors R10 and R11 are in circuit. The capacitor C5 decreases the gain at DC, of the second stage to unity, ensuring a low DC offset at the output and therefore symmetrical output stage clipping.

The 1M $\Omega$  resistor R12 ensures that the DC voltage on the output remains at 0 V. This is important so that operation of the selector switch following the stage will not cause thumps in the output.

Resistors R13, R14 and capacitors C8, C9 isolate the supply to the stage in order to decrease the effects of interactions between stages and to ensure freedom from 50 Hz ripple.

distortion and a flat frequency response when negative feedback is applied. The input choke is used to minimise the stage's susceptibility to RF noise.

The input impedance of the stage is determined by the parallel combination of R1 and R2, around 65 ohms for the values shown. This should be suitable for most moving coil cartridges, but is easily changed if required. The DC operating point of the LM394 is determined by the constant current source formed by Q1, Q2, R3 and R6. So the current in resistor R2 is determined by this constant current source and the DC current gain of the LM394. Hence the value of R2 can be increased, in order to increase the input

# PROJECT : Phono Amplifiers

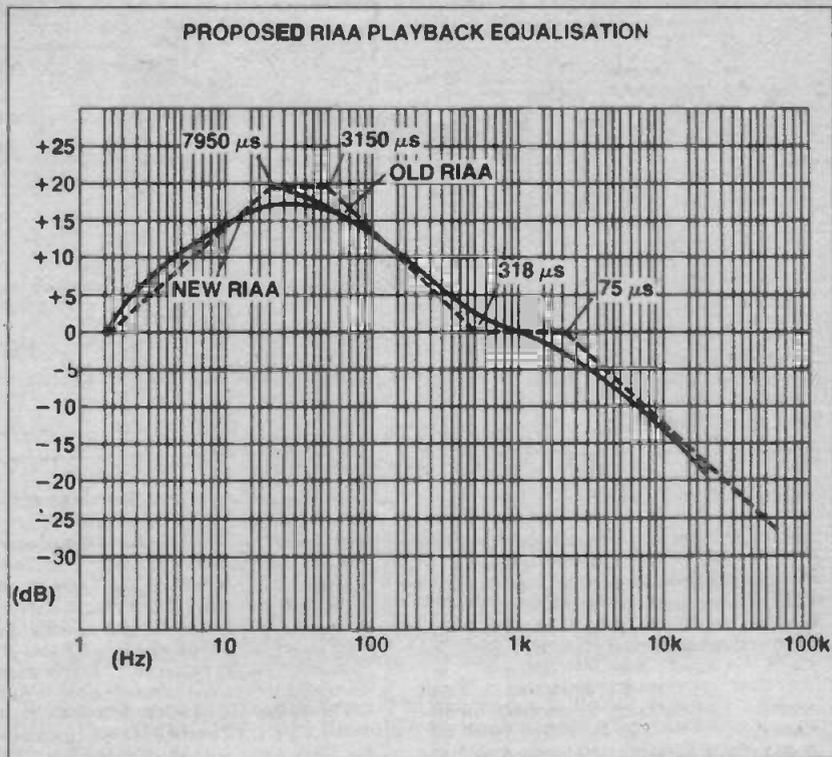


Fig. 2 Old and 'new' RIAA equalisation curves (solid line). The individual time constants (Bode plot—dotted lines) to produce the response are also shown.

## PARTS LIST

### MOVING-MAGNET STAGE

Resistors (all 1/4W metal film, 5% unless stated otherwise)

R1,101	47k
R2,102	470k
R3,103	120R
R4,104	1k0
R5,105	4k7 1%
R6,106	270R 1%
R7,107	6k8 1%
R8,108	1k2 1%
R9,109	470R 1%
R10,110	47k 1%
R11,111	5k6 1%
R12,112	1M0
R13,14,	
113,114	47R

### Capacitors

C1,101	270p ceramic
C2,102	100u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C3,103	22n polyester
C4,104	1u0 polyester
C5,105	220u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C6,106	56n polyester
C7,107	33u 25 V PCB electrolytic
C8,9,108,109	100u 25 V PCB electrolytic

### Semiconductors

IC1,2,101,102 NE5534AN

### Miscellaneous

PCB (see Buylines); assorted mounting hardware; shielded cable.

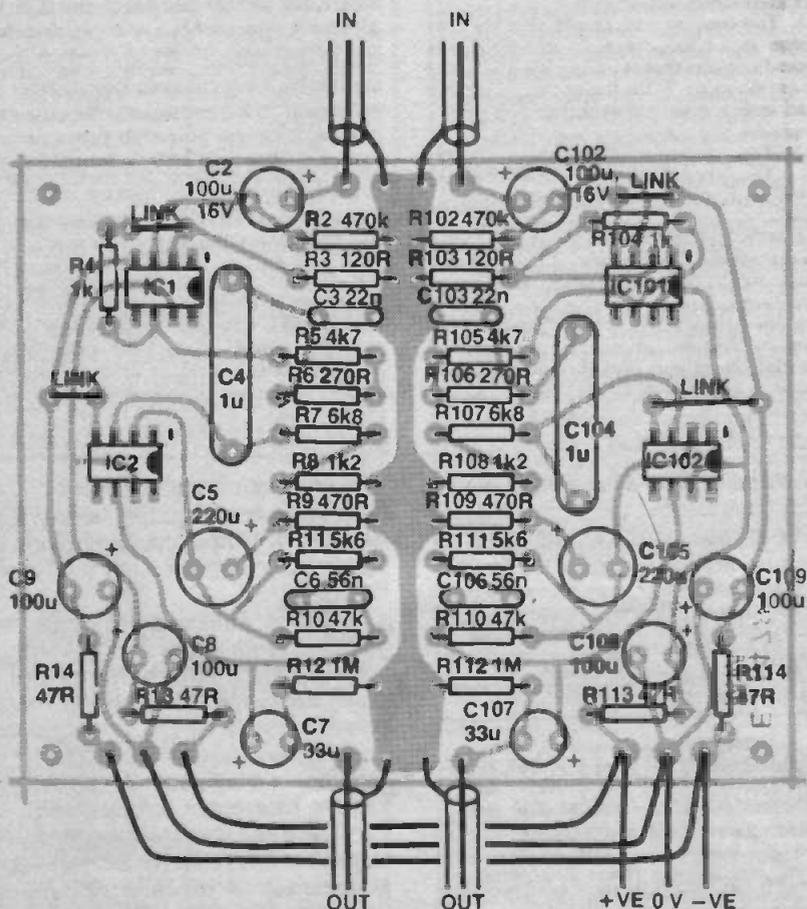


Fig. 3 Component overlay for the moving magnet stage.

impedance, over a fairly wide range of values without affecting the operation of the circuit.

Once again the input coupling capacitor C4 is used to prevent DC current from flowing through the cartridge. Capacitor C4 is shunted by C3, a 10n capacitor, so that the base of the first transistor in the LM394 is decoupled for RF, through C2. Capacitor C2 represents a shunt capacitance to ensure correct loading of the moving coil cartridge. The value shown should be suitable for most cartridges, but can be changed for optimisation with any particular cartridge.

To prevent loading the 5534A, the feedback resistor R8 is kept above 600R, ie:680R. Resistor R7 effectively increases with the cartridge and must be kept as low as possible for best noise performance. The value of 6R8 chosen gives the stage gain of around 100, which is too high. This is corrected, however, by a simple passive voltage divider at the output, formed by R9 and R10. Capacitor C9 doubles as a feedback isolation capacitor to ensure that reactive components in the load cannot cause a phase shift sufficient to cause oscillation.

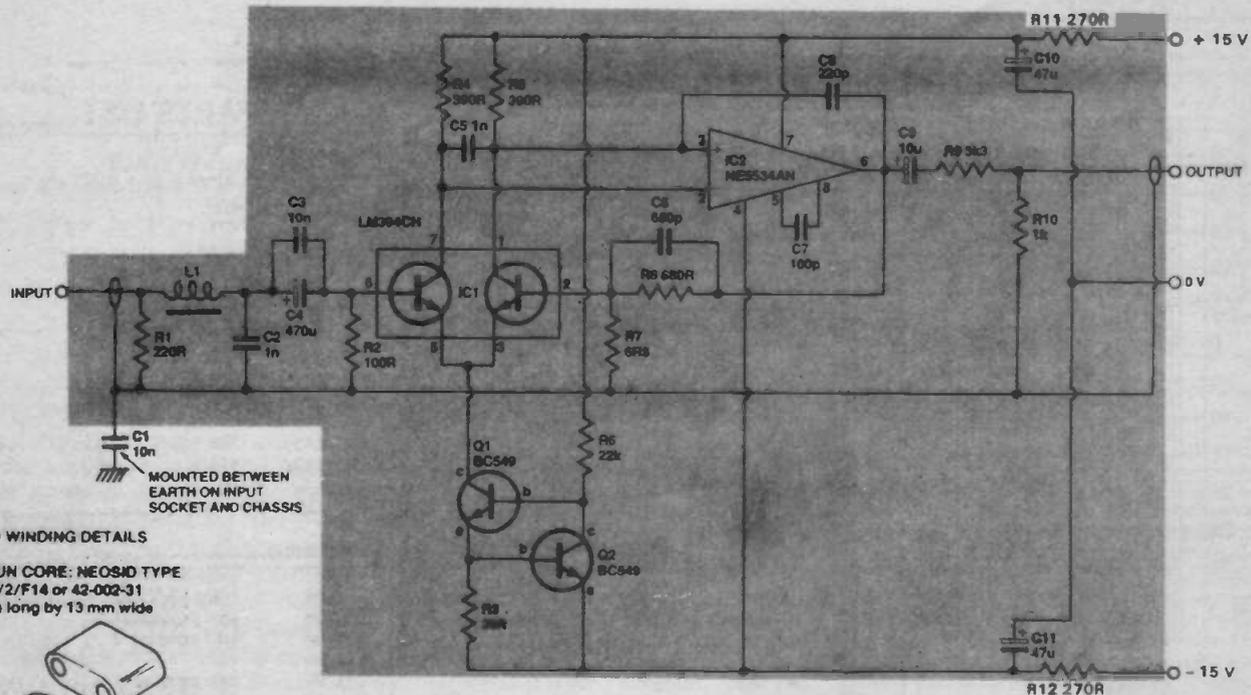
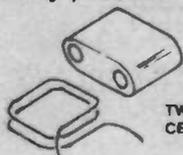


Fig. 4 Circuit of one channel of the moving coil input stage. Components for the other channel are designated R101, C101, IC101, etc.

#### L1 WINDING DETAILS

BALUN CORE: NEOSID TYPE  
1050/2/F14 or 42-002-31  
6 mm long by 13 mm wide



TWO TURNS AROUND  
CENTRAL 'LEG'

## HOW IT WORKS

### MOVING-COIL PREAMP

The input from a moving coil cartridge is fed via L1 and capacitors C3 and C4 to the base of one of the transistors in the LM394, which functions as a differential input stage.

Q1 and Q2 form a constant current source, which stabilises the DC operating point and ensures a high impedance source to the emitters of the differential pair. The constant current source works by ensuring that a constant voltage is maintained across a fixed value of resistance. Resistor R3 is used for this purpose, with the base emitter voltage of Q2 expressed across it. If the current through R3 were to try to increase even slightly, the voltage on the base of Q2 would be increased, turning Q2 on harder. This causes the voltage on the collector of Q2 to decrease, decreasing the current through R3. So Q2 provides negative feedback acting to correct any deviations in the current flowing through the differential pair.

The collectors of the LM394 are shunted by the 1n0 capacitor C5. This decreases the gain of the first stage at high frequencies and helps to ensure stability (ie: freedom from high frequency oscillations).

The input stage is operated in full differential mode by connecting both collectors to inputs of the NE5534AN. If this is not done, the voltage gain of the input stage is decreased and the signal-to-noise ratio is degraded. Because differential pairs have

two base-emitter junctions in the input circuit, their total equivalent input noise is inferior to that of a single transistor. However, since it is possible using a differential pair to obtain noise figures of the same magnitude as the thermal noise of the cartridge, the marginal decrease in the theoretically best signal-to-noise ratio is of little consequence. On the other hand the inherent linearity of a differential pair offers a significant advantage over a single transistor, improving both distortion and high frequency stability.

Capacitor C7 ensures stability of the op-amp by providing adequate compensation for the increased gain around the stage due to the differential pair. C9 provides DC isolation of the stage. The resistors R9 and R10 form a potential divider to decrease the signal level to that suitable for the MM input. If the particular moving coil cartridge used requires a different amount of voltage gain than is provided, the value of R9 can be changed accordingly. Replacing R9 with a short circuit (ie: a piece of tinned copper wire in place of the resistor on the circuit board) increases the voltage gain of the stage slightly over 100.

The two RC networks, R11, C10 and R12, C11 provide isolation of the supply voltage from other stages using the same power supply. This decreases interactions between stages, thereby improving crosstalk and the overall stability of the preamplifier.

## BUYLINES

These low level input stages have been designed to deliver state-of-the-art performance — as we've not compromised on the design we suggest you don't compromise on the components. Both the MM and MC stages use high performance NE5534AN op-amps; a possible alternative to this is the TDA1034 op-amp. Accept no substitutes. The LM394 and NE5534 are available from Watford Electronics, as is the Neosid balun

core; the latter item can also be obtained from Neosid Small Orders, PO Box 86, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1AS. Technomatic stock the LM394 and the TDA1034. The PCBs are essential to preserve the layout and earthing; a very necessary requirement if the full performance is to be achieved. Boards will be available from our PCB Service at the prices listed on page 81.

## Construction

Construction of both boards is relatively straightforward, since almost all the components are mounted on the PCBs. Resistor R1 and capacitor C1 on the moving magnet board are intended to be mounted directly across the back of the input socket. Order of construction is not critical, although it is probably easier to mount small components first, followed by the larger components such as the electrolytic capacitors, ICs and transistors; these components will be damaged if the unit is powered up with them inserted incorrectly. Shielded cable should be used on all inputs and outputs. We have used mono shielded cable rather than the stereo type for ease of soldering.

The inductor on the input of the MC stage consists of two turns wound on a ferrite balun core, 6 mm long by 13 mm wide. We used the type given in the Parts List.

Each of the PCBs is a stereo input amplifier, with each channel sharing a common input earth track running down the centre of the board. The power supply wiring from each channel on the board can be connected in parallel, so only three wires (+, 0, -) need to be brought out for power.

The input earth is not connected to the 0 V line from the power supply at any place on the PCBs. This means that without a separate 0 V connection added to the input stage they will not work. This has been done deliberately

# PROJECT : Phono Amplifiers

## SPECIFICATION

MOVING-MAGNET INPUT STAGE				MOVING-COIL INPUT STAGE				
Gain:	74, 1 kHz			Gain:	24			
Frequency response:	Conforms to RIAA Equalisation ±0.2 dB (This is the performance of the prototype. The actual figure obtained will be determined by the accuracy and longterm stability of the components used.)			Frequency response:	7 Hz-135 kHz + 0, -1 dB			
Total harmonic distortion:	<0.001%, 1 kHz, 10 mV RMS input			Total harmonic distortion:	<0.003%, 1kHz, 30 mV input			
Headroom:	>28 dB with respect to 5 mV RMS input signal ie:135 mV RMS max.			Noise:	Total equivalent input noise: 83 nV flat, input shorted. 42 nV 'A', input shorted 56 nV flat, after RIAA Eq, input shorted 34 nV 'A', after RIAA Eq, input shorted			
Noise:	Total equivalent input noise: 112 nV 'A', input shorted, 216 nV flat, input shorted.			S/N ratio of MC stage after RIAA Equalisation:				
S/N ratio:	Flat	1 mV	5 mV	10 mV	Flat	60 uV	200 uV	500 uV
	A-weighted	73 dB	87 dB	93 dB	A-weighted	61 dB	71 dB	79 dB
		78 dB	92 dB	98dB		65 dB	75 dB	83 dB

## RESPONSE

Hz	IDEAL RIAA dB	MEASURED dB
2	-0.2	-0.2
4	+5.7	+5.7
8	+11.2	+11.2
16	+15.4	+15.4
20	+16.3	+16.3
30	+17.0	+17.0
40	+16.8	+16.8
50	+16.3	+16.2
80	+14.2	+14.2
100	+12.9	+12.8
150	+10.3	+10.2
200	+8.2	+8.1
300	+5.5	+5.4
400	+3.8	+3.7
500	+2.6	+2.6
800	+0.7	+0.7
1k	0.0	0.0
1k5	-1.4	-1.3
2k	-2.6	-2.4
3k	-4.8	-4.7
4k	-6.6	-6.6
5k	-8.2	-8.1
6k	-9.6	-9.6
8k	-11.9	-11.9
10k	-13.7	-13.8
15k	-17.2	-17.1
20k	-19.6	-19.5

## PARTS LIST

MOVING-COIL STAGE			
Resistors (all 1/4 W metal film, 5%)			
R1,101	220R	C7,107	100p ceramic
R2,102	100R	C8,108	220p ceramic
R3,103	39R	C9,109	10u 16 V PCB electrolytic
R4,5,104,105	390R	C10,11,	47u 25 V PCB electrolytic
R6,106	22k	110,111	
R7,107	6R8	Semiconductors	
R8,108	680R	IC1,101	LM394CH
R9,109	3k3	IC2,102	NE5534AN
R10,110	1k0	Q1,2,101,102	BC549
R11,12,	270R	Miscellaneous	
111,112		L1	Two turns on ferrite balun core, Neosid type 105012/F14 or 42-002-31
Capacitors			
C1,3,101,103	10n polyester	PCB (see Buylines); assorted mounting hardware; shielded cable.	
C2,5,102,105	1n0 polyester		
C4,104	470u 16 V axial electrolytic		
C6,106	680p ceramic		

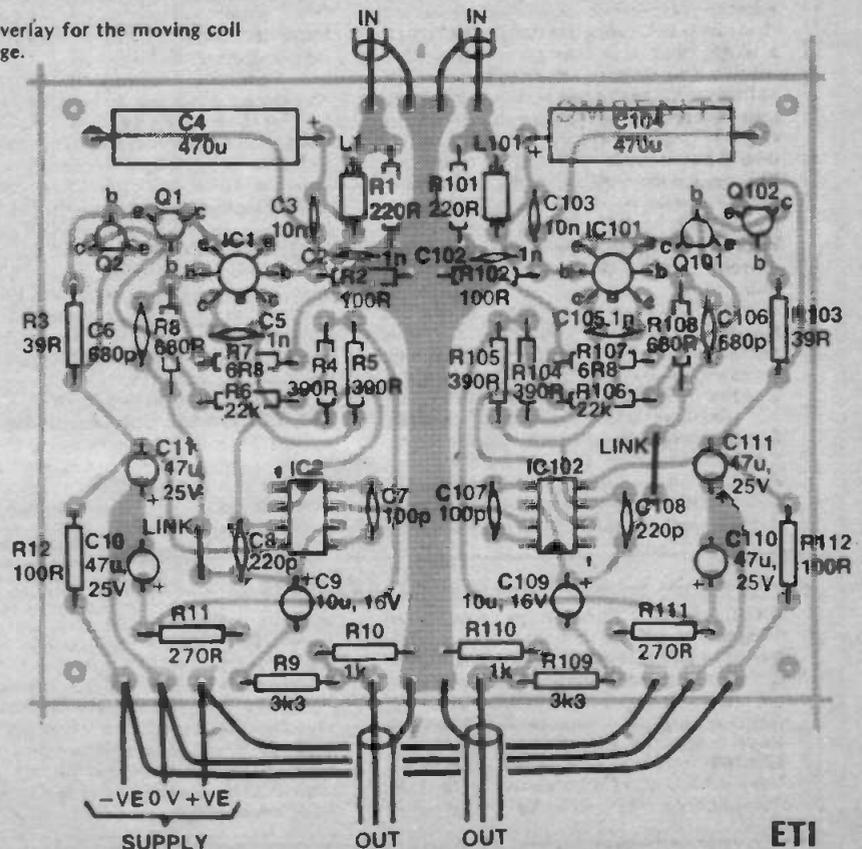
to ensure that hum present on the earth line, due to supply bypass capacitors for example, cannot modulate the signal earth, producing hum in the output. The 0 V line on the boards is, in fact, a separate supply bypass earth line and is not equivalent to the signal earth. A separate wire should be run from the centre point (0 V point) of the power supply used to signal earth at the input sockets.

Both boards should be mounted in a steel box which can be mounted as a unit inside the main preamp chassis. This greatly improves the rejection to 50 Hz magnetic fields generated by nearby power transformers or 240 V cables.

## Powering Up

No setting-up procedure is required for either stage, but make a final check of all components before applying power to the unit.

Fig. 5 Overlay for the moving coil input stage.



COMPUTER COMPONENTS										CONNECTOR SYSTEMS		
										JUMPER LEADS		
										24" Cable with Headers		
7400	11p	74367	55p	4014	60p	LINEAR I.C.s	MB3712	250p			Single end	14pin 16pin 24pin 40pin
7401	11p	74368	55p	4015	60p	AN103	MC1310P	150p			Double end	14pin 16pin 24pin 40pin
7402	11p	74369	100p	4016	60p	AY1-0212	VC1459	40p			Cable with Sockets	
7403	12p	74370	100p	4017	45p	AY1-1313	MC1495L	350p			20pin 26pin 34pin 40pin	
7404	12p	74371	100p	4018	32p	AY1-1320	MC1496	70p			Single end 124" 1" 180p 210p 270p 300p	
7405	18p	74372	12p	4019	32p	AY1-6090	MC3340P	120p			Double end 118" 290p 385p 470p 540p	
7406	25p	74373	14p	4020	60p	AY3-8910	MC3340	120p	CRYSTALS			
7407	25p	74374	14p	4021	65p	AY5-1224A	MC3340	120p	2102-2L	120p		
7408	15p	74375	14p	4022	20p	AY5-1315	MM5710	620p	AM28LS31	160p		
7409	15p	74376	15p	4023	40p	AY5-4007D	MM6221A	1E	32 768Hz	180p		
7410	20p	74377	15p	4024	40p	CA3028A	120p		100KHz	300p		
7411	20p	74378	15p	4025	130p	CA3019	80p		1.00MHz	320p		
7412	20p	74379	15p	4026	130p	CA3096	70p		1.8432MHz	260p		
7413	22p	74380	15p	4027	32p	CA3048	225p		2.00MHz	250p		
7414	25p	74381	15p	4028	60p	CA3059	300p		2.4576MHz	250p		
7415	25p	74382	15p	4029	75p	CA3086	48p		3.575535MHz	100p		
7416	25p	74383	15p	4030	40p	CA3086	48p		4.19MHz	200p		
7417	25p	74384	15p	4031	170p	CA3086	48p		5.00MHz	175p		
7420	20p	74385	15p	4034	160p	CA3089	225p		6.00MHz	150p		
7421	20p	74386	15p	4035	90p	CA3089	225p		7.165MHz	175p		
7422	20p	74387	15p	4036	295p	CA3089	225p		8.00MHz	150p		
7423	22p	74388	15p	4037	295p	CA3089	225p		9.895MHz	300p		
7424	22p	74389	15p	4038	295p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7425	22p	74390	15p	4039	295p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7426	30p	74391	15p	4040	55p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7427	30p	74392	15p	4041	55p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7428	30p	74393	15p	4042	55p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7429	30p	74394	15p	4043	60p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7430	15p	74395	15p	4044	70p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7431	15p	74396	15p	4045	70p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7432	25p	74397	15p	4046	70p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7433	27p	74398	15p	4047	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7434	27p	74399	15p	4048	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7435	27p	74400	15p	4049	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7436	27p	74401	15p	4050	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7437	27p	74402	15p	4051	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7438	27p	74403	15p	4052	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7439	27p	74404	15p	4053	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7440	27p	74405	15p	4054	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7441	27p	74406	15p	4055	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7442	27p	74407	15p	4056	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7443	27p	74408	15p	4057	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7444	27p	74409	15p	4058	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7445	27p	74410	15p	4059	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7446	27p	74411	15p	4060	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7447	27p	74412	15p	4061	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7448	27p	74413	15p	4062	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7449	27p	74414	15p	4063	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7450	27p	74415	15p	4064	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7451	27p	74416	15p	4065	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7452	27p	74417	15p	4066	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7453	27p	74418	15p	4067	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7454	27p	74419	15p	4068	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7455	27p	74420	15p	4069	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7456	27p	74421	15p	4070	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7457	27p	74422	15p	4071	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7458	27p	74423	15p	4072	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7459	27p	74424	15p	4073	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7460	27p	74425	15p	4074	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7461	27p	74426	15p	4075	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7462	27p	74427	15p	4076	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7463	27p	74428	15p	4077	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7464	27p	74429	15p	4078	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7465	27p	74430	15p	4079	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7466	27p	74431	15p	4080	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7467	27p	74432	15p	4081	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7468	27p	74433	15p	4082	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7469	27p	74434	15p	4083	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7470	27p	74435	15p	4084	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7471	27p	74436	15p	4085	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7472	27p	74437	15p	4086	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7473	27p	74438	15p	4087	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7474	27p	74439	15p	4088	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7475	27p	74440	15p	4089	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7476	27p	74441	15p	4090	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7477	27p	74442	15p	4091	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7478	27p	74443	15p	4092	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7479	27p	74444	15p	4093	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7480	27p	74445	15p	4094	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7481	27p	74446	15p	4095	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7482	27p	74447	15p	4096	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7483	27p	74448	15p	4097	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7484	27p	74449	15p	4098	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7485	27p	74450	15p	4099	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7486	27p	74451	15p	4100	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7487	27p	74452	15p	4101	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7488	27p	74453	15p	4102	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7489	27p	74454	15p	4103	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7490	27p	74455	15p	4104	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7491	27p	74456	15p	4105	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7492	27p	74457	15p	4106	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7493	27p	74458	15p	4107	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7494	27p	74459	15p	4108	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7495	27p	74460	15p	4109	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7496	27p	74461	15p	4110	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7497	27p	74462	15p	4111	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7498	27p	74463	15p	4112	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7499	27p	74464	15p	4113	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		
7500	27p	74465	15p	4114	75p	CA3089	225p		10.00MHz	150p		

# TECHNOMATICS LTD.

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED  
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10  
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800  
305, EDGEWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

### \* SPECIAL OFFER \*

	1-24	25-99	100 +
2114L-2	£1.00	0.95	0.85
2716	2.25	2.10	2.00
2532	4.50	4.00	3.75
4116-200nS	0.80	0.75	0.70

\* ADD SOUND TO YOUR ZX80/81 \*

\* ZX80/81 USER PORT \*

(As published in PCW Oct/Nov 81)

Port module plugs directly into ZC80 or ZX81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines. These allow input of data from switches, photocells, joy-sticks, etc. and control of up to 8 relays. Also 7 segment LED displays or LED lamps may be used and solid-state buzzers may be directly connected to the port. Variable tone audio output may be produced. Ready built & tested £14.95 + P&P 70p + VAT

(For ZX81 owners, we provide an extender card to accept the RAM pack so no need for an expensive motherboard).

\* MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER \*

(As published in Wireless World Jan 81)

This micro computer based on 6802 processor and only 8 other ICs, provides up to 4K EPROM, 1K RAM, PIA, 6 digit display and up to 8 monitor commands. Though designed as a trainer Nandcomp can be used as desktop computer and a software development tool. The spare EPROM space allows modification for dedicated control or calculator application.

Kit (incl. all comps for: computer, psu, & cassette interface, 2K monitor EPROM & all PCBs) £72 P&P £1

PLEASE ADD 20% P&P & 15% VAT (Export no VAT)

Government, Colleges, etc. ORDERS WELCOME

VISA & ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

# BI-PAK

## CB users. Home base POWER SUPPLY 3A Rugged Powerful British Made

FEATURES • Safe 3 Amp operation • 13.8V Fully regulated • Electronic short circuit & overload protected • Latest technology IC design • Attractive compact case • Competitively priced

SPECIFICATIONS • Input voltage — 240 V.a.c. 50Hz • Output voltage — 13.8V d.c. ± 1% Maximum with mains input variation ± 10% load 0-2.5A • Output current — 0-3Amp • Ripple — less than 2mV up to full load • Dimensions — 175g x 100 x 75h (mm)

OUR PRICE **only £15.00** ORDER NO. 3GA

CB Rigs and Accessories in stock. Send S.A.E. for full listings.

## 8 Bit MICROPROCESSOR

National INS8080AN 40 Pin DIL N. Channel Silicon GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY As used in Nationals NB8080 Micro Computer Family

Instruction Cycle Time 2 µs

Supplied with functional Block Diagram.

BRAND NEW —

NOT seconds or reclaims

100% perfect ORDER NO. SX8080 **only**

Normal Sell price £4.50 each

Our BI-PAK Special Price **£2.00**

SO HURRY — LIMITED STOCKS

\* 40 Pin IC Socket to fit SX8080 Offer price

ORDER NO. 1609 **30p**



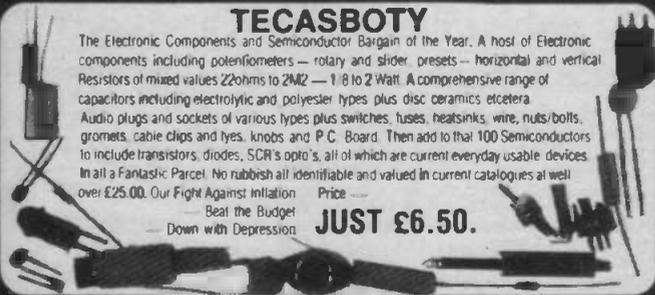
## TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slider, presets — horizontal and vertical Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera

Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, gromets, cable clips and lyes, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation

— Beat the Budget  
— Down with Depression.

Price —  
**JUST £6.50.**



## Fantastic Audio Bargains

15 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit

Consisting of — ORDER NO. STA15

2 x AL60 amplifiers

1 x PA100 pre-amplifier

1 x SPMB0 power supply

1 x 2034 transformer

2 x coupling capacitors for 8 ohms 470mfd

50v and necessary wiring diagrams

— now only

Save over £10 on this kit **£26.00**

## 5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

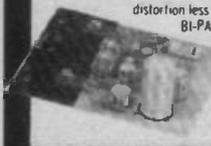
High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module

Specification  
• Power Output 5 watts RMS • Load Impedance 8-16 ohms • Frequency response 50Hz to 25 kHz — 3db • Sensitivity 70 mV for full output • Input Impedance 50k ohms • Size 85 x 64 x 30mm • Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%

BI-PAK'S give away price

**£2.25**

You could not build one for this price.



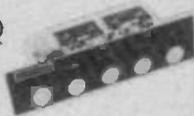
## COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS

STEREO 30 Complete 7 watt per channel Stereo amp board — includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs and Transformer

Almost 1/2 PRICE

**£12.50**

ORDER NO. ST30



## MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100 suitable for disco mixer. MM100G suitable for guitar pre-amp mixer.

The MM100 and MM100G mono pre-amplifiers are compatible with the AL60, AL80, AL120 and AL250 power amplifiers and their associated power supplies.

MM100 Supply voltage 40-65v inputs. Tape Mag P.U. Microphone Max. output 500mV **£12.45** MM100G Supply voltage 40-65v inputs. 2 Guitars. Microphones Max. output 500mV



**£10**

## 1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004

50 — 500v — uncoded — you select for V.L.T.S.

ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50v

50 for £1.00 — worth double ORDER NO. SX76

Order as CV764

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case

Lock In leads — coded CV7644 Similar to BC147

— BC107 — 2189 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA

Hfe 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off

PRICE **£2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00**

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-5 Case

Lock In leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to

BF930 VC 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW!

50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off

PRICE **£2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00**

Order as CV9507

## Silicon NPN'L' Type Transistors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector

Like BC182L — 183L — 184L

VC80 45 VCE0 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices — uncoded ORDER AS SX183L

50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off

**£1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00**

## PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line

VCE0 40 VC80 35 IC 300mA Hfe 50-400

Brand New — Uncoded — Perfect Devices

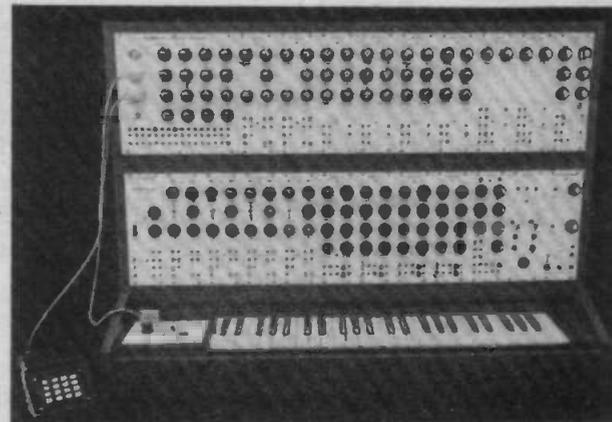
500 off 1000 off 500 off 1000 off

**£1.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00**

Order as ZTXPNP

# DIGISOUND 80 MODULAR SYNTHESISER

A synthesiser for the professional and amateur keyboard player, for education and for the beginner. The DIGISOUND 80 suits all levels of keyboard skill. If you want to know how, then read on.



**BEGINNERS:** A small synthesiser may be assembled at a price comparable with pre-set types. The DIGISOUND 80 has unique facilities and you can learn about electronic music synthesis with the aid of our User's Manual. When you are ready to go beyond the 'mini-synth' stage then simply add more modules to suit your requirements and your purse.

**EDUCATION** The modular concept is ideal for teaching both music and the physics of sounds. The micro-processor add-on converts it to a project of even wider application.

**KEYBOARD PLAYERS:** The use of the ALPHADAC 16 microprocessor controller allows up to 16 voices in the polyphonic mode as well as providing many other real time keyboard control routines. NEW recording/composing/sequencing programs provide you with the opportunity to create exciting music — imagine playing back a composition with each voice set to a different instrument!

**KEYBOARD SKILL:** The ALPHADAC programs have facilities for composing and recording in both real time and not real time. The latter allows entry of notes at any speed and subsequent playback at the required tempo. The not real time mode is essential to synthesists of limited skill and a boon to the experienced player.

**THE DIGISOUND 80 — IN ANY CONFIGURATION — OFFERS YOU THE BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS**

Kits supplied ex stock and ready built modules, or complete synthesisers, are available to order.

NEW IC's from Curtis electromusic Specialties; NEW modules; NEW users manual plus easy to follow construction notes.

Write or telephone for more information from the ELECTRONIC MUSIC SPECIALISTS:



**DIGISOUND LIMITED**

13 THE BROOKLANDS, WREA GREEN,  
PRESTON, LANCs. PR4 2NQ

TEL: 0772 683138

Send your orders to  
Dept ET12  
BI PAK  
PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS.



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 50p per total order.

# AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RETAIL-MAIL ORDER-EXPORT  
INDUSTRIAL-EDUCATIONAL

LONDON'S TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF  
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY



## CROTECH 3035 10 MHz Scope Plus Component Tester

5" - 130mm Flat Face  
Tube DC - 10 MHz

5mV/DIV 220/240V AC Trig. to 20 MHz

SAVE £21 PLUS

As advertised by us at £189.75 inc VAT  
NOW **£168.50** inc.VAT  
(UK c/p £3.50) Exclusive to Audio Electronics

## PROFESSIONAL 100 K OHM/VOLT MULTIMETER

30 ranges 15A AC/DC  
1.5 KV. 200 meg ohms.  
Features mirror scale,  
polarity reverse, electronic  
overload protection, aut band  
suspension.

As advertised by us at £67.50  
+ case i.e. £84.00

SAVE **£35**  
NOW **£49** inc. VAT  
(UK c/p £1.50) with leather case  
Exclusive to Audio Electronics



## LCD LOW COST MULTIMETERS

90801 3 1/2 digit LCD 26 range push button 2A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £37.95  
DM2011A/180m 3 1/2 digit LCD 15 range push button plus Hfe Tester 10A DC INO AC A1 £43.50  
180m 3 1/2 digit LCD 30 range Rotary switch plus Hfe Tester 10A AC/DC £69.95

Callers will always find a range of low cost test equipment accessories tools irons and boards in stock also special offers for certain equipment which will vary from time to time  
Price correct at time of preparation £8.0E  
All prices include VAT

CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE

STOP PRESS Few only £110 23 range 10A AC/DC range hold continuity buzzer plus much more Rotary switch £59.95



## TRIO OSCILLOSCOPES

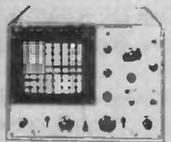
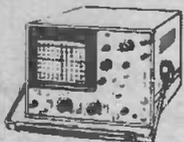
Range of mains operated Scopes with 5" displays. Triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50)

### DUAL TRACE

CS1562A 10 MHz. 10mV. 1 micro sec £267.95  
CS1560A II 15 MHz. 10mV. 0.5 micro sec £341.55  
CS1566A 20 MHz. 5mV. 0.5 micro sec. £363.40  
CS1577A 35 MHz. 2mV. 0.1 micro sec. £523.25  
CS1820 20 MHz. 2.5mV 1 micro delay sweep £483.00  
CS1830 Mk II 300 MHz. 2mV 0.2 micro sec £626.75  
(fitted delay line)  
CS1575 5 MHz. 1mV 0.5 micro sec. Multi display Audio scope. £312.80

### SINGLE TRACE

CS1559A 10 MHz. 10mV. 1 micro sec. 5" display Triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50) £251.85  
CO13030 5 MHz. 10mV. low sweep for observation below 1 Hz and up to 450 MHz. 75mm display (UK c/p £2.00) £124.20  
Optional probes - all models  
X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45 X1-X10 £10.50 Z100 £16.95

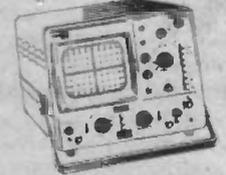


## CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of Portable Scopes mains and battery operated Plus special features (UK c/p £3.00)

3030 Single trace 15 MHz. 5mV. 0.5 micro secs. Plus built in component tester 95mm tube £166.75  
3131 Dual trace 15 MHz. trig to 35 MHz. 5mV. 0.5 micro sec. 130mm tube. plus component tester. £264.50  
3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15 MHz. trig to 20 MHz built in Nicads, 5mV. 0.5 micro secs. (Eliminator charger optional £28.75) £356.50  
Also Available 3033. single trace 3034 £293.25  
3337. dual MHz. 130mm £408.25

STOP PRESS Model 3035 was £189.75 - Special Offer **£168.50**



## THANDAR - SINCLAIR

Reliable low cost portable instruments. bench models all 25 x 15 x 15cm. Generators mains operated rest battery (supplied) UK c/p Hand models 65p. bench £1.15

### DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (3 1/2 digit LCD)

TM354 Hand held. DC 2A. 2m ohm. 1mV - 1000V DC. 500v AC. £45.94  
TM352 Hand held. DC 10A. Hfe test. Continuity test. £57.44  
TM353 Bench 2A AC/DC 1000V AC/DC 20M ohm. Typical 0.25%. NEW LOW PRICE £86.25

TM351 Bench. 10A AC/DC. 1000V AC/DC. 20M ohm Typical 0.1% £113.85

### FREQUENCY COUNTERS (8 Digit)

PFM200A Hand held LED 200 MHz 10mV (600 MHz with TP600) £67.50  
New Model fitted BNC sockets £126.50  
TF040 Bench LCD. 40 MHz. 40mV (400 MHz with TP600) £166.75  
TF200 Bench LCD. 200 MHz. 10-30mV (600 MHz with TP600) £43.13

TP600 600MHz + 10 Prescaler 10mV £166.75  
£43.13

GENERATORS (All bench models) mains operated

TG100 Function 1Hz-100 KHz. Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL £90.85  
TG102 Function 0.2 Hz-2 MHz Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL £166.75  
TG105 Pulse. 5 MHz-5Hz (200ns-200ms) various outputs £97.75

OSCILLOSCOPE (Bench model low power portable) 10 MHz 2" trace. 10mV. 0.1 micro sec. All facilities. Model SC 110 £159.85

Rechargeable battery pack £8.63. AC adaptor/charger £5.69  
OPTIONAL ITEMS  
Carry case (bench only) £6.84 AC Adaptors (state model) £5.69



## MULTIMETERS



(UK c/p 65p or £1.00 for two)

### CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE

KRT101 10 range pocket 1K/Volt £4.95

KRT100 12 range pocket 1K/Volt £5.50

T10L 12 range 1K/Volt - overload £5.75

NH55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt £6.50

ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt £7.50

AT1 12 range pocket Deluxe 2K/Volt £8.95

NH56R 22 range pocket 20K/Volt £11.50

YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe test 20K/Volt £14.95

KRT5001 16 range - range double 50K/Volt £17.95

ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt £18.95

AT1020 19 range Deluxe plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt £18.95

ECT5000 As KRT5001 plus colour scales 50K/Volt £18.95

7081 18 range double 10A DC 50K/Volt £23.75

TMK500 23 range plus 12A DC plus cont. buzzer 30K/Volt £24.50

168m 36 range large scale 10A AC/DC 50K/Volt £28.50

AT2050 17 range Deluxe plus Hfe tester 50K/Volt £29.95

AT210 23 range Deluxe 12A AC/DC 100K/Volt £32.50

360TR 23 range large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe test 50 meg ohm. 1KV AC/DC 100K/Volt £39.95

OPTIONAL PROBS ALL TRIG SCOPES

### SCOPE ADD ON UNITS

LTC905 Semiconductor Curve tracer £95.45

M265 Component Tester £29.95

(Post 85p) (Post 55p)

## CLAMP-ON-METERS INSULATION TESTERS



Multi-range clamps all with resistance range, carry case & leads. Also digital and DC clamp in stock (UK c/p 75p)

ST300 300A 600V 9 ranges £25.95

ST310 300A 600V 9 ranges £28.95

K2602 150A 600V. AC 7 ranges £35.95

\*K2606 300A. 600V. AC 8 ranges £48.50

K2803 300A. 600V. AC 9 ranges £59.95

K2903 900A. 750V. AC 9 ranges £77.50

K2103 1000A. 750V. AC 9 ranges £95.00

\*Optional temperature probe £13.80

### ELECTRONIC INSULATION TESTERS

Battery operated complete with carry case (UK c/p £1.00)

YFS00L 500V/100Meg Plus 0-100 ohm £65.00

K3103 600V/100Meg Plus 0-2 6K ohm £109.00

K3106 500V & 1000V. 1000 & 2000Meg £119.00

K4101 Earth resistance tester £149.00

M500 Hand cranked insulation tester 500V/100Meg £79.50

### LOGIC PROBE (UK c/p 45p)

Leader LDP076 50 MHz £56.90

10MEG ohm. 10n Sec with carry case

## KEITHLEY PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Model 130. 25 range. Easy to hold and use LCD DMM. Size 7 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2

Ranges  
DC Volts 200mV-1000V 0.5% 100 micro volt  
AC Volts 200mV-750V 1%. 100 micro volt  
DC current 2mA-10AMP 1.2% 1 micro amp  
AC current 2mA-10AMP 2%. 1 micro amp  
Resistance 200 ohm-20 Meg 0.5% 0.1 ohm £102.35



## TV COLOUR GENERATORS

PAL UHF and VHF Models  
LC6393 VHF 6 pattern £143.75  
LC6392u UHF 15 pattern £228.85  
LC6392v VHF 15 pattern £231.15  
LC6399 VHF/UHF 13 pattern £572.70  
MC101 UHF pocket colour £162.50  
Fitted NICADS

# AUDIO ELECTRONICS

CUBEGATE LIMITED

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TEL 01-724 3564  
ALSO AT HENRY'S RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

WE ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK - CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!



Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

Allow up to 10 days for delivery

FREE CATALOGUE

Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

# COMPUTER~ CONTROLLED LIVE MUSIC

Computers have been making inroads into the music business for some time now, but Peter Finbarr-Smith shows how even small groups can take the whole concept much further.

**M**usic has always been popularly regarded as a purely aesthetic activity, with the musician condescending to operate the instrument simply because there had to be some way to make his music audible to the lesser creatures who provided his meals! Along with this idea goes the thoughts of some 'purists' that there is no place at all for electronics in 'serious' music. On the practical side, however, it's hard to beat a craftily applied wah-wah pedal as an emotional shifter, just as Segovia (or John Williams) can make strong matrons weep (or so I'm told), by wiggling a finger on a guitar string!

Of course, the answer lies in technique — a method of pro-

ducing a specific effect in a listener by means of a trick, whether mechanical or electronic. Nevertheless, the 'old school' make a hasty distinction and throw their hands up in horror when a musician 'wiggles his finger' electronically! But whether the old school like it or not, they cannot halt evolution, in music or in anything else, and with the microprocessor very firmly with us, evolution will accelerate.

Whoever it was who said that the microcomputer would affect all of society was guilty of understatement. With some of the 'big name' groups turning to total computer-control of live shows it would seem that, in the near future, if you haven't got a

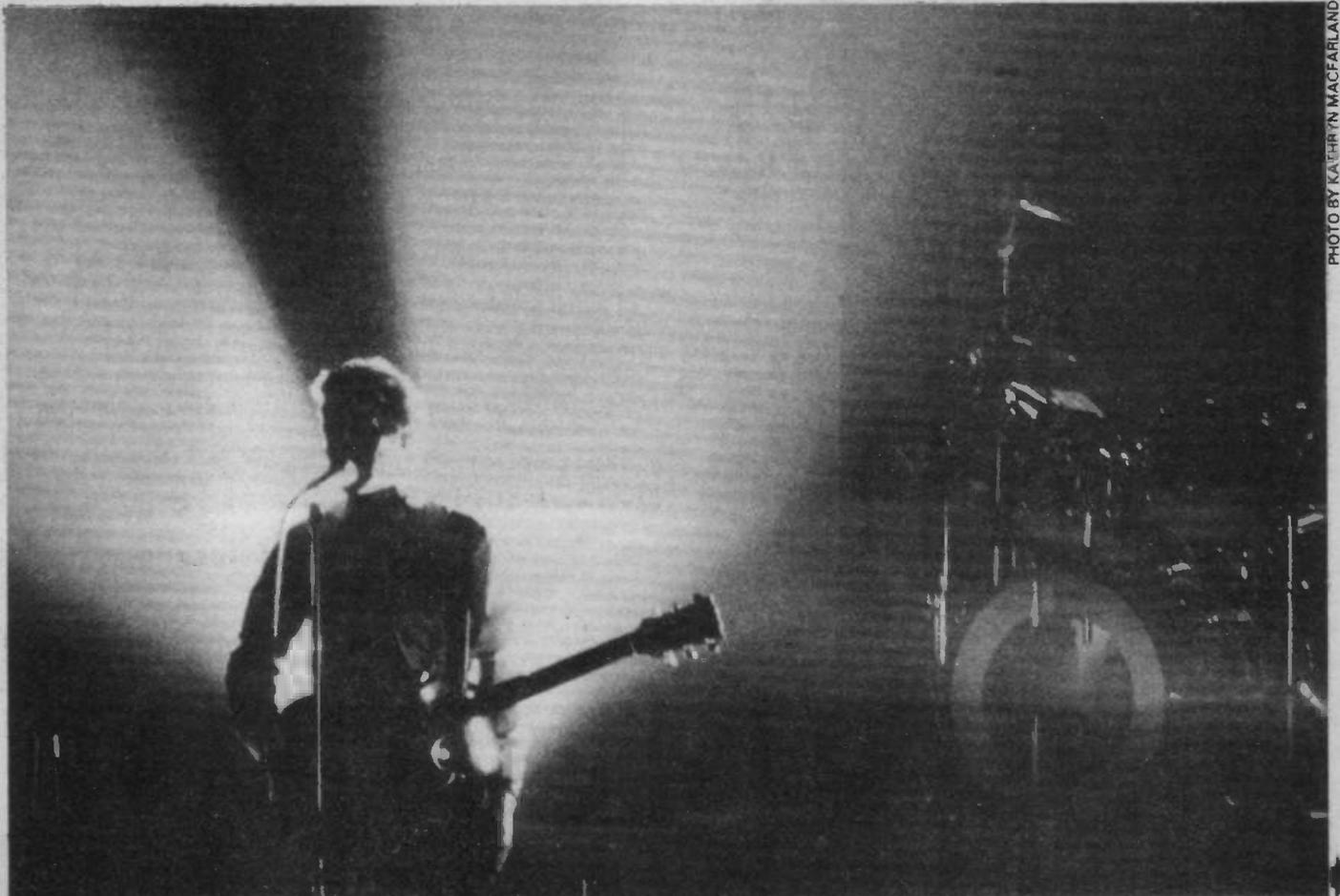


PHOTO BY KATHRYN MACFARLAND

microprocessor inside your guitar then you might as well not bother with strings either! In fact, while it may not quite come to that in the immediate future, computer-control (of the equipment, not the music) is neither particularly difficult nor, these days, incredibly costly. Anyone owning one of the many brands of 'personal' computers can start to think seriously of some of the possibilities of equipment control, plus, perhaps, computer generated sound effects.

This article is intended to show the scope of computer-control when applied to amplifiers and auxiliary equipment such as mixers, echo-units and (for the really advanced!) synthesisers and to show how it is done. At least, some thinking about new possibilities in music should be sparked-off.

## Programmed Pots

To begin with, a computer can control volume, treble and bass, plus any other controls, on any or all amplifiers, plus parameters on other equipment used in a live performance or in a recording studio, with an accuracy which is unrepeatably by manual means. The computer can be small and easily carried, with a minimum of setting-up. In fact, once it has been programmed, setting-up is very much faster than before; probably the only adjustment necessary will be for the public address level, which is likely to be affected by the acoustics of the venue.

Although rehearsals, often conducted at a leisurely pace, can allow careful adjustment of equipment for special effects during a number on stage, there is usually very little time to make careful adjustments — especially when there are full mixers and synthesisers to take care of. The actual results are often a compromise, leaving the musicians disappointed, and the roadies (yet again) accused of sabotaging a carefully rehearsed effect. A computer, however, can re-set the whole lot quicker than you can say 'you're sacked', and can give results identical to those obtained at rehearsals. Apart from the obvious benefits of this arrangement, it is unbeatable for live recording as well saving a lot of time 'on the night'. Lights can be controlled, not only for on-off, but also for the exact level of brightness required for a difficult colour mix. Of course, once it's in the computer's memory, it never changes — although it can be changed very easily when necessary.

## Data Chains

Here's how it's done. For convenience, we shall consider a set-up consisting only of amplifiers. The explanation also applies to the use of other equipment. The computer to be used for the system is set to the mode which would normally pass information to a cassette for storage, or to a printer. But now these items are replaced by the amplifiers. The computer doesn't know the difference (not so smart, eh?), and so is quite willing to send data (information) this way, even if it seems to go nowhere at all! Figure 1 shows how the system is connected, both for a

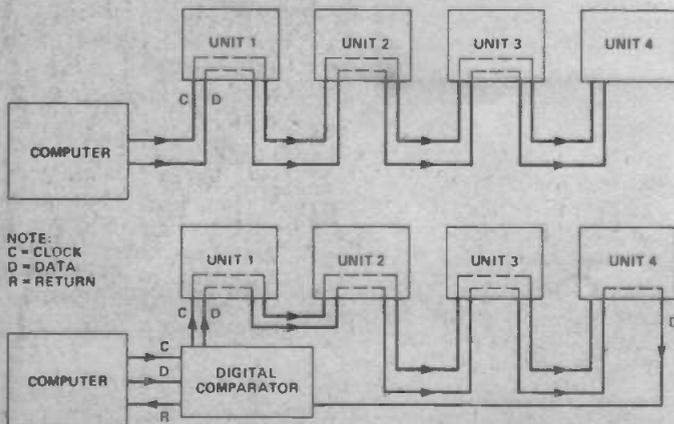


Fig. 1 How the computer control lines are wired for a small system (a), and a larger set-up (b).

small to medium set-up (a) and for a large system, which might also include such items as recording equipment and lights (b).

A cable is connected at one end to the computer's tape or printer socket, its other end going to a special socket on the back of the first amplifier in the 'chain'. Inside the amplifier the data goes to a decoder/command circuit. The data is also 'beefed-up' a bit and sent on its way out of a second socket via a similar cable to the next amplifier in the chain. In this way the data is sent to each of the amplifiers, and ends up in the last unit in the chain. Other units may be added at any time by simply joining them onto the chain.

For larger systems, another gadget is added into the chain. This is called a 'digital comparator' and both the computer output and the last amplifier in the chain connect to it. This device now issues the data to the units, and there are no prizes for guessing what it does! It takes a sample of the data leaving the computer and compares it with the data coming back from the last unit. If there is any difference between the two (usually caused by a broken cable or a disconnected plug) then a red light illuminates on the comparator's front panel. Computers using the printer socket for data output will halt the program until the fault has been fixed. The comparator usually gives its warning during set-up, with the lamp lit until the whole system has been connected, as faults of this nature rarely happen during a performance.

It will be seen from Fig. 1 that there is a second cable: the clock line. The cable comprises two wires, data and clock, inside a screen (rather like a thin guitar lead) and the screen keeps interference out, as well as preventing the fast computer signals from radiating electrical noise. The clock line is used to synchronise the data signals, and will be described later in the article.

## Inside Story

Figure 2 shows a block diagram of a computer-controlled amplifier. It will be noted, after a quick glance, that the main amplifier is not actually connected in any way to the special electronics. The keen do-it-yourselfer will immediately realise that if he were to obtain the decoder/command board, then a slave amplifier would complete the unit! Quite correct. It should not be long before such boards are available, and normal amplifiers could then also be modified, possibly with a switch marked 'CC' (Computer Control) and 'N' (Normal), fitted to the front panel of the amplifier. However, a commercial product would either present the decoder/command board in a 'black box' for connection to a slave amplifier, or would consist of a unit combining both the board and an amplifier.

Getting back to what happens inside, it will be seen in Fig. 2 that the clock and data lines enter into and exit from the data receiver. In fact only the data enters the receiver, the clock being used to merely operate the input gate, ensuring that each bit of the data word enters the receiver at the correct time. A bit is either a '1' or a '0', and (usually) eight of these form a data word. More about that later!

As the amplifiers are in a chain, with each passing data to the next, then there has to be some means by which each unit 'knows' which commands are intended for it. The decoder takes care of this by looking at the first word in a group of words sent from the computer. If the correct address (the unit's personal name) is represented by the word, then that unit will accept the commands which follow immediately. As the data flows around the amplifier chain at the speed of light, it can be said that all units receive the data at the same time. The actual delay during the 'passing on' process occupies only millionths of a second.

Having accepted the first data word as the correct address, the receiver then passes each of the following words to the registers associated with each control on the amplifier. The registers are small memories capable of holding a single word (whereas the main computer memory can hold thousands of

# FEATURE : Live Music Control

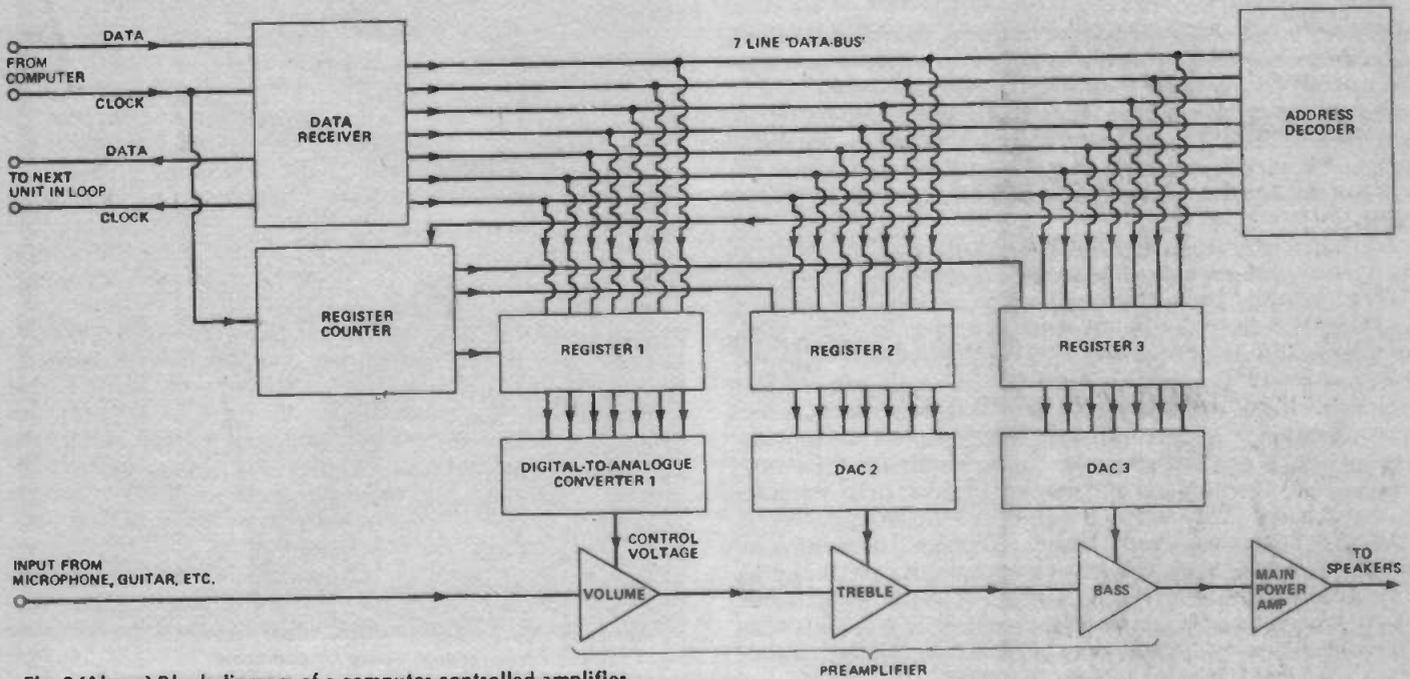


Fig. 2 (Above) Block diagram of a computer-controlled amplifier.

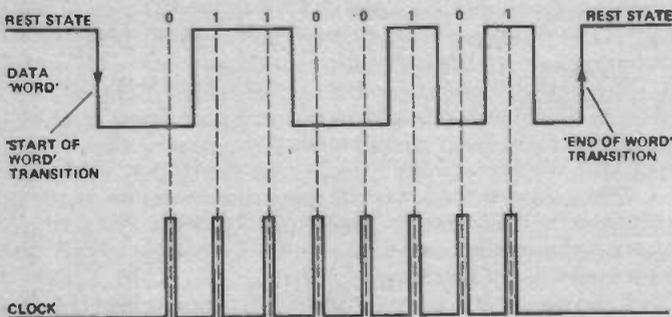


Fig. 3 Typical data and clock signals when an eight bit word is being transmitted by the system. The data is clocked in to the registers by the pulses in the clock signal, shown here as a separate waveform. Some systems may combine the clock and data into one signal.

words). Each word stored in the registers — consisting of eight bits, either 1s or 0s — is then converted into a voltage. The voltage is then applied to the appropriate part of the preamplifier, Volume, Treble or Bass, and these 'controls' are set until the computer sends the next batch of data. This usually happens at the end of a 'number', unless the controls need to be altered during the number for special effects. Some of these effects can be really startling, as when the computer has control of both tone and volume, an instrument can be made to virtually 'talk'! In other situations, the controls on a particular amplifier may not need alteration for extended periods. One obvious occasion when alteration of volume is needed is when a guitar changes from rhythm to lead, for example, when it may be necessary to go into the melody fast, without wasting time twiddling knobs!

## Hi, Lo, Hi, Hi, Lo . . . .

Having looked briefly at what goes on inside the amplifier, we shall now take a look at the clock and data signals. These are shown in Fig. 3. When the signal is high, it is said to be a 1, when it is low it is said to be a 0. The data line is normally high when in the rest state, to minimise the risk of interference producing false data. The level then changes to low before the word begins, then follows a series of 1s and 0s (usually eight of them) before the data line returns high, signifying the end of the word. The highs and lows of the word tend to flow together if there are

more than one of either type together, so the clock is used to 'chop' them into something recognisable by the decoder. In this way, the data is said to be 'clocked in'. In Fig. 3 the clock is separate from the data for this purpose, but in some systems the clock is 'buried' in the data, to be separated in the unit being controlled. Other systems use the change from the rest state into the active state as a signal to the unit to start its own clock which then clocks the data into the receiver. The choice of method seems to depend on the manufacturer's individual preference.

So now that we all know how it works, let's take a look at the programming, without which the system is useless.

## Programming

This job logically falls to a roadie. There is much said about roadies, but with the musicians all busy, who else is there? Joking aside, this isn't such a bad thing, as many of the 'gear humpers' are of exactly the right temperament to do an efficient job on the programming. It goes like this: the equipment having been set up for practice, the various controls need to be set. As the controls are now electronic (no, they're not pots driven by motors!), they have to be set up from the computer keyboard. First the address of the unit in question is given by the programmer, and then the various controls are set, one by one. During this process, the computer is programming itself in answer to the questions and, if the set-up is satisfactory, then this represents the repertoire-entry for that number. Alterations can be carried out by simply recalling a unit's address, and re-entering the set-up information. In a number of cases the levels used for practice are different from those used on a gig, so the programming may actually be done in silence, based on live experience. Normally a 'frame' program will be used, which has been prepared in advance, and which asks the appropriate questions, thus considerably speeding up the whole process. A typical example of questions (and answers) seen on a computer monitor is shown in Fig. 4.

In this example, the system is capable of controlling 26 units (amplifiers, mixers, lights, etc), and these are given alphabetic addresses for convenience. In fact, the number of unique combinations in an eight-bit data word is 256, so there is

no reason why a system should not have numbered units — up to 256, if necessary! Ideas for multi-group outdoor concerts arise here! The numbers following the questions relate to the settings of the controls. Each control is capable of 256 positions (corresponding to a knob with 256 marked positions, if it were not electronic). It is obvious that the precision and degree of control setting is far superior to the best efforts of us mere mortals!

From a programming point of view, a mixer is considered to be a number of amplifiers, one for each channel, and something like an echo unit has its own questions on the screen, relating to individual controls such as reverb levels for example. The same applies to the special controls on a mixer (foldback, etc). The reader may now be wondering how the computer knows what controls are available on what equipment. It knows because the frame program has been specially written to suit the group's equipment. Software (programs) has to be prepared for any serious use of a computer, but given the ground rules, the software is usually produced by a member of the group, unless a 'package' has been bought from a company specialising in machine-control (as this branch of computing is called). This is, of course, expensive and while a dozen or so of the top name groups might invest to this extent, there will be hundreds who are prepared to try it themselves, with varying degrees of success.

## Minding The Store

At rehearsal, as the gear is set up, the computer is busily programming itself. Therefore, when the group are satisfied with the performance of the equipment for that number, it is held permanently within the computer's memory, along with its title. As different numbers are practised, so a repertoire is built up. In fact this process, coupled with false starts and other problems, may take quite a long time to complete; but as with all such things, when the computer is switched off it promptly forgets everything — losing the lot! So there has to be some way of storing the information for later use.

On the smallest systems this can be done on cassette. For computers with only a small memory, a full repertoire may have to be stored in more than one section, each section being loaded during a gig — possibly in the interval, for the second section. Alternatively, the particular show may have to be assembled in advance, with just the required numbers being stored in the computer before the show starts. Each new set-up for all or just some of the equipment is sent out by pressing two keys on the computer keyboard, either between numbers, or during them, for special effects.

For larger systems, especially those being used for live recordings, a floppy disc unit is necessary, rather than a cassette recorder, as the great storage capacity and high speed of a disc unit means that a large repertoire may be stored on one disc and any part of it called up almost instantaneously.

Before the group begin to play the next number, the operator simply calls the list of titles on to the screen, and a question at the bottom of the list asks: WHICH NUMBER DO YOU WANT? In answer to this, the choice is keyed-in, and the system is immediately programmed for that item. The number chosen may require a change to some (or all) of the gear during the actual performance. The operator simply presses two keys, and the re-programming is done instantly while the group are still playing. Too simple? Well, he's got to press the keys at the right time, naturally!

## Getting Started

At the present time there is very little commercial equipment available for the computerisation of sound equipment. There is a reasonable amount of studio gear around, but it is only applicable to live recordings, and does not help the group. There is, however, some equipment in the pipeline, and we are told that this will take three distinct forms:

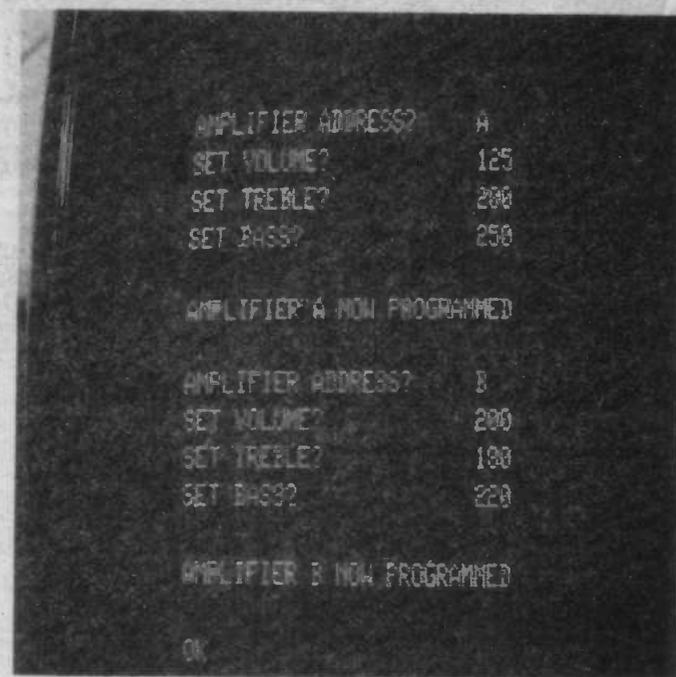


Fig. 4 Typical screen readout during programming.

- The 'bare board' type of computer-controllable preamplifier, which can drive slave amplifiers directly or can be fitted inside a normal amplifier.
- The above preamp inside a case, complete with power supplies and ready for use with slave amplifiers.
- The complete computerised amplifier in several output wattages: an almost featureless black box with no controls at all, except a power-on lamp and an instrument input socket in the front, with the two computer sockets on the back.

Other expected equipment may take longer to appear, such as echo units, effects generators, lighting control units, mixers, and a synthesiser with no controls. Needless to say, the latter item will not be cheap!

So do we sit back and wait? Well, if the preamplifier boards are going to be available reasonably soon, then we still need a computer, and some time to learn to program it, so perhaps that should be the first step. Computers such as PET, Apple, TRS-80 and so on, are reasonably priced and are potentially suitable, but even if there is a printer socket (there will certainly be a cassette socket) available, we still need to add a clock line. This is achieved by finding the point inside the computer where the system clock enters the printer or cassette circuitry, and using gates and a counter (three integrated circuits needed), the correct number of clock pulses can be sent along with the printer data (from a spare pin on the printer socket).

If the chosen computer has only a cassette socket, then the modification is still not too difficult. Having found the clock, we must now find the data where it enters the cassette circuit. This is brought out in the same way as the clock, or, ideally, to a new socket fitted for the purpose, to the computer. And we're ready for business! The foregoing is not as difficult as it may sound, but it certainly takes guts to stand by and watch a roadie disembowel a new microcomputer! For those who can't face that, take heart. There is at least one computer specially designed for the job already available, ready to plug in and run.

## Conclusion

In the musical field as much as in any other, the microcomputer will make a powerful contribution toward evolution. Its applications are limited only by the imagination of the user. As the machines become lower in price (because everyone in Britain except you has already got three of the things), we should be seeing simple guitar tuning aids and so on, being run by computers almost powerful enough to take man to the moon, and with sufficient memory to catalogue the British Museum.

ETI

# HENRY'S

## COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

# TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES STOCKISTS

**ALL PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE**

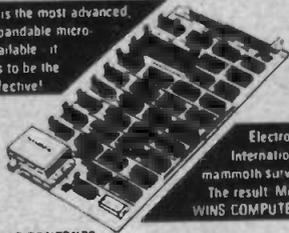
RETAIL SALES & DEMONSTRATIONS

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

**TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE**

## MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available. It also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

### MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor. TANBUG. Now with V-Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware/software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

**KIT FORM £69.00 + V.A.T. £10.35 V.A.T. total £79.35**

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested. Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves.

**£79.00 + £11.85 V.A.T. total £90.85**

TANBUG V2.3 KIT (Separately) £21.85 incl.

## MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

### LOWER CASE PACK

Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters.

**£9.48 + £1.42, total £10.90**

### GRAPHICS PACK

Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black on white.

**£6.52 + V.A.T. 98p, total £7.50**

### 20 WAY KEYPAD

Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses Schoeller key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested.

**£10.00 + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50**

## POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1 Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit.

**£23.00 + V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45**

X MPS2 +5V 6A +12V, 5 and -12V switch mode system PSU

**£69.13 + V.A.T.**

## MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.

**£56.35 incl**

## FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANODS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors.

**£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35**

## NEW PRODUCTS

(ALL VAT INCL.)

SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD IN CONNECTOR £34.00  
SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD (12 CONNECTORS) £72.00  
EXTRA EDGE CONNECTORS £3.00  
SYSTEM RACK FRONT PANEL £15.00  
SERIAL 1/0 BOARD MIN 12 PORTS £28.70  
SERIAL 1/0 BOARD MAX 16 PORTS £136.70

PARALLEL 1/0 BOARD MIN 116 LINES £54.00  
PARALLEL 1/0 BOARD MAX 1728 LINES £208.00  
32K RAMCARD 16K VERSION £207.00  
32K RAMCARD 32K VERSION £116.00  
32K ROMCARD EXCL. RAM £184.00  
MINIMUM BUFFER £54.84

CONTROLLER CARD FULL £130.00  
CONTROLLER CARD MINI £98.00  
CABLE, COMBINED TANBUG & XBUG 12 PORT SERIAL 1/0 KIT £18.00  
HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS £208.00  
AIM TV INTERFACE £78.35

## MICRON COMPUTER

**FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed SYSTEM RACK MICRON**

**£550 INCL.**

6502 based microcomputer. VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor. TANBUG. 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping control. 71 key ASCII keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first 10K MICROSOFT BASIC available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

FULL MANUALS: MICROTAN - TANEX - BASIC - XBUG ALL £5.00 EACH

## TANRAM

Available now tanram - 40K Bytes on one board. Single board of bulk memory offering 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED.

**40K RAM CARD WITH 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 - VAT**

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of IC sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

### EXTRA RAM:

1K STATIC (2114) £2.95 each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each

**MEMORIES EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS**

Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16  
2102 1K x 1 Static RAM 80p IM 6402 UART £4.50  
2709 £3.50 2114 1K x 4 Static RAM £2.95  
2716 £6.50  
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM £11.50  
4118 1K x 8 Static RAM £7.50  
All including VAT

## MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM £35.00 to £129.95

## CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS

SHEIKOSHA £199 + V.A.T.

Model 730 £350 + V.A.T.

Model 737 £395 + V.A.T.

## NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

● FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS ● CAN STORE PRESTEL ● CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL ● CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE AND NASCOM

Just connect to the serial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

**£170 + V.A.T.**

## TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit

+ V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45

### CONTENTS

High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. IC sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM. cassette interface. 16 parallel I/O lines, a TTL serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.

TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled

**£53.00 + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95**

## TANEX EXPANSION

Expanded TANEX offers 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates. Four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.

EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)

**£89.70 + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16**

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED

**£99.70 + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66**

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) £49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

Extra RAM 1K (2 x 2114) £5.20 + V.A.T. 75p, total £5.98

SERIAL 1/0 KIT £17.25 INCL.

6522 VIA £8.00 + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20

XBUG £17.35 + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95

+ 12V KIT £8.20 INCL.

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

## TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM

Z80 CONTROLLER CARD £150.00 + V.A.T.

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE

**£215.00 - VAT**

CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM

AVAILABLE JANUARY £80 + V.A.T.

## 71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £56.34 + V.A.T.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable.

Available as fully assembled and tested.

SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE/BLACK

**£20.00 + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00**

## PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS Ideal for Tangerine

**£29.95 - VAT**

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded

- Positive strobe -5V-12V

- ASCII characters

- Parallel output with strobe

- Power light on control

- Chip by General Instrument

- (G.I.) TTL output

- Superbly made

- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins

- Black keys with white legends

- Escape shift return & reset keys

- Control repeat & bell keys

- Complete with DATA

## ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with single data. A 4x4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.

LIST PRICE £22.00  
OUR PRICE **£7.95**

- VAT

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD.

All products are available FULLY GUARANTEED. BUY WITH CONFIDENCE. BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT.

**SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE**

**TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE**

Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to: COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.) 11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele. 01-723 5095 Telex. 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

All orders pre-paid and official advertised here to be forwarded DIRECTLY to COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

# Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics  
Dept. TZE192 Chester Road, New Ferry  
Wirral, Merseyside, L62 5AG  
(Tel. 051 645 3391)



TERMS, VAT, C.W.G. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics and crossed.  
Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc. UK 40p  
+ 6p VAT + 45p per order. Export: NO VAT but add 40p [Ewa] (E) [Europe] and  
£3.50 elsewhere. Access: Barclaycard, Visa, telephoned orders accepted.  
Please, unavailability, part details, etc add telephone orders for immediate  
despatch on account!



Offered as an alternative to the well established International Size Computer Cards.

## EUROCARD Z80 COMPUTER BOARDS, CUSTOM 80 SYSTEM

The Custom 80 System has been designed as a fully expandable modular computer system. The circuits are supplied as a full kit of parts, all you need are tools and solder.  
The colour VDU card gives a teletext format, 24 lines of 40 characters, upper case, lower case, pixel graphics, contiguous, non contiguous, single height, double height, memory mapped etc. The kit is supplied with all the components for colour and is used with your own colour or monochrome T.V. set.  
The keyboard Port card is used to interface the ASCII keyboard to the computer. It is interrupt driven giving fast response to keystrokes. On this card is included 1K of user RAM (this is in addition to the 1K of VDU test RAM) and space for a 2K EPROM such as the CSYS operating system. The ROM and RAM can be switched by software, which is desirable if full use is to be made of the dynamic RAM expansion cards.  
The CPU board uses the high speed version of the Z80 microprocessor and operates at full 4MHz. Full use can be made of the Z80's powerful interrupt structures, including mode 2 (vectored) interrupts. The CPU can mask wait states when requested and utilises pulsed reset for use with dynamic RAM's.  
For a full 64K system two RAM expansion cards are required. (These may be purchased singly if required. For example if 32K is sufficient for your initial needs).  
The microcomputer cards plug into the Custom 80 Micro Bus circuit board which is mounted in the high quality Custom 80 rack, which is in turn fitted with a cage conversion kit or a good looking instrument case.  
For high speed machine code work the CSYS operating system has been designed to allow maximum use to be made by the user's own programs, of the various subroutines and utilities contained in the firmware.  
Programs can be stored using namd files on cassette. The dual cassette interface includes facilities for an RS232 or 20 mA current loop to drive a printer. The baud rate is software selectable between 300 and 2400 baud. The card also has a Z80A counter timer circuit.  
For users who would prefer to write programs in BASIC there is a 4K integer BASIC supplied on cassette tape. It includes commands for setting colour, black and white, graphics etc. PLOT (a point), draw (a line), erase (a line) etc. A 12K Custom 80 BASIC is in development and this will be produced in both interpreting and compiling versions.  
Also in development is an interface to floppy disks (and disk operating systems).  
If you are working on a tight budget, the various kits of parts can be purchased one at a time, prices range from £34.00 for the Micro Bus kit with 5 connectors or £43.22 for the CPU kit up to £74.55 for the colour VDU kit.  
Send for more details to large SAE is not essential but helps us and a comprehensive Custom 80 price list.

### NEW RELEASE

We are now able to sell the bare PCB's without the components but including full documentation. Custom 80 CPU £18.83, Custom 80 K&P £19.38, Custom 80 Micro Bus £13.87, Custom 80 32K RAM £21.25, Custom 80 VDU £23.70. Ask us for details of Bare Boards for Custom 80 System.

## TEX MICROSYSTEMS "EPROMPT" UV ERASER



A low cost alternative to the above erasers (IUV 140 141) claimed by the manufacturer to erase up to 32 chips in 15-30 mins. This is the cheapest eraser we have seen. The unit has no timer, power switch or safety interlock switch. The user places up to 32 chips into loose conducting foam in the erasure tray (16 along the base, 8 on each side). The chips are held in place by the UV tube which sits in the tray (Unlike the UV 140, no. 1, no precautions have been taken to prevent the seepage of UV light, but the manufacturer state that incident light from this device is quite safe at distances above 12 inches. (Dimensions - 325 x 64 x 38mm) EPROMPT ERASER Price £33

## MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEM CARDS

Range of International (114 - 203mm) size cards which may be purchased individually as desired or to build up a complete system. Further details available on request. All boards are epoxy glass with gold plated edge plug.  
VDU A, B (1st of 3) £27.20  
SC-MP P-SC-MP CPU £9.40  
MFA 7 8 9 CPU: SC-MP CPU £9.40  
MFA 3 280 CPU £9.40  
MXA 1 2K of 2102 £9.40  
MXA 3 8K of 2114 £9.40  
MXD 2 16K of 4116 £9.40  
PRM 2 4K of 5704 £9.40  
PRM 8 8K of 2708 £9.40  
RRM 14 8K of 2518 6K of 2114 £14.95  
SIO 2 RS 232 (1st) £9.40  
IPA 2 Term-Interface £9.40  
IP 2 In-Port £9.40  
DLH 6 Kyr-Interface £9.40  
UP 3 Output Port £9.40  
PP 2 PROM Programmer £9.40  
PSU A4 Power Supply £9.40  
13 slot In-Board can be used with most of the above boards. 13 - 417 ISBUS £11.50

## UV 141, UV ERASER

Two easy-to-use units designed for both the professional and amateur UV-prom user.  
Features:  
• Can erase up to 14 proms  
• Special shortwave ultra violet tube  
• Erase time variable between 5 and 50 minutes in 5-minute steps (preventing over exposure which may shorten prom life)  
• Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam  
• Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating and switching on the tube with the tray open  
• 'Means On' and 'Tube On' indicators  
• Smart textured case  
• Complete instructions supplied  
Supplied complete with mains plug and flex.  
Model UV 141 - Price £77.70  
Also available without timer as Model UV 140 - Price £61.20

## CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export.  
Note: Industrial users quantity prices available  
Mostly Motorola, RCA

4000	14p	4042	80p	4093	43p	4409	£7.90	4531	£1.30
4001	14p	4043	70p	4094	£1.00	4410	£7.20	4532	£1.10
4002	14p	4044	£6.70	4095	90p	4411	£8.95	4534	£5.00
4006	66p	4046	£1.70	4096	90p	4412VP	£8.00	4536	£2.95
4007	18p	4046	75p	4097	£3.20	4415V	£4.80	4537L	£26.10
4008	82p	4047	75p	4098	88p	4422	£5.66	4538	£1.15
4009	35p	4048	50p	4099	95p	4433	£7.70	4539	£1.15
4010	40p	4049	50p	4100	£1.82	4435V	£5.40	4541	£1.19
4011	15p	4050	30p	4101	£1.30	4460	£3.50	4543	£1.35
4012	18p	4051	78p	4102	£1.80	4461	£3.83	4549	£3.95
4013	34p	4052	78p	4103	£1.75	4462	£4.41	4562	£14.85
4014	75p	4053	78p	4104	95p	4490PP	£3.50	4563	£2.99
4015	58p	4054	£1.25	4105	£1.15	4490VP	£3.14	4564	£1.38
4016	32p	4055	£1.28	4106	£1.77	4501	25p	4565	50p
4017	48p	4056	£1.20	4107	80p	4502	£1.20	4566	56p
4018	68p	4059	£4.80	4108	£4.80	4503	70p	4567	£3.20
4019	42p	4060	90p	4109	£1.00	4505	£5.71	4568	£1.20
4020	81p	4062T	£9.95	4110	£3.00	4506	50p	4569	£3.95
4021	70p	4063	99p	4114	£1.77	4507	40p	4590	£1.80
4022	66p	4066	36p	4160	£1.54	4508	£1.15	4591	25p
4023	20p	4067	£3.99	4161	£1.74	4510	66p	4562	£4.95
4024	45p	4068	22p	4162	£1.54	4511	68p	4566	£1.59
4025	19p	4069	20p	4163	£1.54	4512	75p	4568	£2.38
4026	£1.30	4070	26p	4174	£1.84	4513	£1.99	4569	£1.75
4027	38p	4071	26p	4181	£3.03	4514	£1.95	4572	36p
4028	58p	4072	20p	4182	£1.90	4515	£1.98	4580	£4.60
4029	77p	4073	20p	4192	£2.41	4516	75p	4581	£2.60
4030	50p	4075	20p	4193	£2.41	4517	£4.15	4582	99p
4031	£1.70	4076	60p	4194	£1.06	4518	42p	4583	90p
4032	£1.25	4077	28p	4208	£7.45	4519	29p	4584	48p
4033	£1.65	4078	25p	4207	£2.31	4529	78p	4577	£2.44
4034	£1.85	4081	26p	4207	£2.31	4529	78p	4577	£2.44
4035	95p	4082	26p	4161	99p	4522	£1.11	4599	£5.95
4037	£1.15	4085	21p	4162	99p	4526	95p	4700	£1.75
4038	£1.10	4085	65p	4163	99p	4527	£1.15	ICM7038A	
4039	£2.78	4086	£6.40	4174	99p	4528	90p	£4.25	
4040	59p	4086	70p	4175	£1.05	4529	£1.30		
4041	78p	4089	£1.40	4194	£1.06	4530	70p		

## 74C

74C00	28p	74C88	67p	74C173	93p	74C307	57p
74C02	78p	74C89	£4.62	74C174	93p	74C308	£1.80
74C04	28p	74C90	88p	74C175	93p	74C309	£1.80
74C08	28p	74C91	88p	74C176	93p	74C309	£1.80
74C10	28p	74C99	£1.00	74C182	£1.15	74C910	£7.45
74C14	30p	74C107	£1.27	74C186	£1.00	74C911	£7.38
74C20	28p	74C150	£3.81	74C200	£7.45	74C912	£7.39
74C22	28p	74C151	£2.55	74C221	£1.41	74C914	£1.45
74C28	28p	74C154	£3.81	74C373	£1.78	74C915	£1.45
74C32	28p	74C157	£2.29	74C374	£1.78	74C918	£1.10
74C48	£1.43	74C160	£1.40	74C901	57p	74C921	£17.07
74C73	57p	74C161	£1.15	74C902	78p	74C922	£3.78
74C74	50p	74C162	£1.15	74C903	57p	74C923	£5.49

## 74LS

74LS00	12p	74LS55	30p	74LS151	39p	74LS243	85p	74LS367	37p
74LS02	14p	74LS63	£1.50	74LS152	39p	74LS244	80p	74LS368	66p
74LS04	12p	74LS73	28p	74LS154	£1.70	74LS245	£1.18	74LS373	75p
74LS08	14p	74LS75	28p	74LS155	33p	74LS247	40p	74LS374	75p
74LS10	14p	74LS76	20p	74LS156	33p	74LS248	65p	74LS375	48p
74LS16	15p	74LS78	24p	74LS157	36p	74LS249	68p	74LS377	90p
74LS20	15p	74LS83	30p	74LS158	36p	74LS251	40p	74LS378	65p
74LS24	15p	74LS86	70p	74LS161	41p	74LS257	48p	74LS379	65p
74LS28	15p	74LS89	80p	74LS162	41p	74LS258	40p	74LS384	86p
74LS30	15p	74LS90	30p	74LS164	45p	74LS259	27p	74LS386	86p
74LS32	15p	74LS91	80p	74LS164	45p	74LS260	27p	74LS386	86p
74LS34	15p	74LS92	36p	74LS166	75p	74LS261	£1.95	74LS386	86p
74LS38	15p	74LS93	36p	74LS166	75p	74LS262	25p	74LS386	86p
74LS40	15p	74LS95	45p	74LS170	£1.70	74LS273	90p	74LS386	86p
74LS42	15p	74LS96	£1.18	74LS172	72p	74LS275	£2.80	74LS386	86p
74LS44	15p	74LS97	45p	74LS174	72p	74LS279	88p	74LS386	86p
74LS48	15p	74LS109	30p	74LS175	58p	74LS283	45p	74LS447	£1.44
74LS52	15p	74LS112	30p	74LS181	30p	74LS290	57p	74LS447	£1.44
74LS56	15p	74LS113	40p	74LS183	£2.75	74LS293	46p	74LS480	£1.75
74LS58	15p	74LS114	35p	74LS186	58p	74LS295	£2.15	74LS669	£1.80
74LS60	15p	74LS122	44p	74LS189	58p	74LS298	£1.10	74LS670	£1.75
74LS62	15p	74LS123	55p	74LS192	58p	74LS324	£2.00		
74LS64	15p	74LS124	£1.06	74LS193	58p	74LS325	£2.00		
74LS66	15p	74LS125	30p	74LS194	40p	74LS326	£2.90		
74LS68	15p	74LS126	30p	74LS194	40p	74LS326	£2.94		
74LS70	15p	74LS132	45p	74LS196	40p	74LS327	£2.86		
74LS72	15p	74LS136	28p	74LS196	58p	74LS347	£1.48		
74LS74	15p	74LS138	35p	74LS197	85p	74LS348	£1.86		
74LS76	15p	74LS139	38p	74LS201	60p	74LS353	£1.85		
74LS78	15p	74LS145	75p	74LS240	90p	74LS353	£1.85		
74LS81	15p	74LS147	£1.70	74LS241	90p	74LS365	37p		
74LS84	15p	74LS148	99p	74LS242	89p	74LS366	37p		

## 74S

74S04 73p

## QUARTZ

32.768kHz watch	£2.50
60 KHz	£9.95
100.0 KHz	£2.99
200.0 KHz	£2.79
208.0 KHz	£3.82
262.144 KHz	£3.92
307.2 KHz	£3.92
312.5 KHz	£3.92
455.0 KHz	£3.93
1.000 MHz	£2.95
1.008 MHz	£3.58
1.280 MHz	£3.92
1.6 MHz	£3.23
1.8 MHz	£3.23
1.8432 MHz	£2.99
2.000 MHz	£2.95
2.097152 MHz	£3.23
2.4576 MHz	£3.92
2.500 MHz	£3.92
2.56250 MHz	£2.99
3.000 MHz	£3.62
3.2160 MHz	£2.79
3.579545 MHz	£1.75
3.93716 MHz	£3.92
4.000 MHz	£1.99
4.032 MHz	£1.99
4.096 MHz	£1.99
4.194304 MHz	£1.99
4.463181 MHz	£1.25
4.608 MHz	£3.23
4.800 MHz	£1.99
4.9152 MHz	£3.23
5.000 MHz	£1.80
5.096 MHz	£2.79
5.120 MHz	£3.23
5.195 MHz	£3.23
5.2428 MHz	£4.25
6.000 MHz	£2.70
6.144 MHz	£2.70
6.400 MHz	£3.23
6.5536 MHz	£1.99
7.000 MHz	£1.95
7.168 MHz	£3.23
8.000 MHz	£1.99
8.06333 MHz	£3.23
8.38668 MHz	£3.23
8.86737 MHz	£3.23
9.43927 MHz	£3.23
9.43928 MHz	£3.23
9.43929 MHz	£3.23
9.43930 MHz	£3.23
80C96 85p	
80C96 92p	
80C98 82p	
82C19 £2.20	
84C98 £2.90	
88C30 £2.90	
11.000 MHz	£3.92
12.000 MHz	£3.92
14.0 MHz	£3.92
14.31618 MHz	£3.62
16.000 MHz	£3.92
18.000 MHz	£3.92
19.968 MHz	£2.80
20.000 MHz	£2.80
2	



# I CHING COMPUTER

The I Ching, or Yi King (which means 'Book of Changes'), is an ancient Chinese text, one of the five classics of Confucianism. The book has been used for over 2000 years as a means of divination — an oracle for predicting events. The uniqueness of the I Ching lies in its presentation of 64 symbolic hexagrams which, if properly understood and interpreted, are said to contain profound meanings applicable to daily life. Throughout the ages, I Ching enthusiasts have claimed that the book is a means of understanding and even controlling future events.

The hexagrams are built up out of six separate lines, one above the other. Each line can take one of two fundamental forms: a full line, 'yang' (the male cosmic principle) or a broken line, 'yin' (the female cosmic principle); further, each type of line can be either a moving or a still line. Each hexagram will thus consist of a pair of the eight basic trigrams (pa kua) shown in Table 1.

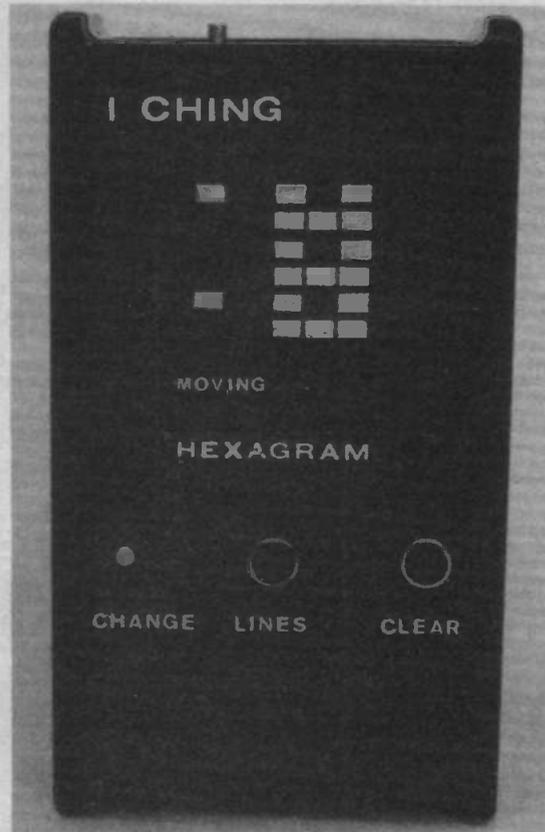
## Page The Oracle

The oracle is consulted by creating a hexagram while reflecting on the question that is being asked. The hexagram has traditionally been created by casting 50 yarrow stalks in a special procedure which provides a certain probability structure for turning up different types of hexagram. A more recent method is based on tossing coins, but this is considered inferior and does not provide the true probabilities.

Due to the mathematical and essentially binary nature of the I Ching, the medium of digital electronics is ideal for generating the random hexagram patterns with the authentic probability structure of the yarrow stalks. Also, by using solid state indicators, a visual display taking the form of the original Chinese hexagram can be produced.

Each line of the hexagram can be in one of four states (as described above); a moving (old) yin, a moving (old) yang, a young yang or a young yin. In terms of their probabilities, all six lines can be considered as totally independent of each other.

A moving yin has a probability of occurrence of 1/16, a moving yang 3/16, a young yang 5/16, and a young yin



7/16. Adding these probabilities in different ways we find a probability of 1/2 that a line will be yang (ie there is a 50-50 chance between yin and yang), and a probability of a 1/4 that any line will be moving.

On the ETI I Ching generator the hexagram is displayed on an array of red rectangular LEDs; an additional column of green LEDs indicates any moving lines that are present. There is a

push-button which must be pressed six times to create the hexagram; each press randomly throws up one line, with the probabilities described above being derived from a fast binary counter and logic decoding gates.

The lines remain invisible until the last one is complete; the display then illuminates the entire hexagram pattern. A 'clear' button is provided for removing the hexagram, enabling

TABLE 1

The Eight Trigrams with their commonly accepted equivalents

Chinese name	Chinese meaning	Natural element	Corresponding direction	Moral or Mental quality
CH'ien	heaven	heaven	NW	strength
K'un	earth	earth	NE	weakness
chen	activity	thunder	E	being active
sun	bending	wind	SE	flexibility
K'an	pit	water	N	being in danger
li	brightness	fire	S	elegance
k'ên	to stop	mountain	SW	firmness
Tui	pleasure	collection of water	W	joyfulness

further hexagrams to be created, but it is not considered advisable to cast doubt on the oracle's answers by requestioning. A frivolous attitude to the I Ching will result in meaningless answers to your questions. The hexagram that is cast can be found in the Book of Changes, and the text that accompanies it should be carefully studied before interpretation. There are further descriptions for each line that may be moving; these should be studied also. Finally, if moving lines are present, the 'change' switch should be operated and any lines that are moving will change into their opposite, thus forming a new hexagram. This hexagram should also be looked up to complete the prediction.

## Construction

By using two separate PCBs the machine can be made quite compact, most of the room then being taken up by the PP6 battery. A smaller battery cannot be used as the current consumption with all the LEDs on is about 40 mA. As these PCBs are not double-sided there are quite a few links which must be soldered in first: 11 on the logic board and six on the display board.

When soldering in the LEDs on the display board take a very careful look at the internal photo and the overlay diagram. This display produces the actual form of the hexagram; the LEDs should all rise to exactly the same height (1.5 cm from the board surface to the top of the LED). Observe also their polarity; all the cathodes should be on the right.

The rest of the display board is straightforward, but it is worthwhile double-checking the transistor pinouts before soldering them all in circuit (perhaps you possess an ETI component tester?). A length of ribbon cable can then be wired to the nine lead-out points as marked on the overlay.

When assembling the logic board don't forget to use IC sockets; there is adequate room on the board for these. One problem area may be the zener diode, ZD1; the holes for this diode are very close to the socket for IC7. On our board the end of the socket was filed

Make sure that both the socket and the diode will fit before soldering them in.

Twisted pairs of wires for connecting the switches should be soldered as indicated on the overlay diagram. The switches PB1, PB2 and SW1 should be temporarily connected

up for testing purposes when assembly is complete. The leads of the ribbon cable from the display board should now be wired to the corresponding points marked on the logic PCB.

## Test Patterns

The circuit is now ready for testing, and this is easier if it is done before mounting the boards in the case.

Connect a 9 V battery (PP6) to the supply leads and operate the 'clear' switch PB2. The display should be completely blank. Now press the 'lines' switch PB1 six times; on the sixth press the display should illuminate in a random pattern. The two outside columns of red LEDs should be fully illuminated, and the centre column will consist of any combination of on or off LEDs. Some of the green LEDs might be on; if so, then operating the 'change' switch will change the state of the centre red LED in the corresponding row (from on to off or vice versa). Pressing the clear switch again should blank the display ready for another pattern.

When testing the prototype machine it was discovered that the switching threshold of the Schmitt trigger gates (IC1) can vary considerably from one pack to another. This affects the frequency of the main clock built round IC1d, and the frequency of this clock will affect the brightness of the outside columns of red LEDs. Our clock had a frequency of 6 kHz with the first chip we tried, giving a well-hit display, but only 800 Hz with a different chip, causing rather dim LEDs. If the brightness of the outside LEDs does not match the centre column LEDs, then alter the value of C6 until they are of uniform brightness.

If all is well the circuit boards can now be assembled into the case. We used the West Hyde model given in the Parts List. This case has just enough room for a PP6 battery mounted at one end between the stand-off pillars (see the internal photo). A cutout must be made in the lid of the hexagram display, and a piece of polarizing filter sheet can be glued behind to sharpen the contrast.

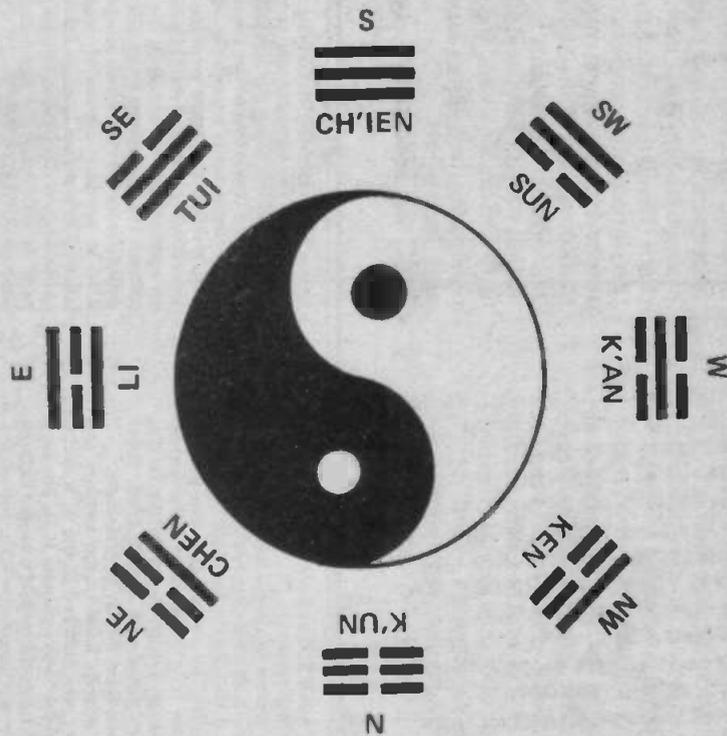


Fig. 1 The arrangement of the eight trigrams according to the legendary emperor Fu Hsi. The diagram is not upside down; south is traditionally shown at the top. Table 1 (opposite page) the commonly accepted equivalents and cardinal points according to King Wen.

manifold nature of existence, and by it imperceptible action it moulds the matrix of the universe from primordial chaos. The interaction of the complementary energies yin and yang are the source of the eternal transformations of the Universe and their alternating patterns unfold all the natural events of the world, such as night and day or winter and summer, manifesting the external aspect of the same Tao.

way to a philosophy of continuous regeneration. Change itself is systematized and made intelligible in the 64 hexagrams of the I Ching, which are recurring patterns in the general flux. The 64 hexagrams symbolize all the possible situations and processes that can exist when yin and yang rise and fall in cycles. The Chinese call this unfathomable operation *skên* ('spirit'). The permanent Tao, an unchanging unity, underlies the

## Tao And Change

The electronic details of how this project works are boxed off as usual, but the philosophy behind the I Ching is as follows: all parts of the universe are harmonized in a rhythmic vibration where nothing is still; all beings undergo cyclic mutations and transformations. This is the Chinese view of creation. The static ideal gives

Our case came with an internal battery compartment (it isn't required, though) and the display board was mounted on top of this with sticky pads, to provide the correct height. If there is no battery compartment, then insulated mounting pillars can be used.

There is plenty of room to mount the switches — we mounted the on-off switch at one end and the three control switches on the front lid.

The overall circuit operates in two distinct modes. Initially, the user presses the 'lines' button PB1 six times and during this time two random binary bits are written into six sequential address spaces of a memory. On the sixth press, after recording the last two bits, the circuit switches to its other mode of operation. Here, a binary counter is clocked continuously and its outputs are used to scan the address to the memory. The previously recorded data is read out to a multiplexed LED display scanned by these same address lines. Essentially the two modes are: build up a hexagram pattern, then display it.

The line labelled 'control line' on the circuit diagram is used to switch the operating mode. This line is taken from the output of IC3a, a NAND gate whose inputs are wired to the B and C outputs of the slow binary counter IC2a. Thus the line is normally logic high and will go low when IC2a reaches a count of six. This control line is used to switch the address lines of the memory (IC7) and display decoder (IC6) from the slow counter IC2a to the fast counter IC2b. This is achieved with IC4 (a tri-state one-of-two CMOS switch) whose switch-select lines on pins 9, 10 and 11 are wired to the control line.

When power is first applied to the circuit, the slow counter IC2a is reset to all zeroes by the C4/R4 network. PB1 is the 'lines input' button. When pressed, it takes the input of IC1a (pin 12) high; this input is normally held low by R1, with C1 providing switch debouncing. The pin 13 input of IC1a will be held high by the control line; thus the output on pin 11 will go low while the input switch is pressed. This signal must initiate the following actions: first the random bit generator must be stopped, allowing the data to become stable, then this data must be written to the memory, and finally IC2a must be clocked to its next count position.

## HOW IT WORKS

clocks to count 6, thus switching the control line from high to low.

The control line puts a low on the pin 13 input of IC1a, so inhibiting further operation of PB1, and allowing the fast clock to oscillate continuously. The control line also enables NAND gate IC3d via inverter IC5b; and by placing a logic low on the inhibit pin of IC6, the display decoder is also enabled. These controls allow the display to illuminate.

The address lines for the memory and display are now switched to the A, B and C outputs of the binary counter IC2b. For each three bit binary address that is routed through switch IC4 from the counter IC2b, one sequential output of the decoder IC6 is selected in conjunction with the corresponding memory word. (The 5101 chip is a 256 word by four bit memory, but in our application only six words of two bits are used; it's still the cheapest and simplest method though!)

The 1-of-8 line analogue decoder IC6 connects the base of the corresponding PNP transistor (Q1-6) via R8 to ground; this switch on the transistor which in turn takes the anode of the associated red and green LEDs to the positive supply rail.

The two bit memory word selected by the address lines A5, 6 and 7 of IC7 is available on the data output pins 10 and 12.

The moving line information from pin 12 is fed via inverter IC5d and R13 to the base of NPN transistor Q8. The collector of Q8 is connected via R11 to all the cathodes of the green LEDs (LEDs 7-12). Thus when a moving line is present the output of IC5d will be high, turning on Q8 and providing a ground return for the selected LED.

A yang line is represented by a logic low on the data output pin 10; this provides one input to an EXOR gate IC5c. The other input is normally held high via R14, which makes the

gate act as an inverter, thus driving Q8 and the red LEDs in the same manner as the moving line indicators. Since the address lines are driven by a continuous binary count, each line of the hexagram is repeatedly displayed in turn, giving the effect of a complete display. The outside columns of red LEDs; must also be on continuously to complete the hexagram pattern. They are driven by a pulse waveform derived from the main clock using C6, R6 and IC3d to produce a train of negative-going pulses. These pulses turn on Q9 for a short period in each clock cycle, allowing a current burst to illuminate the series-parallel combination of LEDs (LEDs 13-24). Driving the LEDs in this way reduces the current consumption required for the same brightness.

SW1 is the 'Change' switch; when closed it has the effect of turning any moving lines into their opposite state; yin for yang and vice versa. The 'moving line' data output on pin 12 of IC7 will be connected to one input of EXOR gate IC5c, which then acts as a logic-level-controlled inverter, to produce the desired effect.

To create another hexagram the 'RESET' switch PB2 can be pressed. This resets the counter IC2a back to zero, which in turn switches the control line high again, blanking the display and returning the circuit to its first operating mode. The 'Lines' push-button now becomes operational again, allowing new hexagrams to be determined.



# PROJECT : I Ching Computer

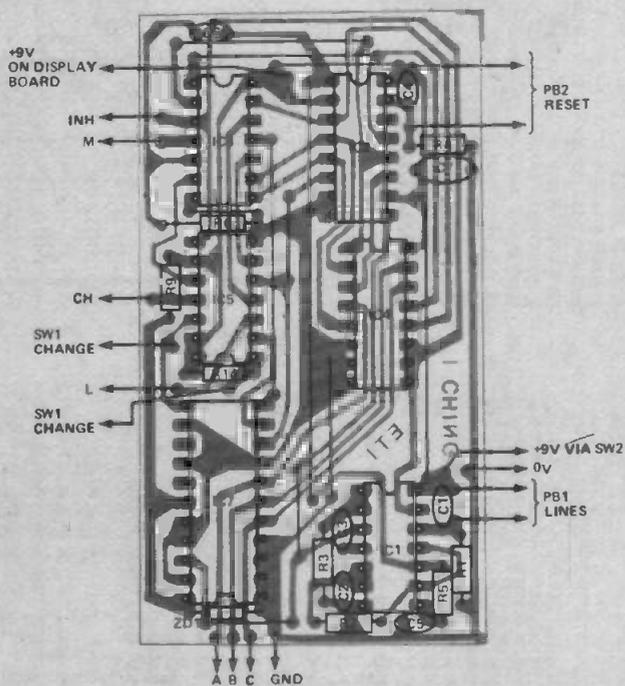


Fig. 4 (Above) Component overlay for the main board.

## PARTS LIST

### Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1	100k
R2,3	10k
R4,6	47k
R5	68k
R7,8,12,13	4k7
R9	270R
R10,11	220R
R14	1M0

### Capacitors

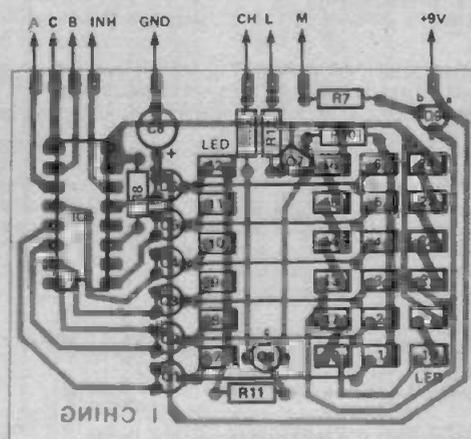
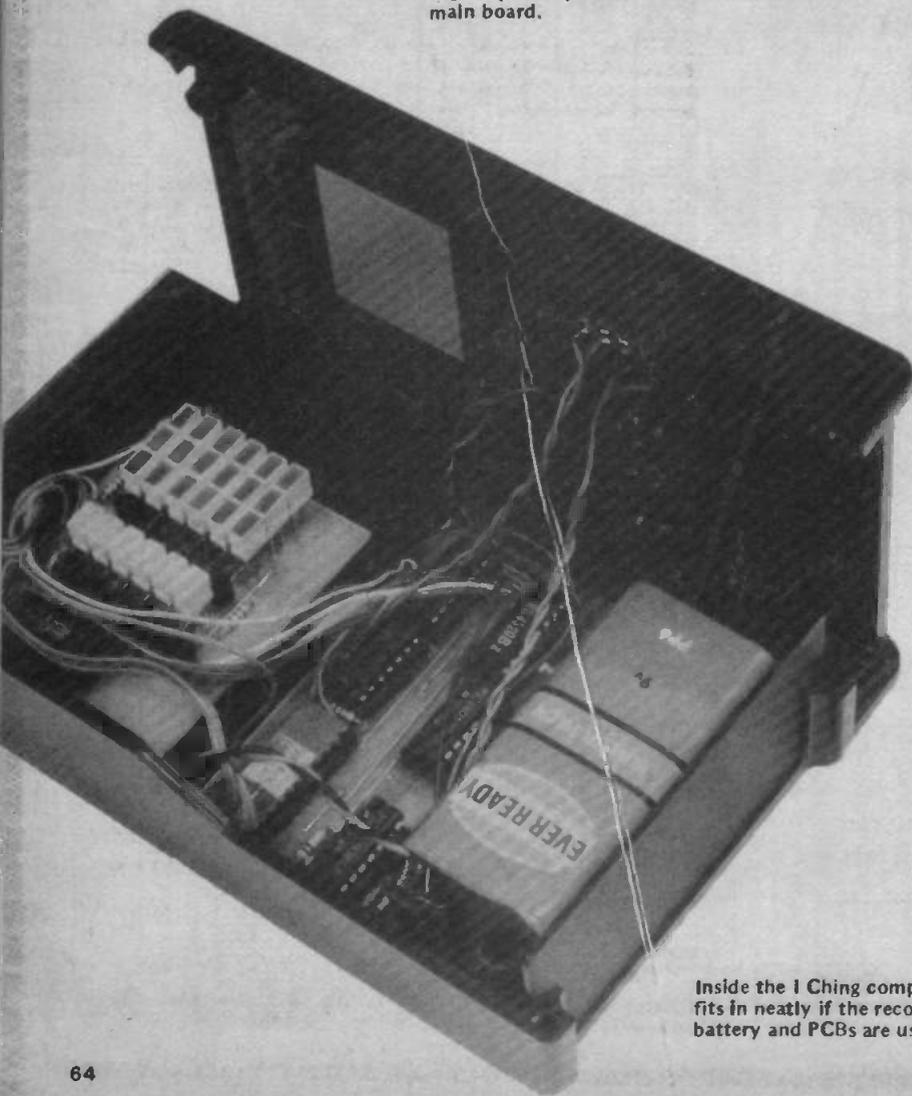
C1	22n ceramic
C2,3,6	1n0 ceramic
C4	2n2 ceramic
C5	10n ceramic
C7	100n ceramic
C8	100u 10 V tantalum

### Semiconductors

IC1	4093B
IC2	4520B
IC3	4011B
IC4	4053B
IC5	4070B
IC6	4051B
IC7	5101
Q1-6,9	BC214L
Q7,8	BC184L
ZD1	6V2 400 mW zener
LED1-6, 13-24	rectangular red LED
LED7-12	rectangular green LED

### Miscellaneous

PB1,2	push-to-make switch
SW1,2	miniature slide switch
PCBs (see Buylines); PP6 battery and clip; case ref. BOC 708B (see Buylines); I Ching (Book of Changes), see Buylines.	



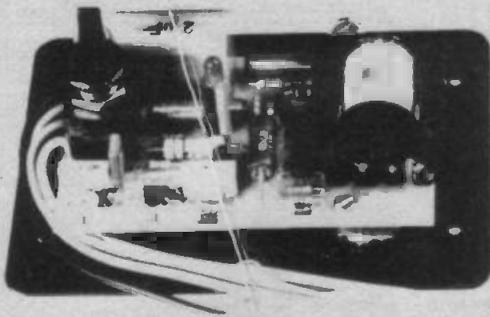
ANODE  CATHODE

Fig. 5 Component overlay for the display board.

Inside the I Ching computer. Everything fits in neatly if the recommended case, battery and PCBs are used.

ETI

# ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT



**TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems.

**PEAK PERFORMANCE** — higher output voltage under all conditions.

**IMPROVED ECONOMY** — no loss of ignition performance between services.

**FIRES FOULED SPARK PLUGS** no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's ability to fire fouled plugs.

**ACCURATE TIMING** — prevents contact wear and arcing by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

**SMOOTH PERFORMANCE** — immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

## PLUS

**SUPER POWER SPARK** — 3½ times the energy of ordinary capacitive systems — 3½ times the power of inductive systems.

**OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION** 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems — essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

**BETTER STARTING** — full spark power even with low battery.

**CORRECT SPARK POLARITY** unlike most ordinary C.D. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

**L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT** for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

**LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE** fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

**DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY** — an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components — plus the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

## IN KIT FORM

it provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing ready-built systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, complete with circuit diagram, are provided — all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

## AS REVIEWED IN ELECTRONICS TODAY MAGAZINE

JUNE '81 ISSUE

Quote "the kit is very impressive"

"well written instructions and a good performance".

"Excellent value for money. Highly recommended".

**FITS ALL VEHICLES, 6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast**  
**NEGATIVE EARTH ONLY**

**OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS**  
Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor —  
**PRICE £2.95**

**STANDARD CAR KIT £14.85 PLUS £1**  
**TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.94 U.K. P.&P.**

For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systems  
Prices include V.A.T.

## ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Magnus Road, Wilnecote  
Tamworth, B77 6BY  
Phone (0827) 281000



**DIMENSIONS:** Length 12.5 cm  
Width 8.9 cm  
Height 4.3 cm  
Lead length 100.0 cm

## TECHNICAL DETAILS

The basic function of a spark ignition system is often lost among claims for longer 'burn times' and other marketing fantasies. It is only necessary to consider that, even in a small engine, the burning fuel releases over 5000 times the energy of the spark, to realise that the spark is only a trigger for the combustion. Once the fuel is ignited the spark is insignificant and has no effect on the rate of combustion. The essential function of the spark is to start that combustion as quickly as possible and that requires a high power spark.

The traditional capacitive discharge system has this high power spark but, due to its very short spark duration and consequential low spark energy, is incompatible with the weak air/fuel mixtures used in modern cars. Because of this most manufacturers have abandoned capacitive discharge in favour of the cheaper inductive system with its low power but very long duration spark which guarantees that sooner or later the fuel will ignite. However, a spark lasting 2000µs at 2000 rev/min. spans 24 degrees and 'later' could mean the actual fuel ignition point is retarded by this amount.

The solution is a very high power, medium duration, spark generated by the **TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** system. This gives ignition of the weakest mixtures with the minimum of timing delay and variation for a smooth efficient engine.

**SUPER POWER DISCHARGE CIRCUIT** A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems.

**HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER** A high power, regulated inverter provides a 370 volt energy source — powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide sufficient output even with a battery down to 4 volts.

**PRECISION SPARK TIMING CIRCUIT** This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level — just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

## TYPICAL SPECIFICATION

	TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE	ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
SPARK POWER (PEAK)	140 W	90 W
SPARK ENERGY (STORED ENERGY)	36 mJ	10 mJ
	135 mJ	65 mJ
SPARK DURATION	500 µs	160 µs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF EQUIVALENT TO CLEAN PLUGS)	38 KV	26 KV
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF + 500 KΩ EQUIVALENT TO DIRTY PLUGS)	26 KV	17 KV
VOLTAGE RISE TIME TO 20 KV (Load 150pF)	25 µs	30 µs

**TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** should not be confused with low power inductive systems or hybrid so called reactive systems.



Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

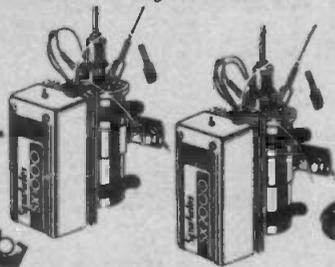
# Sparkrite

## BRANDEADING ELECTRONICS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



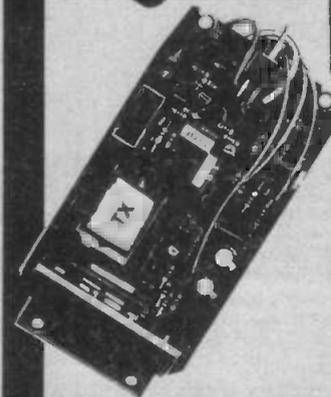
### SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



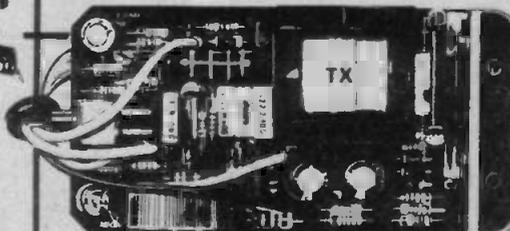
### SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



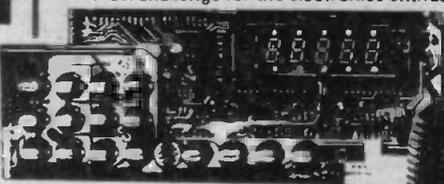
### TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless. ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit.
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. ● Extended coil energy storage circuit. ● Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included.
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers.
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting ● Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles.
- Over 150 components to assemble



### VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory. ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously.
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%. ● Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble.
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiasts!



### AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.75	£27.95
SX 2000	£19.95	£43.75
TX 2002	£29.95	£62.95
AT. 80	£24.95	£49.75
VOYAGER	£49.95	£84.75
MAGIDICE	£12.95	£19.95

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ETI.2.82  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ \_\_\_\_\_ KIT REF. \_\_\_\_\_

CHEQUE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
24 hr. Answerphone  
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD  
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

Allow 28 days for delivery

BRANDEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS  
CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

# MILITARY ELECTRONICS

As the Soviet military might continues to outstrip that of the NATO forces, Kurt Fleischmann reports on how Western technology can redress the balance.

In the bow and arrow age of warfare, what mattered most was a strong arm, so that the arrow would reach the enemy; good eyesight so that the warrior could see the foe; and a good brain which could quickly discern the adversary's weaknesses and capitalise on them. In a manner of speaking, this is still what really matters today in the jet and nuclear age of warfare — except that man is now aided by sophisticated machines. Take, for example, what Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd (known to insiders as MSDS), call the 'Full-Solution'; a fully integrated Improved Fire Control System or IFCS.

This, created by MSDS to the specifications of the British MoD (these acronyms get everywhere), is a fire control system providing the following important qualities:

- A vastly increased hitting capacity on first or second try — at least in comparison to manually-operated Chieftain Battle Tanks.
- An increased firing power by speeding-up the process of engaging the enemy.
- The possibility, where necessary, of reaching further distances.

There is now less need for human judgement and decision-making and a greater likelihood of hitting the target as a result of greater speed and aiming ability, using the same British 120 mm and 105 mm tank guns.

These improvements are not idle boasts. They have been confirmed by experts watching Chieftains in action hitting two rather small targets (1m x 1.2 m) three times within 53 seconds at ranges of up to 2900 m using only nine rounds.

## Autorepair Circuits

When the arrow broke and/or when the primitive warrior ran out of bows and arrows, he had to look around for a suitable, pliable branch to make another bow and seek out and sharpen additional arrows. He was usually unable to finish this task, because his enemy would kill him while he was defenceless. In contrast, fault-finding and battle-time repair are made relatively easy for modern tank-users who also use IFCS. Checks are made by the computer automatically and constantly. In fact, fault-finding and repair is part of the basic set-up by so-called first line test equipment; faults are traced to a specific module, which is immediately replaced within the tank. The second line test equipment goes even further by finding any fault within the module, rectifying it by complete replacement, if necessary.

Unlike its predecessor 'Simple-Solution' which only took into consideration such factors as distance, types of ammunition, so-called trunnion tilt, the effects of cross winds and so on, 'Full-Solution', it is claimed, takes account automatically of all aspects of projectile flight. These include full simulation for ballistic computation as well as Autolay, the automatic laying and tracking at the proper elevation offset in relation to par-

ticular battle conditions. Other features include digital processors which can be reprogrammed and easy two-handed operation control.

## The Think Tank

Not for nothing do Marconi refer to IFCS as 'intelligent'; it is almost able to think for itself. Not only can the system's digital computer (when correctly programmed) decide on the proper ammunition and the correct way of using it, but it is also 'self-correcting' — learning by its mistakes from sensors on the tank.

It does this using four main methods: through the Data-Handling Sub-System, or DHSS, the Tank Laser Sight (TLS), the Sighting Sub-System, the Sensors Sub-System and the Gun Control Equipment, or GCE. The DHSS has five specific purposes — ballistic prediction, lead-angle prediction, axes conversions, system control and data input and output — and is composed of four sections. The first is known as CIU (Computer and Interface Unit); it contains the GEC-Marconi digital computer (its source of power) and the interface module. The interface module's function is to adapt data from other sub-systems to the computer.

Section number two goes by the initials CCMU (Commander's Control and Monitor Unit) and is positioned so that it enables the commander to manually feed data into the computer as well as obtain this, when required, from the computer. Other uses of the CCMU include first line maintenance to diagnose and correct faults, make performance checks and help the gunner during long-range and indirect engagements.

The third and fourth sections, known as the Firing Handles, are used both by the commander and the gunner. Left-hand-operated, they activate the weapon and ammunition-type selectors as well as the laser and autolay demand switches and last, but not least, the firing switches.

## Taking Aim

Next we come to the Sighting-Sub-System which has two eye-pieces for the gunner. The left eye-piece shows data displays for the status of laser and IFCS, the armament and ammunition chosen and the range as measured. The right eye-piece shows the Muzzle Bore Sight (MBS) mark. This is initially used as the aiming and lasing mark in the IFCS system; then the computer takes over by electronically creating an elliptical aiming mark in the view field, containing the target as well as the MBS.

This aiming mark is an ellipse just big enough to surround the tank target. It changes in size inversely with the distance. As a result, the visual relationship between the ellipse and the target size ensures the gunner's confidence in his ability to hit any target, irrespective of distance. Moreover, once the



relationship between target and ellipse is established, it is retained with the aid of the computer so that firing is successful; no matter what evasive action the enemy takes or at what speed or direction the tank moves.

A computer, ingenious as it is, is but a machine. So a great deal of information must be fed into it manually (or pre-programmed), such as gun jump or a computation for gun wear; through the Sensors Sub-System vital information for ballistic computation, computer turret control and gun position can be continuously and automatically adjusted for optimum results. All that is necessary is for the gunner and the commander to get the target into the view-finder and use two hand controls, one for activating the firing handle, the other the thumb controllers.

## Artillery Aid

Another electronic aid the Army will make use of in any military engagement is known as BATES (Battlefield Artillery Target System). In the past, artillery control was voice-based — orders were transmitted by radio. But this was a time-consuming process, one which had been speeded up when FACE (Field Artillery Computing Equipment) was first used. FACE speeded up ballistic and weather calculations. It had little effect on order-passing. But speed is of the essence because the West in general, and Britain in particular, is hopelessly outnumbered in most conventional weapons (including artillery), by Warsaw Pact nations. So they have to make up in quality what they lack in quantity.

This is recognised by Britain's NATO partners and they are dealing with the problem in their own way. Where the British answer to the problem — BATES — differs, is that it will be a so-called distributed system. Artillery deployment will not be centralised in character, but will be called upon as and where and by whom it is needed; be it company, division, regiment or other level.

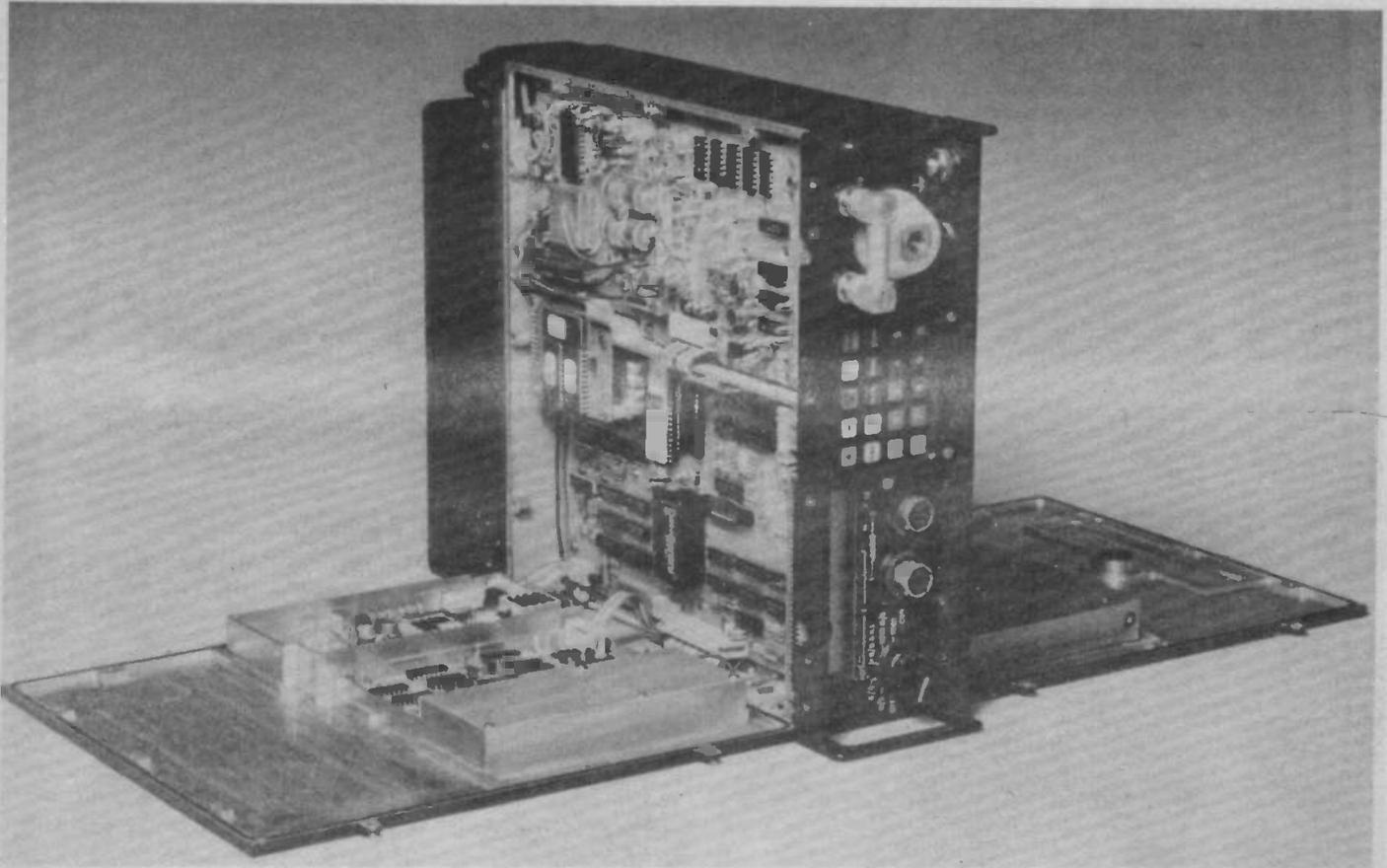
This means BATES can never be used by any unit in its entirety; although some (especially non-British) military men consider this a disadvantage. Moreover, according to British thinking, the greatest disaster is the complete destruction of the entire centralized unit, which can never happen with BATES.

## A Tall Order

The BATES designers, Marconi and Scicon, had to overcome mutually antagonistic problems. BATES has to be tough, since wartime conditions are never a picnic. It has to be small enough to be easily transportable in Army trucks and operable in small fixed locations. It also has to be easy to use and repair because its de-centralised nature means that no specialists are likely to be around; it must also be capable of withstanding possible nuclear radiation as well as attempts by the enemy to attack the system electronically.

As with most machines for the military, BATES has one other problem which is of vital importance: that of making it usable by other systems, or in conjunction with them, on an international, NATO (or at least UK/USA) basis. Specifically, it can be used with the American TACFIRE and to some extent with Britain's own tactical computer aid, WAVELL, as well with some other artillery equipment either already in operation or shortly to be made available. Thus it has been decided, as a result of a study group's findings, that BATES should have a number of common modules, together with some special interface units.

The units will receive inputs from instruments measuring muzzle velocity and from weather radars. The former will be in touch with trunk systems, CNR and line systems. Two main types of modules will deal with so-called remote cells — observation posts or groups detached from the main body which need to put in, transmit, and receive information over the CNR or line interface units and units on the battlefield, where the gun



Edge hinges on each side of the case render the Philips Callpac radio exceptionally accessible for servicing and repair. When closed, the unit is nonetheless hermetically sealed and can withstand water immersion to a depth of one metre.

or missile is in actual operation. These units provide the data needed by those manning the weapons, and information from the front which may be needed back at the control post.

Of course, not only these remote cells but all the others in the system require processing ability. It has been decided that a multi-microprocessor is most suitable, as this is more flexible than a mini-computer.

## Power Problems

Another problem is finding a source of power for equipment which must function in a variety of conditions, some of them rather primitive or chaotic. The only power supply available to a communications officer in the trench will be a manpack battery and even a tactical HQ in a remote part of the desert may not be much better off. In other situations mains electricity may be available, and BATES is designed so that it can work from a 24 V DC supply, with the aid of a float-charged battery, if for some reason the mains supply is interrupted. Of course, BATES cannot work directly off the mains supply but only through a transformer, which is part of the system.

Basically, then, BATES will be used to enhance control. Despite improvements in existing weapons and greater efficiency in communications generally, use must be maximised in the sense that no available target should be permitted to escape. This is where BATES should have a radical and revolutionary impact on the development of artillery in the British Army.

## The Loneliness of . . .

Soldiering has at all times been a rather lonely occupation, despite attacks usually being mounted in groups and soldiers sticking it out together in trenches for a considerable time. The

sense of loneliness is caused by the fact that in the last resort, the soldier fights and dies alone, being too busy keeping the enemy at bay to know what even his next trench neighbour is doing at any given moment, let alone the brigade a hundred yards away.

Some of this loneliness is reduced with the aid of modern military electronic communications equipment; by pressing a button it is now possible to know quickly what fellow-fighters are doing, where they are, and even where the enemy is. This is the main purpose and strength of communications systems, one of which (Philip's Callpac) will be discussed in some depth.

Callpac is described by its makers as a tactical radio device. It can be carried with ease by individual soldiers, or operated from an Army truck or from more permanent army installations.

What is new about Callpac? First it uses microprocessor technology, and second it is cheaply priced — at least according to the makers! It also combines, in an unusual manner, qualities not so far produced for military communications use. The radio spans the whole HF band from 1.6 MHz to 30 MHz and also has the facility of covering both short and long range communications. It is not stopped by unfriendly territory or climatic conditions and is designed so that one does not have to be an expert to use the equipment efficiently. Callpac may be used in conjunction with other communication systems (eg the Philips Unicom Series and the British Army Clansman). As a result of microprocessor control, features include rapid keyboard control, automatic antenna tuning, instant recall of nine pre-selected channels, and one-hand operation.

## . . . The Long Distance Soldier

Callpac also boasts a groundwave range of more than 30 km; a power output that can be varied from 4 W PEP to 100 W

PEP (the last with the aid of an amplifier); protection against unauthorised programming and a full remote control and intercom facility through the use of a field telephone, as well as a local intercom facility between those that use the same transceiver.

Callpac receives its energy either from a NiCad rechargeable battery pack or from a DC source at the vehicle. Callpac can work at least 10 hours continuously (with a duty cycle of 1:9 as regards transmission and reception) unaided. After this the aid of the built-in battery charger is required. A Random Access memory retains any stored data if and when the power supply breaks down (which can easily happen under wartime conditions) or when the battery pack must be replaced.

Callpac is reliable due to the use of the latest micro-miniature techniques and its tough plug-in modular design. The mean time between failures is estimated at 5000 hours, with an average repair time of 30 minutes. This is made possible by a system of exchanging faulty modules for working ones, virtually on the spot. It can be put to many uses as a result of being microprocessor-based and it can be worked in conjunction with Philip's PRC/VRC 4600 series of VHF radios.



### Day Of The Triffid

Another electronic aid to Army communications is known as Triffid. This is a tactical relay system which makes contact possible between Army command posts and field units, wherever they may be located. The Triffid equipment was first conceived when it became necessary to think of modernising radios which were part of the Bruin trunk communication system. However, Bruin was to make way itself at the beginning of this decade for the Ptarmigan automated network, so designers had to construct Triffid in such a way that it could be used in Ptarmigan. This meant a seven-module construction with three frequency bands from 225 to 1850 MHz, using one of the RF heads.

Triffid, a joint effort of Marconi Communication Systems Ltd, AEG Telefunken, and Siemens AG, has the following advantages. Modules and antennas can be changed easily whenever frequency band changes are necessary; the modules are light and small enough to need no more than one operator and they are sufficiently self-contained to be exchangeable for each other. Triffid can operate in extremes of temperature and relative humidity, near other radios or radars, in fast vehicles on bad roads and even on the backs of lone soldiers. Moreover it is designed to withstand RFI (radio frequency interference) and even the effects of some nuclear attacks, since it is shielded against blast and flash by the vehicle in which it is carried.

### A Signal Success

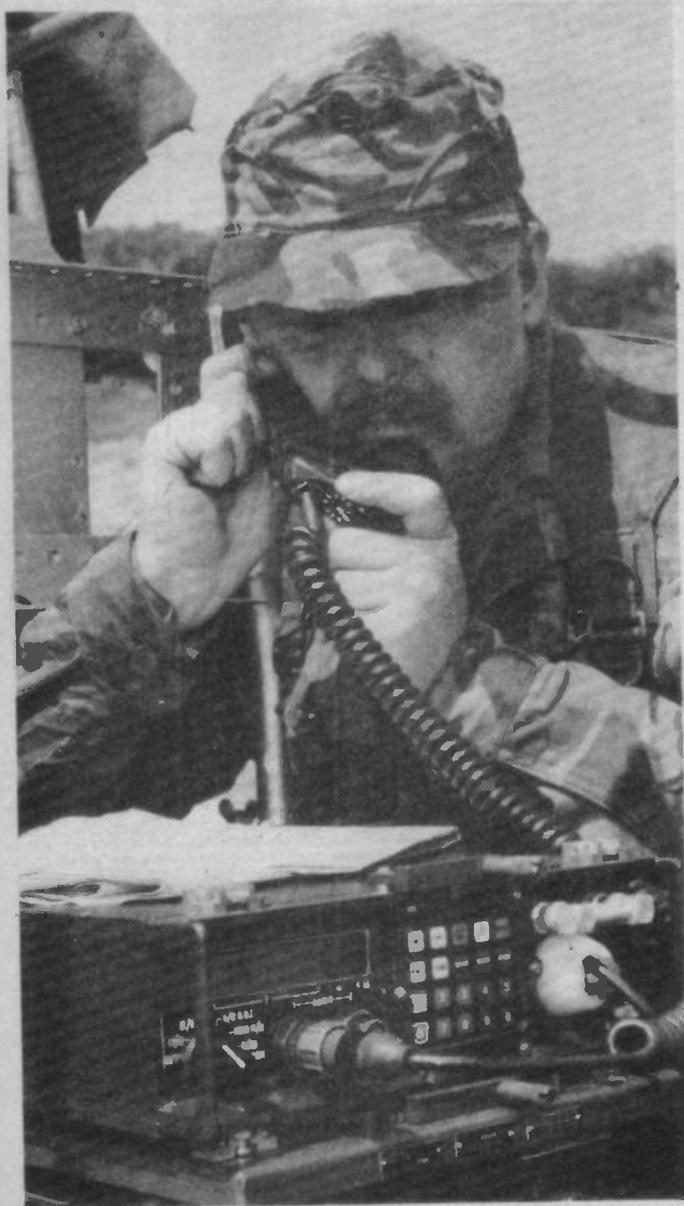
Over 200 Triffid sets are now used by the Signal Regiments in BAOR with more than 450 actual modules in the hands of the ultimate users. It has been found that non-specialists are easily able to get the best out of Triffid and can keep the equipment in top shape using the in-built test-diagnosis devices, even when subjected to the electromagnetic interference which can be expected when friend and foe are trying to keep in touch with their own units.

Triffid obtains its power in battle field conditions from a 24 V lead acid battery, charged by a petrol generator in conjunction with a power-conditioning unit. DC voltages are regulated by a power-supply module in conjunction with a switching inverter, making sure that large voltage variations can be utilized and that overload can cause no damage.

Frequency can be varied by means of a frequency synthesiser, set by four front panel switches; there are three frequency bands, 225-400 MHz, 610-960 MHz and 1350-1850 MHz. The equipment at once informs the operator if anything is wrong by an in-built alarm and monitoring system.

All told, the machines described above afford the modern Army the assistance which is essential if a numerically inferior NATO fighting force is to have any chance of resisting, let alone deterring, the armies of the Warsaw Pact Nations.

**ETI**



Operator using the Callpac electronic communication system.

AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS NOW!  
ONLY £1.60!

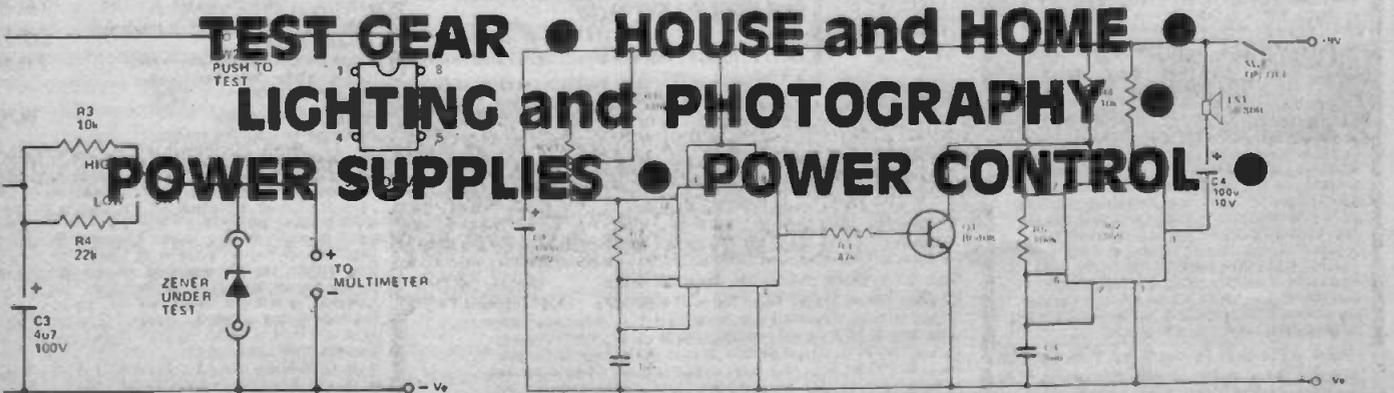
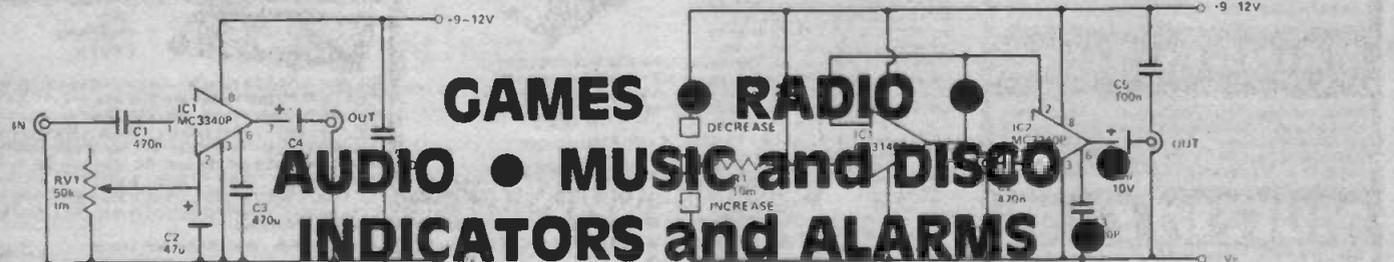
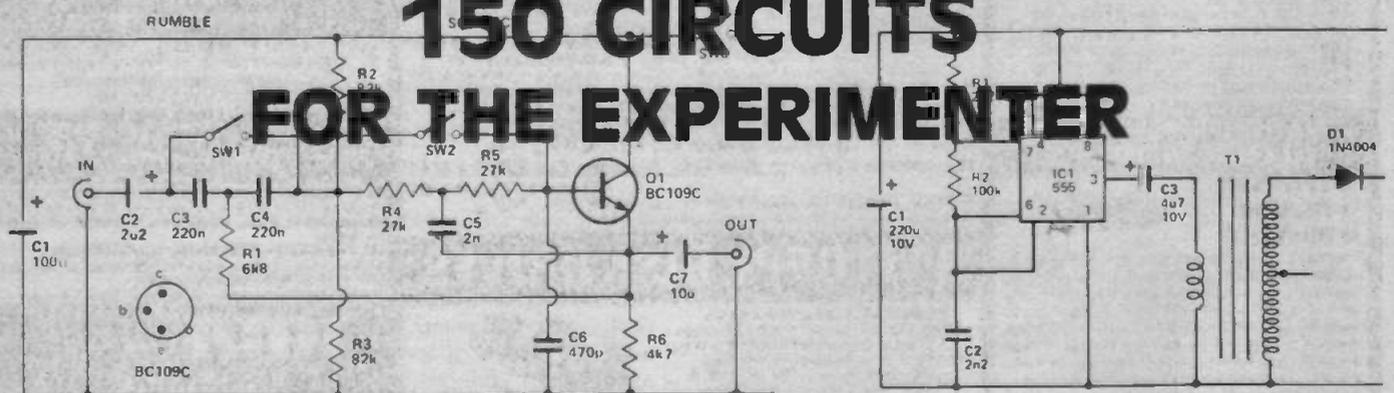
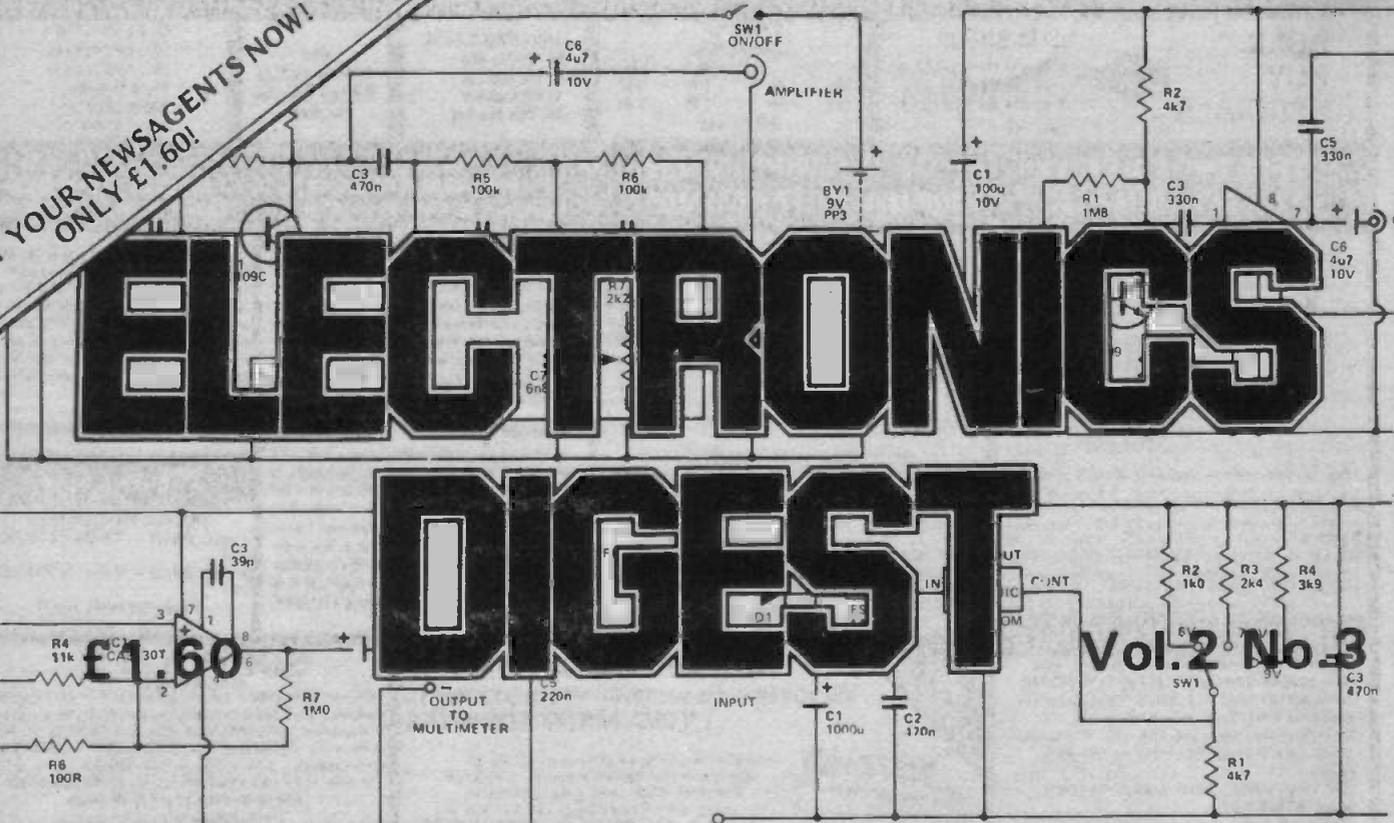
# ELECTRONICS

# DIGEST

Vol. 2 No. 3

£1.60

## 150 CIRCUITS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER





# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN  
MONDAY-SATURDAY  
9.30-5.30

**BULK BUY SPECIALS**



### RAM SCOOP

4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95  
4164 200 NS 8.50 each  
2102-850 NS 8 for £5.50  
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS			
25p	1.70	50+	100+
25s	1.90	1.10	0.95
25s	1.90	1.20	1.00
ALL + VAT			

**WIRE WRAP SKTS.**  
24 Pin Vers 28p  
14 Pin Gold 22p  
18 Pin Gold 24p  
100 PCS Min Ord.

**C10 DATA CASSETTES**  
10 for £5.75  
inc. VAT

**RF CONNECTORS**  
50Ω BNC PLG 50p  
75Ω BNC PLG 50p  
PL259 PLG 40p  
SO239 SKT 35p  
100 PCS MIN ORD.

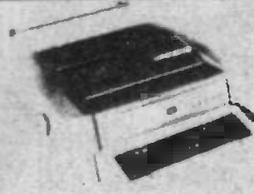
### TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT  
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

### GE TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made by the world famous GE Co. The GE Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, 130 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied complete. In working order.

### MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v, 12v, 12v, 24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!! These units may just have well been made for your lab, they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:  
+5v @ 2 amps DC +12v @ 800 ma DC  
-12v @ 800 ma DC +24v @ 350 ma DC  
and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are as GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

### HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DIAL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include: switchable V28 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 800/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.  
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT  
\*Permission may be required for connection to PD lines.

### PERTEC

**PERTEC TAPE DRIVES**  
7 track 6840 — 75-25 £175.00 + VAT  
9 track 6840 — 9-25 £295.00 + VAT  
Phone for more details

### DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs. S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat  
S30 fixed pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat  
+ & - 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat  
SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs £20 + vat carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible further info on controllers etc on request.

### NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

- ★ 12 HOUR
- ★ ALARM
- ★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only Suitable transformer £1.75. £5.25

### MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unwearying hang ups and data glitches. fit one now and cure your problems! Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp £6.95  
Concom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

### MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.50 + pp 90p. DIMENSIONS 4" x 4" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

**66%**  
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kgs £ 4.75 + pp £1.25      5kgs £ 6.75 + pp £1.00  
10kgs £11.75 + pp £2.25      20kgs £19.99 + pp £4.75

SAVE OVER £1400

### THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR THE LOGABAX 200 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

**STANDARD FUNCTIONS** ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface - 7 x tal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 oproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc. All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only £525 +VAT  
Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card £250 + VAT + carriage and ins. £18.00 + VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

### 8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrow technology at prices as yet unheard of!! And as with most of our purchases we pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full daisy chain via internal jumpers 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 @ +8 vdc power requirements, and our unbelievable prices make these drives a snip.



Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual: 7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.50 ins. @ carr. + vat.  
7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.50 ins. @ carr. + vat.  
Full technical manual available £7.50 write or phone for more details.

### PSV

+5V, +24V  
Ideal 2 DRE drives  
Brand new  
£37.50  
+ car + VAT

### DEC CORNER

DECTU60 TWIN CASSETTE DRIVE ... £375+VAT  
POP1105 MINI I/O MEMORY, CPU ETC. £450+VAT  
LSI1132KBYTE MOS MEMORY CARDS £295+VAT  
RK05 MEMOREX DISK PACKS (12 sector) £20.00+VAT  
LSI1102 PROCESSOR CARD £275.00+VAT  
\* \* All types of DEC equipment purchased for cash \* \*

### SOFTY 1 & 2 EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMs or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.  
Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169+VAT  
Write or phone for more details.

### 9" VIDEO MONITORS

EX-EQUIPMENT 9" MOTOROLA VIDEO MONITORS  
75 COMPOSITE INPUT, TESTED BUT UNGUARANTEED. £39.99 + £7.50 CARRIAGE + VAT.  
COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT.

### SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include: transistors, diodes, linear, L.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge rect., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag £2.95 100+ bag £5.15 TTL 74 Series  
A gigantic purchase of an "access the board" range of 74 TTL series L.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which raw or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed at L.C.'s full spec. 100+ £9.99 200+ £12.99 300+ £19.50

### RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL - TANGERINE, OHIO ETC.

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust: TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.  
VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. £43.95  
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. £54.95  
VP606 Serial, RS232, ZDMA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. £64.26  
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad. £84.34  
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25  
Plug for VP606, V1-616 £2.10  
Post, Packing and Insurance. £1.95  
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

### 5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75 pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.



Dept. E.T.1., 64-68 Molford Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-889 7702 or 01-889 6800  
MAIL ORDER INFORMATION  
Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 80p per order. Bone Fide account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

# The Finest Amplifiers deserve the Finest Kits

The Electronics Today System A, designed by Stan Curtis comprises two monophonic Class A Power Amplifiers and a modular pre-amplifier of such superlative performance that they stand comparison with commercial products in any price range.



## Braithwaite KITS

- ★ are approved by the designer
- ★ offer a unique "get you out of trouble" service and full technical support.
- ★ offer a unique post-assembly testing service

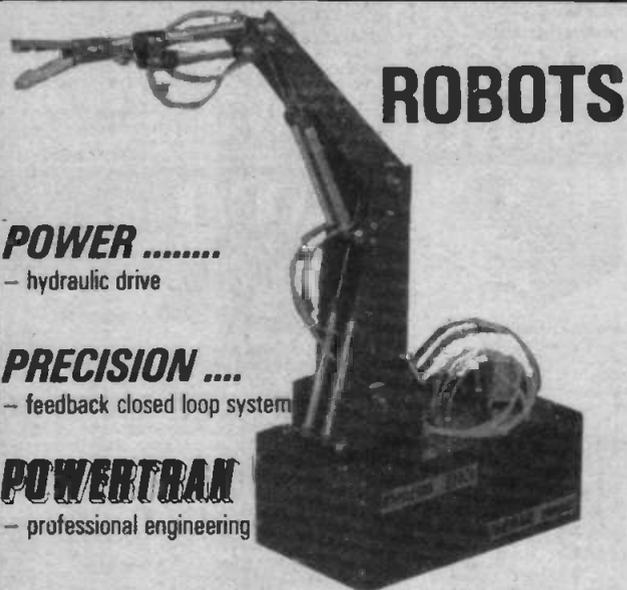
Pre-Amplifier £76.90  
Mono Power-Amplifier £221.95  
(carriage extra)

Several ex-demo systems available  
at an attractive price.  
Write for details.

Details and price list from:

## Braithwaite KITS

215, High Street, Offord Cluny,  
Huntingdon, Cambs. (0480) 811659



## ROBOTS

### POWER .....

— hydraulic drive

### PRECISION ....

— feedback closed loop system

### POWERTRAN

— professional engineering

### PROGRAMMABILITY .....

— dedicated processor

### PUBLICATION .....

— November & December issues of

'PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS'

# It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓  
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

# HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

Available at your  
newsagent or  
direct for  
**60p p&p  
inc**

# INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find WR&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none. Here are some examples from the current issue:



### I.C. SOCKETS

A range of high quality, low cost, low profile DIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.

8 x 0.3" 12p	22 x 0.3" 20p
14 x 0.3" 13p	22 x 0.4" 20p
16 x 0.3" 13p	24 x 0.6" 22p
18 x 0.3" 18p	28 x 0.6" 25p
20 x 0.3" 19p	40 x 0.6" 35p
20 x 0.4" 19p	42 x 0.6" 38p

### DISCRETES

BC237	8p	BC556	12p	2SK168	35p
BC238	8p	BC560	12p	J310	69p
ZTX238	9p	BC639	22p	J176	65p
BC239	8p	BC640	23p	40823	65p
BC307	8p	ZSC1775A	22p	3SK45	49p
BC308	8p	ZSA872A	18p	3SK51	54p
BC309	8p	ZSD666A	30p	3SK60	58p
BC413	10p	ZSB646A	30p	3SK88	99p
BC414	11p	ZSD668A	30p	MEM680	75p
BC415	10p	ZSB648A	40p	BF960	99p
BC416	11p	BF256	38p	BF961	70p
BC546	12p	ZSK55	28p	BF963	99p

### VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78XX1A TO-220 pos	0.58
79XX1A TO-220 neg	0.60
78G 1A TO-220 adj pos	1.10
78G 1A TO-3 adj pos	3.95
78H5A TO-3 5v pos	4.25
78H5A TO-3 12v pos	5.45
78HG5A TO-3 adj pos	7.45
79HG5A TO-3 adj neg	7.45
LM317.5A adj pos	1.30
LM337.5A adj neg	1.75
78S401.5A adj pos sw reg	1.20

### XTALS

1MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.00
4MHz	1.70
4.194MHz	1.70
4.43MHz	1.25
5MHz	2.00
6.5536MHz	2.00
7MHz	2.00
8MHz	2.00
9MHz	2.00
10MHz	2.00
11MHz	2.00

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special prize for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal filter with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out the paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE.

### CMOS

4000	0.13
4001	0.13
4002	0.13
4007	0.15
4008	0.70
4008AE	0.80
4009	0.30
4010	0.30
4011AE	0.24
4011	0.15
4013	0.32
4015	0.64
4016	0.30
4017	0.45
4019	0.38
4020	0.58
4021	0.68
4022	0.64
4023	0.15
4024	0.45
4025	0.15
4026	1.05
4027	0.50
4028	0.50
4029	0.75
4030	0.35
4035	0.75
4040	0.68
4042	0.58
4043	0.65
4043AE	0.93
4044	0.64
4046	0.69
4047	0.69
4049	0.30
4050	0.30
4051	0.65
4052	0.65
4053	0.65
4054	1.30
4055	1.30
4056	1.30
4059	5.75
4060	0.88
4063	1.15
4066	0.34
4067	4.30
4068	0.18
4068AE	0.18
4070	0.18
4071	0.18
4072	0.18
4073	0.18
4075	0.18
4076	0.60

4077	0.18
4078	0.18
4081	0.18
4082	0.18
4093	0.41
4099	0.93
4175	0.90
4502	0.79
4503	0.43
4506	0.68
4507	0.38
4508	1.95
4510	0.66
4511	0.66
4512	0.70
4514	1.45
4515	1.45
4516	0.75
4518	0.40
4520	0.75
4521	1.60
4522	0.89
4523	0.89
4527	0.89
4528	0.78
4529	0.89
4531	0.85
4532	1.20
4534	3.00
4536	3.00
4538	0.97
4539	0.89
4543	1.05
4549	3.50
4553	3.20
4554	1.30
4556	0.48
4556	0.53
4557	2.30
4558	0.89
4559	3.80
4580	1.75
4581	2.18
4582	0.89
4586	3.80
4588	1.45
4589	1.50
4572	1.95
4580	3.25
4581	1.50
4582	1.65
4583	0.80
4584	0.45
4585	0.45
4702	4.50
4703	4.48
4704	4.24

4705	4.24
4706	4.50
4720	4.00
4723	0.95
4724	0.95
4725	2.24
40014	0.54
40085	0.99
40098	0.54
40106	0.69
40160	0.68
40161	0.69
40162	0.69
40163	0.69
40174	0.69
40175	0.69
40192	0.75
40193	0.75
40194	0.69
40195	0.69
7400N	0.10
7401N	0.10
7402N	0.20
7403N	0.11
7404N	0.12
7405N	0.12
7406N	0.22
7407N	0.22
7408N	0.15
7409N	0.15
7410N	0.12
7411N	0.18
7412N	0.19
7413N	0.27
7414N	0.51
7416N	0.27
7417N	0.27
74120N	0.34
74121N	0.34
74122N	0.34
74123N	0.40
74125N	0.40
74126N	0.22
74128N	0.65
74132N	0.50
74136N	0.65
74141N	0.45
74142N	1.85
74143N	2.50
74144N	2.50
74145N	0.75
74147N	1.50
74148N	1.09
74150N	0.79
74151N	0.55

7447N	0.62
7448N	0.56
7450	0.14
7451N	0.14
7453N	0.14
7454N	0.14
7460N	0.14
7470N	0.28
7472N	0.27
7473N	0.28
7474N	0.28
7475N	0.35
7476N	0.30
7480N	0.26
7481N	0.20
7482N	0.75
7485N	0.75
7486N	0.24
7489N	1.05
7490N	0.30
7491N	0.55
7492N	0.35
7493N	0.36
7494N	0.70
7495N	0.60
7496N	0.45
7497N	1.40
74100	0.62
74105	0.62
74107	0.26
74109N	0.35
74110N	0.54
74111N	0.68
74112N	1.70
74116N	1.98
74118N	0.85
74119N	1.20
74120N	0.95
74121N	0.34
74122N	0.34
74123N	0.40
74125N	0.40
74126N	0.22
74128N	0.65
74132N	0.50
74136N	0.65
74141N	0.45
74142N	1.85
74143N	2.50
74144N	2.50
74145N	0.75
74147N	1.50
74148N	1.09
74150N	0.79
74151N	0.55

74153N	0.55
74154N	0.56
74155N	0.55
74156N	0.55
74157N	0.55
74159N	1.90
74160N	0.55
74161N	0.55
74162N	0.55
74163N	0.55
74164N	0.55
74165N	0.55
74166N	0.70
74167N	1.25
74170N	1.25
74173N	1.10
74174N	0.75
74175N	0.75
74176N	0.75
74177N	0.75
74178N	0.90
74179N	1.35
74180N	1.22
74181N	0.75
74182N	0.70
74184N	1.20
74185N	1.20
74188N	3.00
74190N	0.55
74191N	0.55
74192N	0.55
74193N	0.55
74194N	0.55
74195N	0.55
74196N	0.55
74197N	0.55
74198N	0.85
74199N	1.00
74221N	1.00
74246N	1.50
74247N	1.51
74248N	1.89
74249N	1.05
74251N	1.11
74265N	0.66
74273N	2.67
74278N	2.49
74279N	0.89
74283N	1.30
74284N	3.50
74285N	3.50
74290N	1.00
74293N	1.05
74297N	2.36
74298N	1.85
74305N	0.85

74366N	0.85
74367N	0.85
74368N	0.85
74390N	1.85
74393N	1.85
74490N	1.85

74LSN	
74LS00N	0.11
74LS01N	0.11
74LS02N	0.12
74LS03N	0.12
74LS04N	0.14
74LS05N	0.14
74LS06N	0.14
74LS09N	0.14
74LS10N	0.13
74LS11N	0.14
74LS12N	0.15
74LS13N	0.28
74LS14N	0.46
74LS15N	0.14
74LS20N	0.13
74LS21N	0.15
74LS22N	0.15
74LS26N	0.18
74LS27N	0.14
74LS28N	0.19
74LS30N	0.13
74LS32N	0.14
74LS33N	0.16
74LS37N	0.15
74LS38N	0.16
74LS40N	0.13
74LS42N	0.33
74LS47N	0.39
74LS48N	0.65
74LS49N	0.59
74LS51N	0.14
74LS54N	0.15
74LS55N	0.15
74LS73N	0.21
74LS74N	0.18
74LS75N	0.28
74LS76N	0.19
74LS78N	0.24
74LS83N	0.50
74LS85N	0.70
74LS86N	0.18
74LS90N	0.32
74LS91N	0.70
74LS92N	0.34
74LS93N	0.34
74LS95N	0.44
74LS96N	1.20
74LS107N	0.25

74LS109N	0.25
74LS112N	0.25
74LS113N	0.25
74LS114N	0.25
74LS122N	0.40
74LS123N	0.55
74LS124N	1.80
74LS125N	0.29
74LS126N	0.29
74LS132N	0.45
74LS133N	0.30
74LS136N	0.25
74LS138N	0.34
74LS139N	0.36
74LS145N	1.20
74LS151N	0.36
74LS153N	0.35
74LS154N	0.99
74LS155N	0.38
74LS156N	0.38
74LS157N	0.33
74LS158N	0.33
74LS160N	0.40
74LS161N	0.40
74LS162N	0.40
74LS163N	0.40
74LS164N	0.46
74LS165N	1.20
74LS166N	0.80
74LS168N	0.85
74LS169N	0.85
74LS170N	1.40
74LS173N	0.70
74LS174N	0.55
74LS175N	0.55
74LS181N	1.20
74LS183N	1.75
74LS189N	1.28
74LS190N	0.56
74LS191N	0.56
74LS192N	0.56
74LS193N	0.59
74LS194N	0.39
74LS195N	0.39
74LS196N	0.55
74LS197N	0.65
74LS200N	3.45
74LS202N	3.45
74LS221N	0.60
74LS240N	0.99
74LS241N	0.99
74LS242N	1.65
74LS243N	1.65
74LS244N	0.83

# COMPUTER EXPANSION SYSTEM

This month we look at the Ins and Outs of home computing with this versatile and simple expansion board. Treat your ZX81 to more peripherals, too. Design by Watford Electronics.

This month we cover the wonderful world of I/O by presenting an input/output card with numerous applications. The card is based on two 6520 peripheral input/output chips. One chip is used mainly as a Centronics parallel printer driver. This is located at the third 1K section of the card's 8K block. Assuming the user to have a sound card in slot 4, ie at 8000 Hex (Group 1 users), then this parallel card will sit in slot 5 with the parallel printer driver at 8400 Hex. It is possible to move this around by simply linking the relevant 1K block select through to CS2 (pin 23) on the 6520. Be careful not to select anything at 8000 (CS0) if you wish to use the sound card at this location. See Table 1 for details.

The PCB has the second 6520 (IC2) located at 8600 Hex (CS3) and the digital-to-analogue converter at 8800 Hex (CS4). These can easily be moved around as the user desires in the same way as the Centronics interface I/O chip as described above. Also on the PCB is DIL reed relay energized by PB, of IC2 for tape control or other small current (< 500 mA) switching applications. Pads for five transistors are provided for other driving applications. IC5 is a 75450 and again provides a different means of output driving.

The circuit diagram and PCB have all these differing devices on to illustrate the vast range of outputs that can be achieved — it is expected that many users will add more of these type of devices to suit his/her needs.

Provision is made on the PCB for all of the various output devices shown in the circuit diagram, but it is assumed that readers will have their own ideas

on uses for this card. Several sets of general purpose outputs are provided for and may be linked to your own homebrew circuits. The kit of parts supplied by Watford Electronics for this board does not include the components for our suggested applications (see Parts List).

The outputs for a Centronics printer interface are taken from pads down the left of the PCB, as shown on the overlay. The remaining port connections of IC1 have take-off pads on the other side of the chip, while connections to IC2 can be made via SK1 on the overlay, using a header plug and ribbon cable. Output driving transistors may be soldered to the pads on the PCB, or wired off-board. Almost any type is suitable—BC108, 2N3053, TIP series etc—but remember you may have to change the value of the base resistor (R4-8) to suit the drive current requirements.

## Construction And Use

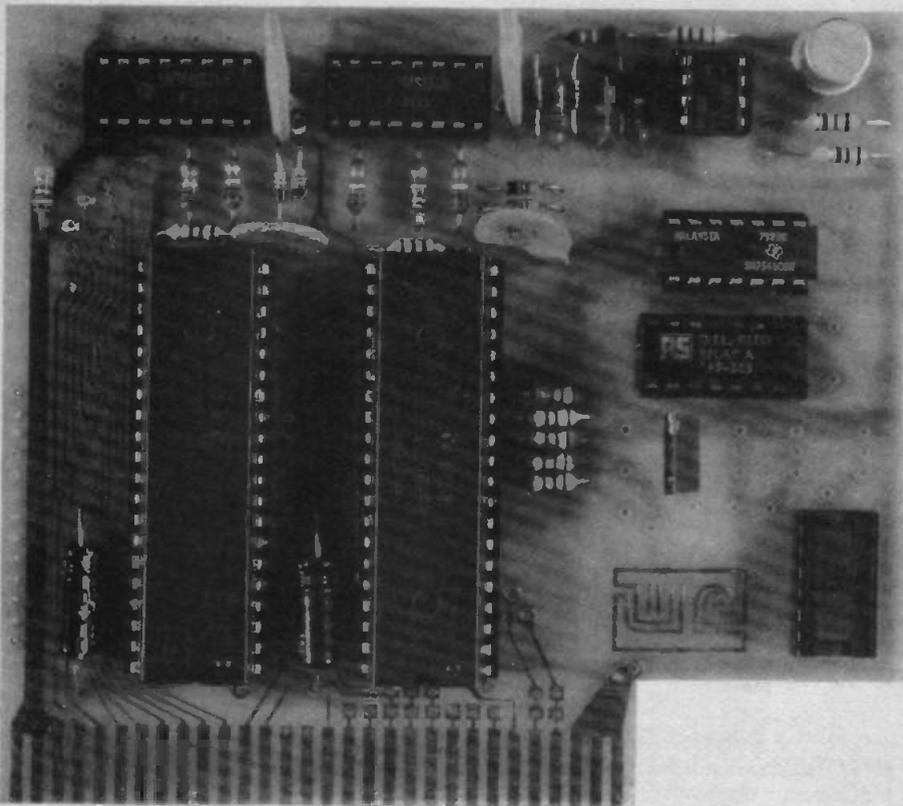
Construction for this board is quite straightforward, but if you're planning to move things around in the memory map it would be wise to make these modifications before soldering any of the components in place. On both sides of the board you will find small square pads, often linked in pairs by thin tracks. These correspond to the link points shown as small circles in the circuit diagram connections and are provided for ease of re-location. Simply break the track between the pad(s) you wish to modify and connect the new chip select signal by soldering flying leads between the relevant pads. The circuit diagram

TABLE 1

SELECT LINE	START ADDRESS
CS0	8000
CS1	8200
CS2	8400
CS3	8600
CS4	8800
CS5	8A00
CS6	8C00
CS7	8E00

shows which select line is which on the edge connector and should be used in conjunction with Table 1.

These square pads are also provided for PB5, PB6 and PB7 of IC2, should you wish to take them elsewhere for applications other than those illustrated, and on the spare inputs to IC4. These are normally tied high by R3, since the D-to-A application only uses eight bits (six for IC3 and two for IC4); if you want to latch extra bits, just break the links to R3 and connect the required inputs to the right pads. For example, if you wanted 12 bit D-to-A (bear in mind you'll need very high tolerance resistors on the outputs for this), then you could connect D0-D3 to the unused inputs of IC4 with flying leads from the PCB tracks left of IC1, using the through-plated holes as soldering pads. The data will now have to be written separately to each latch (ie two bytes needed), so IC3 and IC4 will need different chip selects. Modify these as described above, wire up an extra four diode/resistor pairs off-board and you're there.



## PARTS LIST

### I/O BOARD

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1,2,3,9 1k0

\*R4-8,18 10k (or other value to suit application)

R10-17,19 100k

\*R20,21 1k0 (or other value to suit application)

### Capacitors

C1,2,5,6 100n disc ceramic

C3,4 4u7 25 V axial electrolytic

### Semiconductors

IC1,2 6520

IC3,4 74LS174

\*IC5 75450

\*IC6 LM308

D1-8 1N4148

### Miscellaneous

\*RLA DIL reed relay

PCB (see Buylines); two off 40 pin DIL sockets; three off 16 pin DIL sockets; two off 14 pin DIL sockets; one off eight pin DIL socket.

### LIGHT PEN

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1 20k

R2 100k

### Capacitor

C1 100n ceramic

### Semiconductor

Q1 T1L81 phototransistor

### Miscellaneous

PB1 push-to-make switch

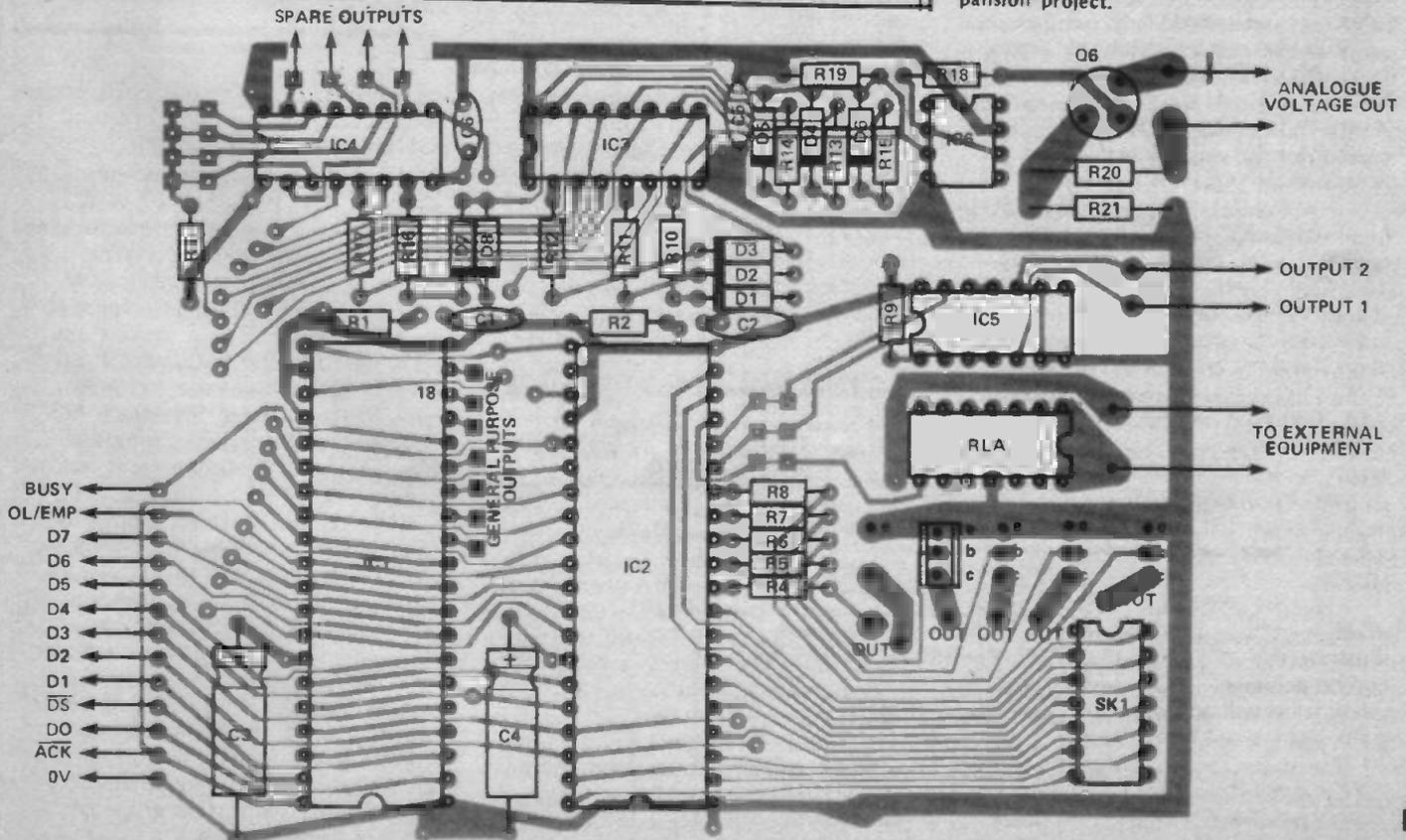
## BUYLINES

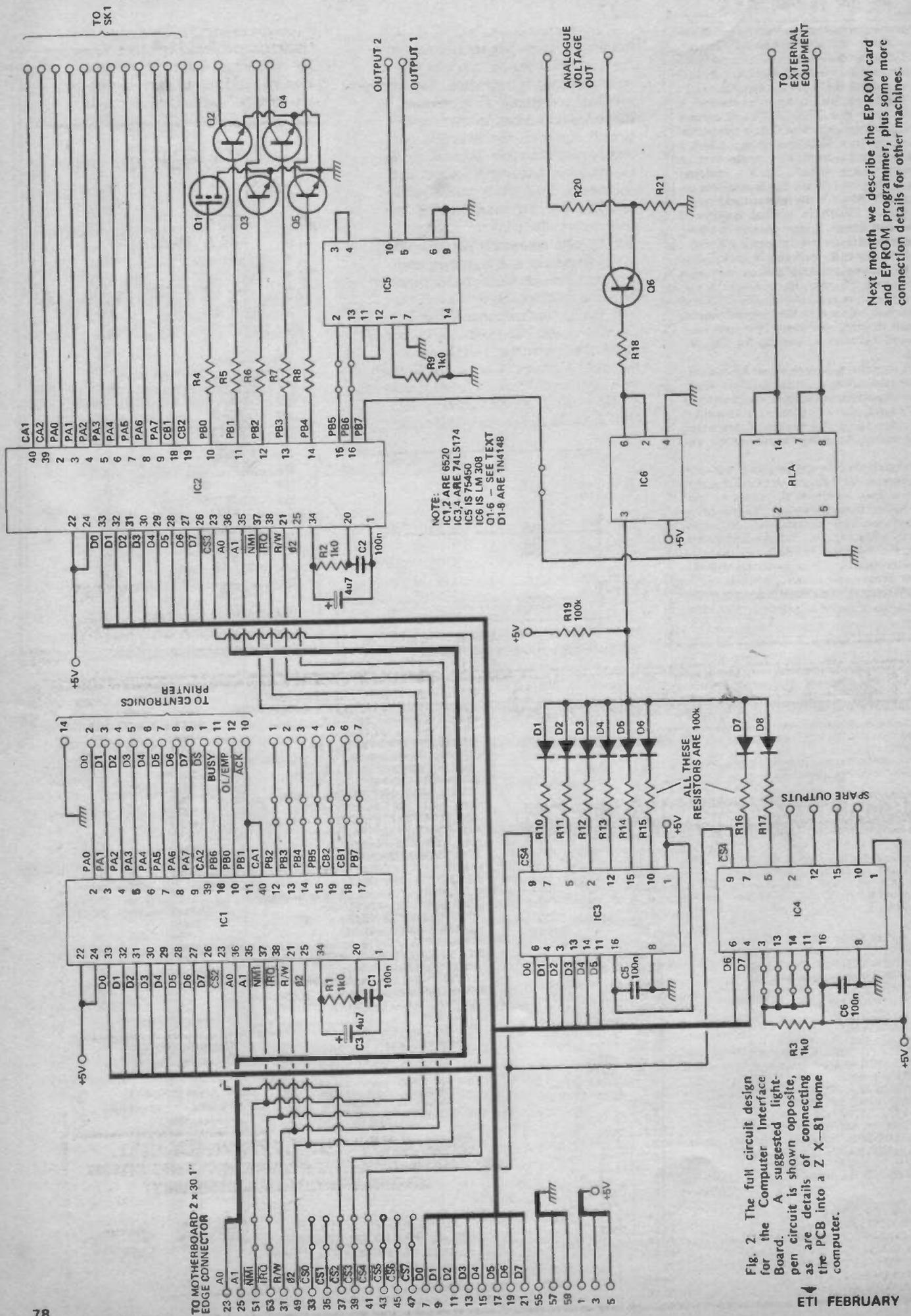
A kit of parts for this expansion card is available from Watford Electronics for £19.95 plus 50p p & p plus VAT. Please note that as user requirements will vary, the components marked with an asterisk in the Parts List will not be supplied with

the kit.

If you wish to interface your ZX81 to the system, the single-ended jumper lead will cost £4.99 plus VAT for a 24" length, while the 2 x 23 edge connector is £1.75 plus VAT.

Fig. 1 (Below) The component overlay for the I/O board of the ETI Universal Computer Expansion project.





Next month we describe the EPROM card and EPROM programmer, plus some more connection details for other machines.

Fig. 2. The full circuit design for the Computer Interface Board. A suggested light-pen circuit is shown opposite, as are details of connecting the PCB into a Z X-81 home computer.

# PROJECT : Computer Expansion

## HOW IT WORKS

The heart of the output card is its two 6520 PIA chips, which are very powerful devices. Where they reside in their particular 8K block is determined by which 1K block select, CS0-CS7, is connected to pin 23, the CS2 input.

The digital-to-analogue converter is formed using two 74LS174 Hex quadruple D-type flip-flops with clear. Data is clocked into the latch by CS4 (although this select is variable as mentioned). This means that an analogue voltage output, which is buffered and amplified by IC6 and Q6, is available using a simple POKE to the relevant address.

IC5 (a 75450) is a dual peripheral positive-end driver. Typical current handling for the transistors in this device is 200 mA.

A 14 pin DIL reed relay is included to make the driving of a peripheral such as a tape recorder easy. The relay has one set of single pole single throw contacts rated at 0.5 A and as such can be used in the 'remote' input common to most recorders. The cassette is then easily switched on or off by toggling PB<sub>7</sub> of IC2.

A very cheap light pen can be made up for this card using a TIL81 phototransistor, which will conduct when light is incident on its lens. The collector is tied to +5 V through a 20k resistor, while the emitter is connected directly to 0 V. No connection is made to the base.

When light falls on the phototransistor the voltage at the collector drops; if the light source is then removed, the collector will return to the upper potential. This low-going pulse is transmitted through a 100nF capacitor to the CA1 line of a PIA. On the light pen a push-button switch is provided so the user can request an input at the current location of the light pen. This switch is normally held at +5 V via a 100k resistor, but when it is depressed the line goes low. This line is connected to PA0 of the PIA.

The many owners of ZX81s will doubtless be overjoyed to know that the expansion board can now be interfaced to their system. The changes involved are simple; first, remove IC6 from its socket on the motherboard. Connect pin 10 of the now empty socket to pin 40 (MREQ) on the motherboard input socket and connect 0 V to pins 9 and 27 of the input socket. No modifications are required to the Sinclair. Using a 2 x 23 edge connector (see Buylines), a 40 pin header and a jumper lead, connect the computer to the motherboard as follows, using Table 2 for the Sinclair connector and Table 3 for the header. Connect A0-14 and D0-7 directly across; A15 cannot be used. Connect 0 V on the Sinclair to pins 9 and 27 of the header, connect CLK (Sinclair) to  $\phi$ 2 (header), and MREQ (Sinclair) to pin 40 (header).

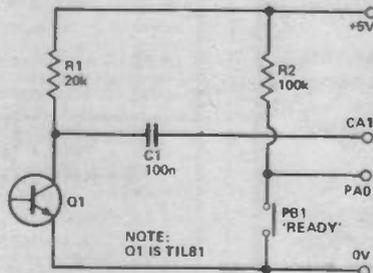


Fig. 3 Above: A suggested circuit for a light-pen for use with the expansion.

If you are using the RAM card then RAMCS must be taken to +5 V on the Sinclair to disable the internal memory—this is not necessary if the sound or I/O cards are being used.

## TABLE 2

Side A	Side B	
1	D7	5 V
2	RAMCS	9 V
3	POLARISING KEY	
4	DO	0 V
5	D1	0 V
6	D2	CLK
7	D6	A0
8	D5	A1
9	D3	A2
10	D4	A3
11	RINT	A15
12	NMI	A14
13	HALT	A13
14	MREQ	A12
15	TORQ	A11
16	RD	A10
17	WR	A9
18	BUSAK	A8
19	WAIT	A7
20	BUSRO	A6
21	RESET	A5
22	M1	A4
23	RF5H	ROMCS

Socket pinout on rear of ZX81. Row A is component side of PCB. Row B is underside of PCB.

ETI

## ONE STOP SHOPPING

No need to waste your time and money searching for components. No need for unfinished projects because you are unable to obtain that last component. We stock complete sets of parts for FTI projects — leaving you to concentrate on the electronics and construction.

### 3 WAYS TO BUY:

**FULL KITS** — include printed circuit board, all components, hardware, IC sockets, case etc. (Not batteries).

**LESS CASE** — as above but less the case.

**PCB + PCB MOUNTED COMPONENTS** — PCB plus all the parts which are mounted on the board — plus leds, potentiometers + off board semi-conductors.

	FULL KIT	LESS CASE	PCB PLUS
ALCOHOMETER Dec 81	£26.49	£22.99	
COMPONENT TESTER Dec 81	£7.98	£6.17	
BODYWORK CHECKER Dec 81	£6.88	£4.59	
MUSIC PROCESSOR Nov 81	49.98	36.98	31.84
PHONE BELL SHIFTER Nov 81	19.35	13.61	8.32
VOICE OVER UNIT Nov 81	27.62	21.22	15.32
CAR ALARM Nov 81	19.98	16.45	14.80
ENLARGER TIMER Oct 81	26.59	21.85	9.98
SOUND BENDER Oct 81	20.76	15.76	11.77
MICROPOWER THERMAL ALARM Oct 81	—	9.88	—
MICROPOWER PENDULUM Oct 81	—	5.50	—
LAB PSU Sept 81	—	37.98	22.40
WATCHDOG SECURITY-ALARM Aug 81	43.33	35.83	19.98
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	19.98	—	—
HEARTBEAT MONITOR Aug 81	26.26	21.65	13.80
HANDCLAP SYNTHESIZER Aug 81	29.98	23.58	18.44
FLASH SEQUENCER Aug 81. Less flash sockets.	35.65	29.25	21.25
SMART BATTERY CHARGER July 81	31.98	25.98	9.84
WAH PHASE June 81. Less pedal	—	13.44	9.14
LED JEWELLERY June 81	Cross	2.47	—
	Spiral	7.20	—
	Star	9.41	—
ALIEN ATTACK Jan 81	19.76	16.47	12.83
ANTENNA EXTENDER June 81	21.68	16.45	—
MINI DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER June 81	25.13	21.13	12.60
DIGITAL CLOCK May 81 (round leds)	43.97	—	—
GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER—ETI April 81	16.47	11.25	6.44
DRUM MACHINE April 81	59.98	46.94	35.38
MUSICAL BOX April 81	12.54	—	—

ENGINEERS STETHOSCOPE Mar 81	19.19	14.92	11.10
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL METER Feb 81	39.98	32.98	—
PULSE GENERATOR Feb 81	62.82	35.33	16.18
INFRA RED ALARM Feb 81	54.98	46.12	35.38
MULTI-OPTION SIREN Jan 81	26.91	21.63	15.25
4 INPUT MIXER Dec 80	19.77	15.71	11.98
BENCH AMPLIFIER Dec 80	23.95	—	—
MUSICAL DOORBEL Dec 80	11.61	10.61	9.39
AUDIO TEST OSCILLATOR Nov 80	18.30	—	—
RIAA PRE-AMP (stereo) Nov 80	6.83	—	—
2W POWER AMP Nov 80	6.09	—	—
METRONOME Nov 80	5.98	—	—
LIGHT SWITCH Nov 80	8.54	—	—
TOUCH BUZZER Nov 80	6.11	—	—
SUSTAIN/FUZZ BOX Oct 80	24.99	21.49	18.72
CASSETTE INTERFACE Oct 80	—	11.57	—
ULTRASONIC BURGLAR ALARM Aug 80	26.82	22.98	17.62
CAPACITANCE METER Aug 80	20.26	18.46	8.21
CMOS LOGIC TESTER Aug 80	10.97	—	—
SIGNAL TRACER Mar 80	11.98	—	—
TUNING FORK Feb 80	13.48	—	—
ACCENTUATED BEAT METRONOME Jun 79	17.90	—	—
CLICK ELIMINATOR April 79	61.55	46.57	—
GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT April 79	14.78	10.97	6.41
COMPLEX SOUND GENERATOR Oct 78	—	21.97	—
TELEPHONE BELL EXTENDER Oct 78	—	—	—
Less speaker	14.98	—	—

### THIS MONTH'S PROJECTS WRITE (SAE) OR PHONE FOR PRICES

If you do not have the issue of E.T.I. which includes the project you will need to order the instruction reprint as an extra — 45p each. Reprints available separately 45p each + p&p 40p.

### GUITAR TUNER

Full kit as described in Jan 82. Includes case, pcbs and meter etc £28.98

All parts available separately

## MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

ET9, 135 HUNTER STREET, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS, DE14 2ST  
0283-65435. 9.5 MON-FRI. MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT  
ADD 40p P&P TO ALL ORDERS  
S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE



Irish Republic & B.F.P.O. Europe deduct 10% from prices shown. Payment must be in sterling.

Access and Barclaycard (Visa) orders accepted by phone or post.

# Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.65
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.60
2114 200ns Low power	1.20	1.10	.95
2114 450ns Low power	1.10	1.00	.85
4118 250ns	3.25	2.95	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	5.95	5.45	4.65
2708 450ns	1.95	1.85	1.65
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.25	2.15	1.95
2716 450ns three rail	6.40	6.00	4.95
2732 450ns Intel type	4.25	3.95	

2332 450ns Texas type 4.95 4.70 4.20  
 Z80A-CPU £4.75 Z80A-P10 £4.25 Z80A-CTC £4.25  
 Low profile IC sockets: Pins 8 pp, 14 10p, 16 11p 18 14p,  
 20 15p 22 18p, 24 19p, 28 25p, 40 33p

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:  
 5 inch SSD £17.00 5 inch SSDD £19.25 5 inch DSDD £21.00  
 8 inch SSD £19.25 8 inch SSDD £23.65 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or phone for list. Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total.

Access & Barclaycard welcome 24hr service on (054 422) 618  
 Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum  
 Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details  
 Prices are still tending to drop, phone for a quote before you buy

Happy Memories (ETI), Gladestry, Kington,  
 Herefordshire HR5 3NY Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

# MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p EACH

POSTAGE 15p PER PACK

BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH PACK FREE!

**MN1.** 300 ¼-watt Resistors pre-formed for P&C Mtg.  
**MN2.** 200 ¼ & ½-watt Resistors  
**MN3.** 100 1 & 2-watt Resistors  
**MN4.** 50 Wirewound Resistors  
**MN5.** 100 metal oxide Resistors 1%, 2% and 5%  
**MN6.** 12 asstd potentiometers  
**MN7.** 25 asstd skeleton pre-set Resistors  
**MN8.** 50 asstd Electrolytic Capacitors  
**MN9.** 100 asstd Ceramic Capacitors Pte, disc, tub and monolithic etc.  
**MN10.** 100 mixed capacitors Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial types  
**MN11.** 20 asstd Silver Mica Capacitors  
**MN12.** 8 Tantalum Bead Capacitors (useful values)  
**MN13.** 20 asstd Transistors BC, 2N Series + Power etc  
**MN14.** 40 IN4148 Diodes  
**MN16.** 20 min wire-ended Neons  
**MN17.** 2 12-volt Relays Ex nearly new equip  
**MN18.** 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays. 9-12v coil, d-pole and 1-pole  
**MN19.** 2 24-volt Relays Ex nearly new equip  
**MN20.** 1 240,110 to 12-volt, 100ma Transformer  
**MN21.** 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer  
**MN22.** 8 2" Led s with clips. 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.  
**MN23.** 300 asstd screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc  
**MN24.** 100 asstd small springs

**MN27.** 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers plastic screws sleeving tie wraps etc  
**MN28.** 20 asstd fuses 1/4" 20mm etc  
**MN29.** 75ms equipment, wire, asstd, colours and sizes  
**MN31.** 12 asstd trimmer capacitors, compression film Air-spaced etc  
**MN32.** 15 30pF Beehive trimmers  
**MN33.** 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc  
**MN34.** 25 min glass reed switch  
**MN35.** 10 asstd switches, toggle, slide, micro etc  
**MN37.** 10 asstd audio connectors Din phone etc  
**MN38.** 1 PCB with tnc control IC data inc  
**MN39.** 1 oscillator PCB loads of components (no data)  
**MN40.** 50 Polystyrene capacitors.  
**MN41.** 12 BC549C (Plastic BC109C) Transistors  
**MN42.** 10 BC107 Transistors  
**MN43.** 10 BC108 Transistors  
**MN44.** 10 Screwfix S.P.C.O min. slide switches  
**MN52.** 20 x 0.1 MFD 25V Ceramic disc capacitors  
**MN54.** 20 x 0.01 MFD 25V Ceramic disc capacitors  
**MN56.** 10 14 pin low profile IC skt. DIL  
**MN57.** 10 16 pin low profile IC skt. DIL  
**MN58.** 2xCA723 Voltage Regulator  
**MN59.** 3 places of Veroboard, Useful sizes. Min total 35 sq inch  
**MN64.** 5 Press to make min. switches  
**MN65.** 3 BF245 FETS.  
**MN69.** 4 min push to break switch

## CHORDGATE LTD. Dept. A

75 FARINGDON ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS

TEL: SWINDON (0793) 33877

RETAIL SHOP AT ABOVE ADDRESS

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

PLEASE QUOTE NO. OF PACKS WHEN ORDERING

## POWER DIMMING MODULES

- ★ Fully isolated
- ★ Multi channel common wiring lines
- ★ Master dimming over banks
- ★ Remote override
- ★ Dead "kill" and "all on"
- ★ Low voltage feed lines
- ★ Common neutral or live outputs

### Power Dimming Modules

A range of isolated digitally controlled dimming modules, complete with panels. Each type requires connection to the supply/reference board.

**Slave power controllers (SPC)**  
 Controls up to 1000W via the slider.  
 RFI suppressed/fused.  
**Slave power unit (SPU)**  
 Controls up to 1000W via a logic signal from a remote slave.  
**Master controllers (MC)**  
 Will master dim from 1 to a bank of 20 SPC units.  
**Remote slaves (RS) - IPreset!**  
 Will override an SPC at a remote location to the main system or control an SPU.  
**Supply reference board**  
 Provides the necessary supply voltages and signals to all units. Facilities for "Kill" and "all on". Supplies up to any combination of 50 modules.

PRICES (1 off)	
SPC	£13.90
SPU	£3.90
MC	£7.20
RS	£8.50
Supply	£18.20

**SPECIAL DISCOUNTS**  
 Are available on power dimmers. Total your order up and deduct:  
 £100 to £199 ..... 20%  
 £200 to £299 ..... 25%  
 £300+ ..... 30%

## 3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER

LB31000SLC £35.70



A high performance sound to light system which automatically switches to a chase when the music ceases. Super sensitive with an anti-interference circuit, the unit will operate from practically any amp and control up to 1,000W/channel, 5Hz to 70K. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity/chase speed.

## STEREO DISCO MIXER/PREAMP

LBPA3  
 M - Magnetic  
 C - Ceramic



£33.70  
 Magnetic or ceramic deck versions - please state  
 All the requirements of a stereo disco preamp on one board, left and right deck mixers/level control/misc. mixers/tones/mic. auto fade over decks/and P.F.L. The unit can be used with either LB 100/150/250.

## 2/4/8 CHANNEL CHASER

LB81000LC



£28.00  
 An all logic chaser system for use with up to 8 channels at 1,000 watts each. Facilities include footswitch trigger and module cascading (16, 24, 32 channel, etc.), chase speed and re-cycle delay.

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

Tough dealing power amps for use in sound systems. Open/short circuit protection and fused. Heavy gauge heatsinks and rugged o/p devices (all operate down to 4 ohms).

25W R.M.S.	100W R.M.S.	150W R.M.S.	250W R.M.S.
20Hz to 60K	5Hz to 25K	5Hz to 25K	5Hz to 25K
0.07% THD	0.1% THD	0.1% THD	0.1% THD
960B S/N	1100B S/N	1100B S/N	1100B S/N
LB25	LB100	LB150	LB250

£11.20 £19.70 £29.20 £43.50

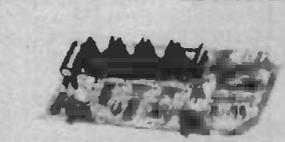
Note all models are available with either 500mV or 775mV sensitivity. Please state when ordering.

## SUPPLY UNITS

LBPSU1 FOR PA3 AND AC01	LB25PS For 1/2 LB25	LB100PS FOR 1/2 LB100	LB150PS FOR 1/2 LB150
£7.20	£11.20	£16.20	£19.00

## 4 CHANNEL SEQUENCER

LB41000LS



£19.20  
 A 4 channel sequence generator for banks of lamps up to 1,000W per channel. Two speed controls, cross effect to provide settings between seconds and rapid burst.

## PROGRAMMABLE - 8

£114.90

P/P INS

£1.50



- Complete with blue panel/white letters
- ★ 8 channel 400W each
  - ★ 16, 32, 64, 128 patterns
  - ★ Automatic program recycle.
  - ★ Adjustable cue on/off speed
  - ★ Optically isolated, suppressed
  - ★ Either common Neutral or live lamps

An advanced lighting module allowing any chase or sequence effects to be programmed, stored and recalled. Up to 128 patterns can then be replayed in the stored order, with control over the cycle on and off time. At the end of the program, the system re-cycles to the start to maintain a continuous display. Full monitoring on the control panel over the outputs and control status is provided, and the program may be halted at any time. Although removing the mains supply to the module will delete the stored patterns the use of calculator type push buttons allows speedy programming ready for the following night's performance. The module obviously provides unlimited effects and is a must for all serious lighting shows.



The Multi-4 is a comprehensive sound and chase module, offering a wide range of forward, reverse or random effects, with additional sound modulation facilities. Modes of operation are set on control pots which act as electronic switches. The unit has a wide speed range and will accept virtually any sound level input. The Multi-4 also provides monitor circuits for LED driving. The triac outputs may be used to drive up to 4000W of lighting or up to 10 metres of rope lights.

## MULTI - 4

£54.90

Attractive blue panels with white letters, complete with LED monitors, knobs and mains illuminated switch.

£9.70

## L & B ELECTRONIC MODULES

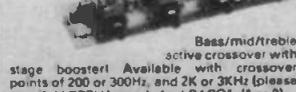
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING BY PROFESSIONALS

45 Wortley Road, West Croydon Surrey CR0 3EB. Tel. 01-689 4138

## 3-WAY ACTIVE CROSSOVER

LBACO1

£17.90



Bass/mid/treble active crossover with stage booster! Available with crossover points of 200 or 300Hz, and 2K or 3KHz (please specify) LBPSU1 supply for LBACO1. (1 or 2).

## 3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT

LB31000SL



£22.70

All the advantages of the SLC without chase. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.

# ETI PCB SERVICE

Up until now PCBs were always the hardest component to obtain for a project. Of course you could make your own, but why bother anymore?

Now you can buy your boards straight from the designers — us! As of this issue all (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the ETI PCB Service. Each board is produced from the same master used to build our prototypes, so you can be sure it's accurate and will be finished to the high standard you would expect from ETI.

In addition to the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the more popular designs from our recent past. See the list below for details. Please note that **NO OTHER BOARDS ARE AVAILABLE**. If it's not listed, we don't have it!

<b>APRIL 79</b>		<b>JANUARY 81</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Heartbeat Monitor	£1.37
<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Effects Unit	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> LED Tacho	£3.10	<input type="checkbox"/> Watchdog Home Security	
<input type="checkbox"/> Click Eliminator	£4.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Option Siren	£2.40	(two boards)	£3.98
<b>JUNE 79</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Universal Timer	£2.48	<b>SEPTEMBER 81</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Accentuated Beat Metronome	£2.70	<b>FEBRUARY 81</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Mains Audio Link (three boards)	£5.51
<b>FEBRUARY 80</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Infra-red Alarm (four boards)	£4.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory PSU	£3.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Tuning Fork	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Pulse Generator	£2.68	<b>OCTOBER 81</b>	
<b>MARCH 80</b>		<b>MARCH 81</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Enlarger Timer	£2.55
<input type="checkbox"/> Signal Tracer	£1.70	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer's Stethoscope	£1.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Sound Bender	£1.99
<b>AUGUST 80</b>		<b>APRIL 81</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Thermal Alarm	£1.97
<input type="checkbox"/> CMOS Logic Tester	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Musical Box	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Micropower Pendulum	£1.66
<input type="checkbox"/> Capacitance Meter	£2.20	<input type="checkbox"/> Drum Machine (two boards)	£4.20	<b>NOVEMBER 81</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm	£2.15	<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Note Expander	£2.40	<input type="checkbox"/> Music Processor	£5.51
<b>OCTOBER 80</b>		<b>JUNE 81</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Voice-Over Unit	£2.98
<input type="checkbox"/> Cassette Interface	£2.20	<input type="checkbox"/> Mini-drill Speed Controller	£2.20	<input type="checkbox"/> Car Alarm	£2.11
<input type="checkbox"/> Fuzz/Sustain Box	£2.45	<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna Extender	£2.40	<input type="checkbox"/> Phone Bell Shifter	£2.22
<b>NOVEMBER 80</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Alien Attack	£1.98	<b>DECEMBER 81</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Touch Buzzer	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> LED Jewellery: Cross	£1.10	<input type="checkbox"/> Alcometer (two boards)	£3.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Switch	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> Spiral (two boards)	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Bodywork Checker	£1.48
<input type="checkbox"/> Metronome	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> Star (two boards)	£1.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Component Tester	£1.12
<input type="checkbox"/> 2W Power Amp	£1.45	<input type="checkbox"/> Waa-phase	£1.15	<b>JANUARY 82</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> RIAA Pre-amplifier	£1.45	<b>JULY 80</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Parking Meter Timer	£1.78
<input type="checkbox"/> Audio Test Oscillator	£2.35	<input type="checkbox"/> System A A-MM/A-MC	£1.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Guard	£1.35
<b>DECEMBER 80</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> System A A-PR	£3.88	<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Tuner (two boards)	£4.48
<input type="checkbox"/> Musical Doorbell	£2.10	<input type="checkbox"/> Smart Battery Charger	£1.48	<b>FEBRUARY 82</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bench Amplifier	£1.90	<b>AUGUST 81</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Ripple Monitor	£1.56
<input type="checkbox"/> Four Input Mixer	£1.98	<input type="checkbox"/> System A Power Amp (A-PA)	£3.58	<input type="checkbox"/> Pest Control	£1.39
		<input type="checkbox"/> Flash Sequencer	£2.58	<input type="checkbox"/> I Ching Computer (two boards)	£3.98
		<input type="checkbox"/> Hand-clap Synthesiser	£2.98	<input type="checkbox"/> Moving-magnet stage	£2.85
				<input type="checkbox"/> Moving-coil stage	£2.85

**How to order:** indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

5 2 2 4

4 9 2 9



Signed .....

Name .....

Address .....

Total for boards £ .....

Add 40p p&p 0.40

Total enclosed £ .....

# NAMAL ASSOCIATES

No. 1 CLAYGATE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE CB1 4JZ

Tel. 0223 248257 TLX 817445

COMPUTER I.C.s	33	16	157	.32	VOLTAGE REGU:
2144-450	.99	37	.15	.58	7805 5V + .48
2114-200LP	.99	38	.15	.60	7812 12V + .48
2532	4.10	40	.12	.61	7812 15V + .48
2708	1.80	42	.35	.62	7824 24V + .50
2716	1.95	47	.40	.63	7905 5V + .58
2732	4.10	48	.65	.64	7912 12V .58
4116-150	.95	49	.60	.66	7915 15V .58
4116-200	.95	51	.12	.73	7924 24V - .58
6116	8.00	54	.14	.74	
5516	8.00	55	.12	.75	
6800	3.25	73	.21	.81	
6802	4.25	74	.16	.90	
6809	8.75	75	.25	.91	
6810	1.30	76	.20	.92	
6821	1.70	78	.20	.93	
6845	9.75	83	.45	.94	
6850	1.60	85	.70	.95	
8080A	2.20	86	.15	.96	
8085A	6.50	90	.30	.97	
8224	2.20	91	.78	.221	
8228	4.00	92	.35	.240	
8255	3.90	93	.35	.241	
Z80 CPU	3.75	95	.44	.242	
Z 8 ACPU	4.85	109	.22	.244	
Z80 P10	3.80	112	.22	.245	
Z80 AP10	4.00	113	.22	.247	
Z80 CTC	3.60	114	.22	.248	
Z80 ACTC	4.78	122	.40	.249	
Z80 AS10	12.00	123	.42	.257	
		124	.99	.259	
		125	.26	.261	
		126	.26	.273	
		127	.48	.290	
		136	.25	.373	
		138	.36	.374	
		145	.76	.377	
		148	1.08	.378	
		151	.30	.390	
		153	.30	.393	
		154	.80	.445	
		156	.45	.541	
		157	.38	.670	
		158		1.70	
		160		3.00	
		161		.78	
		162		.55	
		163		.75	
		164		.75	
		166		.90	
		167		.70	
		168		.62	
		169		.55	
		170		1.40	
		171		1.30	
		172		1.70	

LM348	.60
LM350	3.80
LM3524N	2.75
LM358	.40
LM372	.60
LM543	2.60
LM555	.40
LM565	.90
LM567	.85
LM703	.30
LM706	.65
LM723	.45
LM726	6.75
LM733	.70
LM741	.20
LM747	.40
LM760	2.60
MC1314	3.00
MC1405	5.75
MC14512	.60
MC14515	1.00
MC14516	.68
MC14526	.68
MC14528	.68
MC14543	.80
MC14553	2.50
MC14555	.40
MC1461G	1.09
MC1494L	4.25
MC1489P	.57
IC SOCKETS	
8 PIN	.08
14 PIN	.09
16 PIN	.10
18 PIN	.14
20 PIN	.15
22 PIN	.18
24 PIN	.20
28 PIN	.26
40 PIN	.30

BUY 10PCS & SAVE MONEY

## SPECIAL OFFERS

2708	£17.00
2716-5V +	£19.00
2532	£40.00
2732	£40.00
6116P-3	£60.00
5516	£80.00
2114-200 LP	£9.50
4116-150	£9.50
6809	£80.00
6800	£30.00
6821	£16.00
LM323K	£32.00

WE GUARANTEE FACTORY PRIME PARTS

In depth stocks. Competitive prices. Government and colleges orders welcome. Please inquire for special prices for quantity orders. Please add P&P £1 & VAT. Minimum Order £10. Access orders welcome.

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTOR type 9606 (CV144) 1 1/2" dia. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV supply. Individually boxed. With data. £12.50 ea. 10 off £100.

INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620 Watts Size 1 1/2" x 1/2" dia. £1.60 ea. 10 off £10. 240V 1650 Watts Size 2 1/2" x 1/2" dia. £3 ea. 10 off £25.

FANS 115V 13 Watt Size 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". Secondhand £2.50 ea. CENTAUR FANS 115V Size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". New £4.80 ea. Secondhand £2.80 ea.

DELAY LINES 50 nanoseconds. Ground-in-out. Size 2 x 7/16 x 5/16". New 25p ea. 10 off £2.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS. Sub min Size 1/2 x 5/16 x 1/4". Secondary centre tapped. New. Suitable for Thyristor triggering. 20p ea. 10 off £1.80. 100 off £15.

MOTORS 12V DC with pulley & semiconductor speed control. New £1 ea. 10 off £8.

DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH Single pole 10 way. Printed circuit mount. New 10p ea. 100 off £7. 1000 off £50.

STEPPING MOTORS - 200 Steps 20 oz/in torque. 12/24V Input. 5 wire. £12 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS - 200 Steps 20 oz/in torque 120V input 3 wire. £4 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS - 200 Steps 20 oz/in torque 2 wire. PPS 0-220. RMP 0-250. Used £16 ea.

STEPPING MOTORS - 6/12 position can be used as a tach. 12/24V will work on 5V £1.50 ea. 5 for £8.

SINGLE PLY TELEPRINTER PAPER. Size 8 7/16" x 3 7/16". 1.25 each or 12 rolls for £12 P&P £3.50.

BLACK RIBBONS FOR TELEPRINTERS 75p each or 6 for £4.

MIN KEYBOARD Push contacts. marked 0-9 & A-F 3 outputs. £1.75 ea. 10 for £15.

KEYBOARD PAD Size 3 x 2 1/2 x 2" high with 12 Alps Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green. 0-9 & a star with one blank. £4 ea. 5 off £15. P&P £2.50.

DON'T TAKE CHANCES Use the proper EHT Cable 10p metre. £7.50 100 metres P&P £2.

RAPID DISCHARGE CAPACITORS 8 mfd 4KV £5 each. P&P £2.

HUNTS CAPACITOR 0.1 mfd 3KV DC Wkg. Size 1 1/2" dia x 3". £1.25 ea. 10 for £10.

E.H.T. CAPACITOR 500 pf 8KV 20p each.

COUPLING CAPS 0.05mfd 10V; 0.01mfd; 0.047 250V; 330pf. 100 off one type £1.50.

CAPACITORS all at 5p each. 3300pf; 220nf 250V; 0.01mfd 100V; 0.1 of 400V.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 2.2uf 20V 10 off £1. 100 off £7.50.

300uf 6.3V 15p ea.

TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 22mfd 6V; 33mfd 10V; 22mfd 35V; 1mfd 35V. All 10p. 100 off £7.50.

MICROPHONE/EARPIECE INSERTS. Ex Min. Brand New wrapped. 75p ea. 10 off £8.

TRANSFORMERS - All Brand New.

Auto 240V input 115V 1 Amp output £1.25 ea.

240V input Sec 6V 1.06A. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2". Good quality £1.50 ea.

240V input Sec 12V 100MA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm 50p ea.

240V input Sec 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm £1 ea.

115V input Sec 5V 250MA Size 1 1/16 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2". 2 for 50p.

240V input Sec 2 windings 12V and 24V 1 Amp. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2". £2 ea.

Sub-Min 0-120-240V Input Sec 12-0-12V rated 4VA. 75p ea. 10 off £8. 100 off £45.

TOROIDAL 0-115-230V Input. Output 13.5-0-13.5V rated 8VA. £1.70 ea. 10 off £15.

TOROIDAL 0-120-240V Input. Output 0-12V; 10VA per winding. Encapsulated identical to R.S. Components at £9.40. DUR PRICE £5 ea.

TELEPHONES - P&P £1.50 ea. 5-10 units £8. Over by arrangement. 706 style Black, Grey, Blue, Green £5.50 ea. 10 off £45. Discoloured £4 ea. 10 off £27.50.

746 style Black or Grey £7.80 ea. Older Black style £2.50 ea.

SOME EHT TRANSFORMERS & CAPACITORS always available - please enquire.

VARIACS - 2 Amp. Ex-equipment. Good condition. £12 ea. P&P £3.

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR. 115V AC 1.7 Amp input. Switching at 20KHZ. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound or broken for components. Circuit Supplied. £1.25 ea. P&P £2. 10 off £10 Carriage £6.

Convert this unit to a SUPER BATTERY CHARGER. Attractive green military quality case - removable top/bottom plates - heavy duty power switches - high power resistors to control current - centre mounted amp meter - wing nut terminals on front panel for connecting leads. £3.80 ea. P&P £3. FOUR UNITS £12 Carriage £6.

Miniature VARIAC 0.6 Amp in Blue Case size 10 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 6 1/2" with 20 coloured screw style 4mm sockets giving multiple voltage & current outputs. As NWE. £15 ea. P&P £3.

AMPLIFIER BOARD complete with Heat Sink & two output Transformers type 2N5293 Circuit supplied £1.50 ea.

CABLE TIES Black 13cm long or White 9cm. 50 for 80p.

TOGGLE SWITCH. Centre off. 30p ea. 10 for £2.70.

4 CORE CURLY WIRE extending to 2 metres. 20p ea. 10 off £1.80. 100 off £16 Min Potentiometers - Erie. 1K Lin; 3.3K Lin; 4.7K Lin. All 15p each. 100 off £12.

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 4 WATTS - all at 10p ea. 10 off 85p; 100 off £7 Values - 10K; 22K; 27K; 75K; 22K - 1R5; 82R; 100R; 150R; 820R; 9K1; 15K. MULTICOLOUR CABLE. 18 Way. Multi colour. 75p per metre. 100 metre drum £55. Carr £5.

GE C 4 Button UHF TUNER £1.50 ea. 10 off £12.

GE C Button UHF/VHF TUNER. £2 ea. 10 off £15.

SOLID STATE UHF TUNER 38MHz £1 ea. 10 off £8.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS - All with information - P&P All tubes £1.50 ea. British 2" window £2 ea; American 2" £3 ea; RCA type 2020 £4 ea. Special American RCA EA ea; MULLARD 150AVP Useful dia 32mm £4 ea.

HONEYWELL STRIP CHART PAPER 1220i rolls. Ref no 378528-0100 EVEN 12/68. 50p per roll. 10 rolls £4 P&P £3.50.

BLUE THERMAL PAPER 4300i roll 8 1/2" wide. £2 per roll P&P £2. 6 rolls £10 Carr. £5.

FOR FULL COMPONENT & TEST EQUIPMENT LIST WRITE OR PHONE

**SOLARTRON CD1400 DUAL BEAM 16 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE**  
Size 19" x 7" x 16" deep. Manual supplied. £80 each  
Phone for availability

**BRANDENBURG HIGH VOLTAGE GENERATOR**  
Type MR50. Metered 0-50KV. 0-1MA. Negative/positive output.  
ONLY £75 Carriage £8 each

**IKEGAMI 20" BLACK & WHITE MONITORS**  
Solid State. Video in, Int & Ext Sync. £75 each.  
**COLOUR MONITORS 22" by MAM ELECTRONICS**  
Very good condition £135 each. Carriage all units: £6

**GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE TECH TYPE T0-2**  
Single beam. Size approx 6 x 7 x 9 in. Weight 7lbs  
Ideal for the beginner or school user.  
ONLY £49.50 each P&P £3

**COSSOR VDU WITH KEYBOARD**  
Complete £25 each  
Phone for details

**TEKTRONIX 645A**  
Dual trace 24MHz Dual TB with Delay  
£120 each

<b>MULTIMETER</b> Russian type 4324 AC/DC volts; AC/DC current; ohms etc. Brand new, boxed. £12.50 each P&P £2.50	<b>SINE &amp; SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR</b> Type TE22 20HZ-200KHZ. Portable. As new Only £45 each. P&P £3
---	--

**METROMM INSULATION AND CONTINUITY TESTER 500 volts**  
Portable. Battery Operated. Standard PP7 (Battery not supplied).  
Complete with carrying case. As new £40 ea.  
Used but good condition £25 ea.  
As above but 250 volts. Used £17.50 ea. P&P £3

SCDPE STYLE CASE with attractive blue covers and strap handle. Black chassis with prop up stand & rubber feet containing two 5" Fluorescent strip lights, illuminated mains on/off switch, 2 pots with knobs, slide switch, 1 1/2 metres 3 core mains cable, small fuse holder, mains transformer and PCB. (As is a TACHISTOSCOPE) Ideal for the home constructor. £5 each. P&P £2.

MINIMUM ORDER OF GOODS £3. MINIMUM PACKAGING & POSTAGE £1.50. VAT at 15% MUST be added to TOTAL of GOODS & PACKAGING, BUT PLEASE ensure sufficient monies is sent to cover PACKAGING and Postage to avoid delays in us dispatching your order. CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc. BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

# CHILMEAD LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING

TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right - look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

# TECH TIPS

## Simple Intercom

J.P. Macaulay, Crawley

The heart of this simple intercom is the low power audio amp IC — the LM386. This usually has a gain of 20, but for this application the gain is increased to 200 by adding C1 between pins 1 and 8. The loudspeakers used are miniature transistor radio types and double as microphones, depending upon the position of SW1. The input signals from the speakers are fed into the transformer T1, an LT700 which is used in reverse in a step-up mode.

The output of the transformer feeds into the LM386 input via the 10k volume pot. This is required because of the differences in output of small speakers when used as microphones, often a variation of 4 to 1.

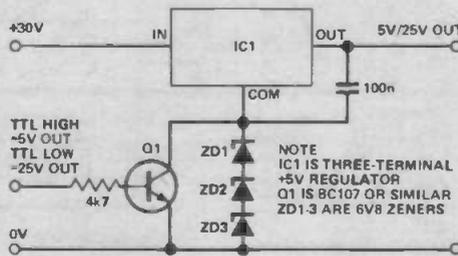
One of the main reasons for using this particular IC is that its current consumption is only 3 mA and the battery used to power it can therefore be expected to last for almost its normal shelf life. Since the amp won't give up the ghost until the battery voltage falls below 4 V, this is several months.

The output power of the circuit is limited to some 250 mW, although in this application that is more than enough. The LT700 is available from Electrovalue.

## Switched Supply For EPROMs

A.G. Blewett, Ramsey

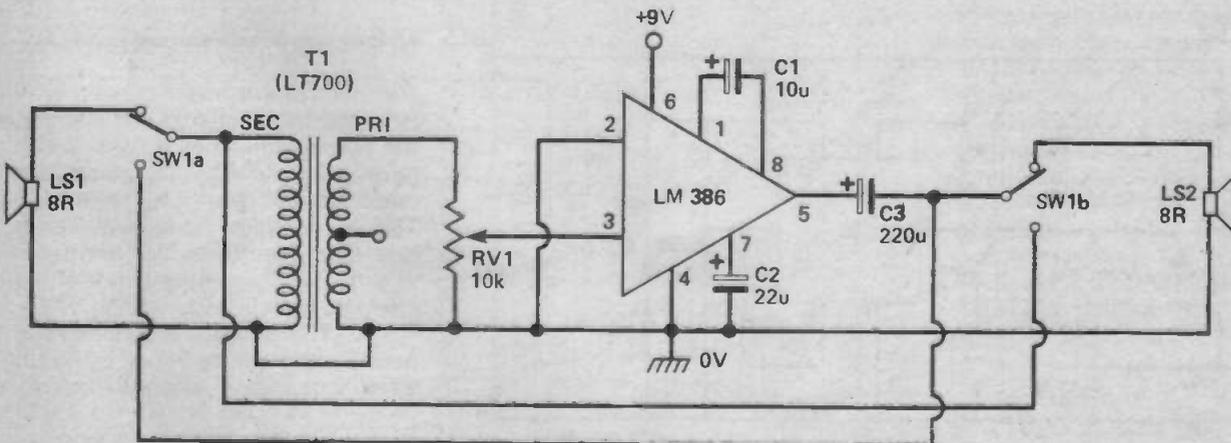
While developing an EPROM programmer for my computer, the need arose for a circuit which would supply +5 V or +25 V stabilised to the programming pin



the input. Under these conditions, the regulator has its common lead virtually at ground, so it produces +5 V at its output.

With a TTL low signal at the input (less than 0V7), the transistor turns off, the zeners conduct, and about 20 V appears at the regulator common terminal, producing +25V at its output. As the programming current to an EPROM is only a few milliamps, dissipation in the regulator is not a problem when it's producing 5 V; if other uses are envisaged, however, this point should be considered. It would be possible with suitable choice of zeners to use a number of transistors to digitally switch more than two voltages, in other applications.

on a 2716/2732 EPROM, selected by a TTL level signal on an output port. After trying various sorts of transistor switches (all of which suffered from an unacceptable voltage loss), the following simple circuit was evolved. The transistor shorts out the zener diodes when it is turned on by a high level (greater than 2V4) signal at



Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items. ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for at a competitive rate. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should be typed. Text and drawings must be on separate sheets. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

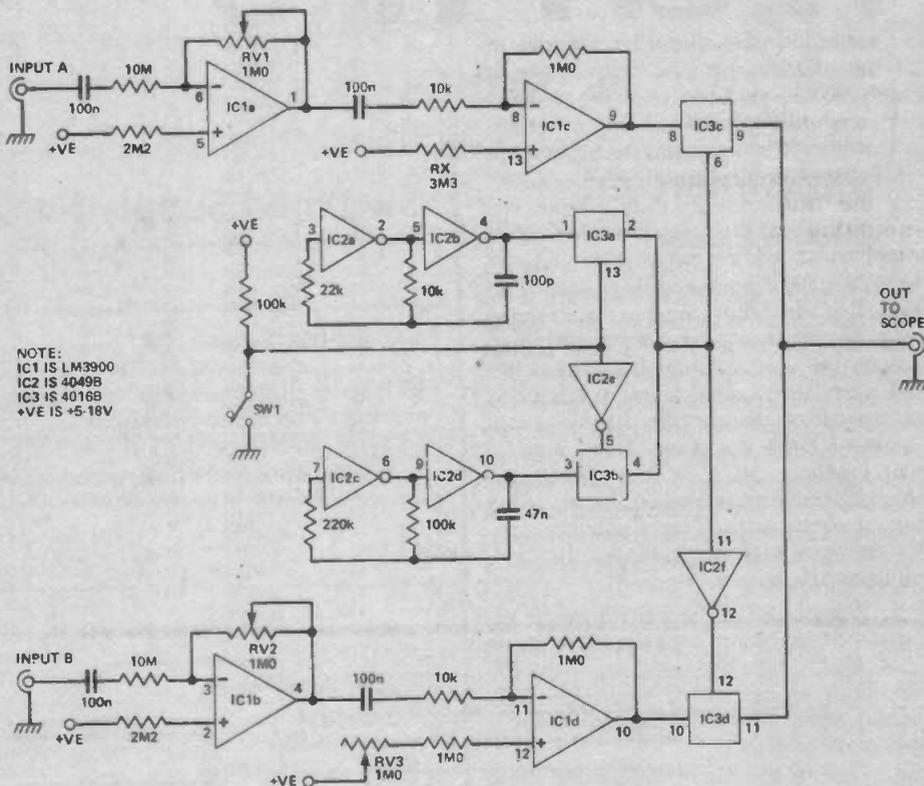
# Dual Trace On Single Beam Scope

J.C. Harris, Kent

Three inexpensive ICs form the basis of this electronic switch to give a dual trace on a single beam scope. Operation of SW1 gives either a chopped display or alternate display. RV1 and RV2 are gain controls and RV3 varies the separation of the two displays. IC1a and IC1b are impedance converters and have input impedance of 10M. IC1c and IC1d (with gains of 100) combined with IC1a and b, control the display amplitude. Also the DC operating points of IC1c and d, controlled by RX and RV3, determine the separation.

CMOS switches IC3a,b (controlled by SW1) pass either high or low frequency square waves, generated by the two astables built around CMOS inverters IC2a-d. These square waves control switches IC3c,d, passing chopped (HF switching) or alternate (LF switching) signals to the scope (which must have an input impedance greater than 10k). The remaining two inverters invert the control signals to one of each pair of switches so that one is on and the other off at any instant. Power supply requirements are simplified by the use of the quad op-amp LM3900.

The lead to the scope should be short to avoid trouble at the higher switching rate.

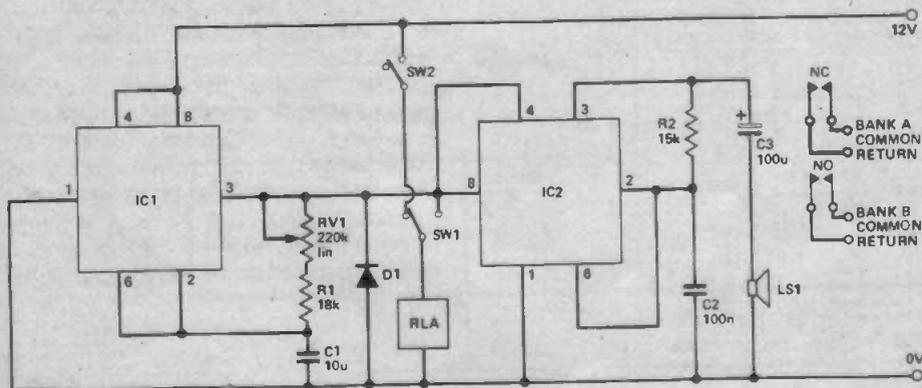


# Automatic Stage Lighting Bank Changeover Unit

I. Hodgson, Middlesbrough

The main problem with concert lighting is to constantly change the colours on the stage, sometimes in sync with the music, while still allowing the operator to empty several cans of his favourite ale. This unit enables the bank switch-over rate to be preset (with RV1) and patched in with SW1, bypassing a foot or hand-operated switch SW2.

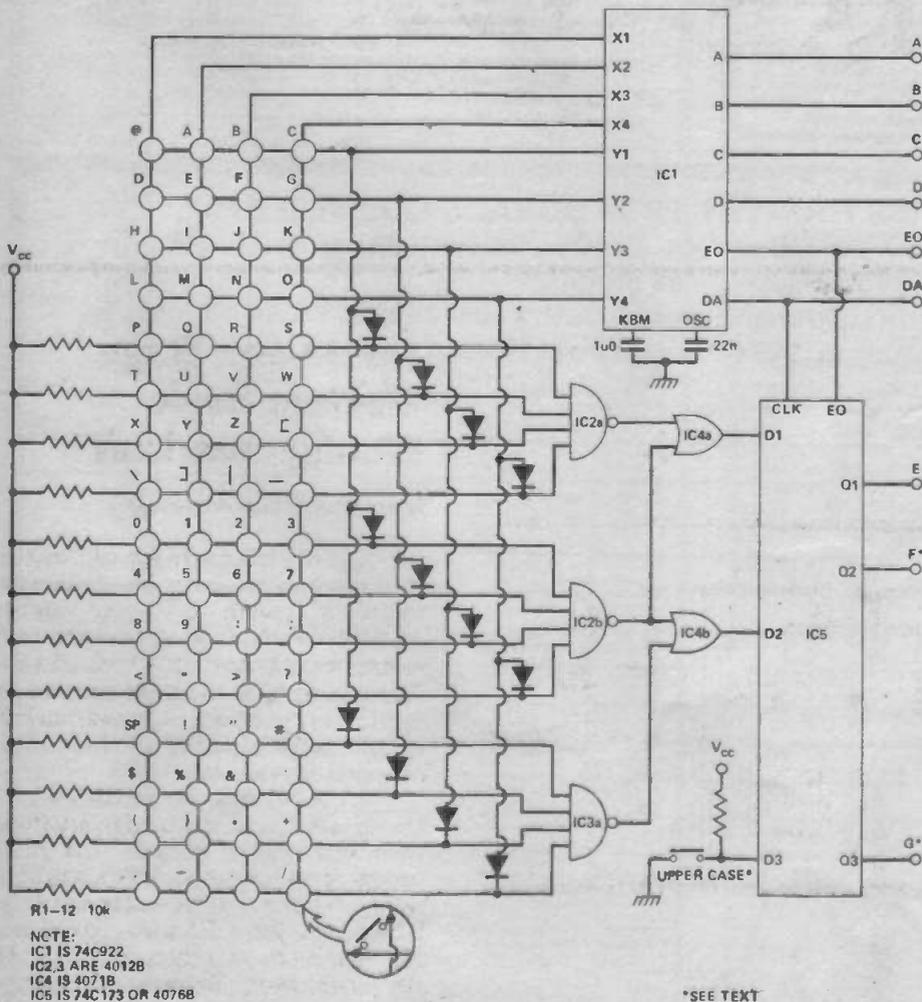
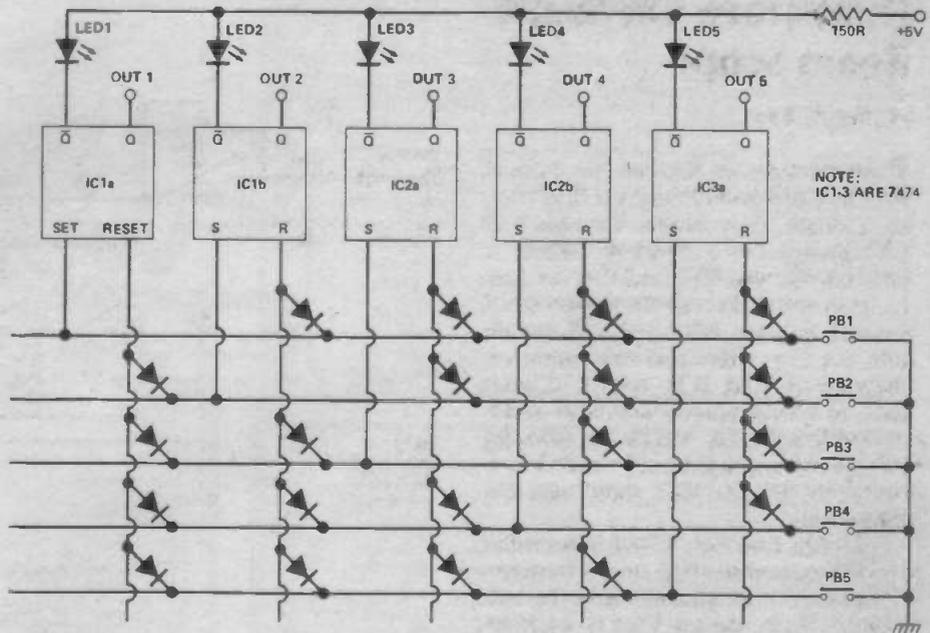
IC1 forms the main oscillator with a period which can be varied by RV1 between 0.6 and 8 seconds. The main oscillator switches first RLA, a 430 Ohm relay which effects the switching of the banks, and second another oscillator, IC2, which acts as a bleeper to indicate the changeover rate during operation. The tone produced by IC2 is used to power a high impedance speaker or ear-piece, the total resistance being made up to about 100R with a series resistor.



## Electronic Switch

M. Harrison, London

This circuit is the electronic equivalent of the interlocking push-button switch bank commonly used as an input selector in amplifiers, and in many other applications. This circuit has the advantage that it only requires small SPST switches on the front panel, thus simplifying mounting, and it is cheaper than mechanical switch banks. The outputs can be used to drive CMOS analogue switches (after buffering), or reed relays. The circuit is quite simple, consisting of set-reset flip-flops arranged so that when one is set (by pressing one of buttons 1-5) all the others are reset by the diode OR gates on the reset inputs. LEDs 1-5 are to show which input or channel is activated, and are best mounted above the appropriate button. The circuit can easily be extended or reduced for any number of channels required.

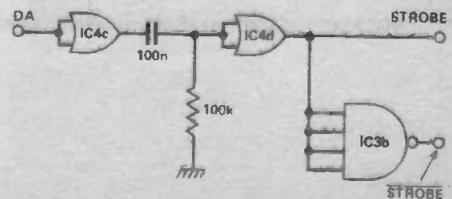


## Low Cost ASCII Encoder

Quentin Rice, Mitcham

This encoder is based on the 74C922 16-key keypad encoder. This is a self-scanning encoder with debounce and latched outputs. In this case it has been expanded to four groups of 16, commoning the active-low X outputs and OR wiring the Y lines through the diodes. The NAND gates detect which group of 16 is being keyed; this is encoded through the OR gates, and latched into the flip-flops. Both the flip-flops and the 74C922 have tri-state outputs for bus operation. A data available output goes high when a key is pressed. A strobe is available, if required, using the remaining gates.

The circuit is shown with a six bit condensed code, ie with some upper and some lower case characters found on 64 character generators. A full upper case operation can be obtained by reversing outputs F and G. With a 64-key keyboard, it is possible to obtain all 128 ASCII instructions with only one shift key.





# GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton, SO1 0HX  
All prices include VAT @ 15% - just add 40p post

## MIXED LED PACK

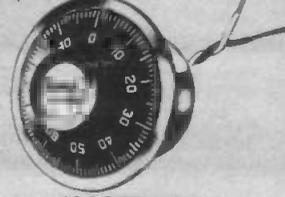
All new full spec by Micro, Fairchild, etc. Red, Yellow, Green, Amber, Clear, 3mm & 5mm. Pack of 50 ass'd £3.95; 250 £15.

## THEY'RE BACK!!!

Several years ago one of our most successful offers was our "70 Bargain Parcels", containing hundreds of components, panels, and bits and pieces impossible to list. Our stores are now bursting at the seams due to a lot of buying in recent months, and we must clear out several tons of components. So... we're offering you metric versions - a 1kg pack for £2.60, a 3kg pack for £5.80, a 5kg pack for £7.60, or a 10kg pack for £12.60. These won't last forever, so order now!!

## 1982 CATALOGUE

... is not ready yet!!! 1981 edition is not out of print, but the new 1982/83 edition should be ready by March '82 - watch this space for details. PS Why not send a 9x4 SAE for our latest Bargain List??



## ELECTRO-DIAL

Electrical combination lock - for maximum security - pick proof, 1 million combinations! Dial is turned to the right to one number, left to a second number, then right again to a third number. Only when this has been completed in the correct sequence will the electrical contacts close. These can be used to operate a relay or solenoid. Overall dia. 65mm x 60mm deep. Only £9.95.

## AMAZING!

## COMPUTER GAMES PCBs FOR PEANUTS!!

A bulk purchase of PCBs from several well known computer games including Battleships, Simon, Logic 5 and Starbird enable us to offer these at incredible low prices:

### "STARBIRD"

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts - accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and batt. clip (needs PP3 battery). Only £2.95

### 'COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS'

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and set the board for its component value: SN76477 sound IC; TMS1000 u-processor; batt clips, R's, C's etc. Size 160 x 140mm. Only £1.60. Instruction book and circuit 30p extra.

### 'LOGIC 5'

The object is to find the number held in the memory with as few attempts as possible. PCB contains u-processor chip and 10 LEDs, and is linked to a membrane type keyboard. Overlay for keys and instruction provided. PCB size: 95 x 80 & 85 x 70mm. Supplied tested and working - PP3 required. Only £2.50

### 'SIMON'

The object of this game is to repeat correctly a longer and longer sequence of signals in 3 different games. (Instructions included) PCB contains chips, lampholders and lamps, and is tested working, complete with speaker. Needs PP3 and 2x HPT11. PCB size 130 x 130mm. Only £3.95

### 'MICROVISION' Cartridges

These are a small PCB with a microprocessor chip, designed to plug in to the microvision console. Only snag is, we don't have any consoles!! However, they can be used as an oscillator with 4 different freq. outputs simply by connecting a battery and speaker. Tested and working (as osc) with pin out data. PCB size 72 x 60mm. \*\*\*\*\*ONLY 25p each\*\*\*\*\*

### 1W AMP PANELS

A011 Compact audio amp intended for record player on panel 95x65mm including vol control and switch, complete with knobs. Apart from amp circuitry built around LM380N or TBA820M, there is a speed control circuit using 5 transistors. 9V operation, connection data supplied ONLY £1.60

## WHOLESALE LIST

We have in stock many millions of components - we supply Shops, M/O companies, Schools, Industrial Users etc. Can we supply you, too? Our Industrial Users etc. prices for new full-spec components is very competitive. Ask for our free bulk-buys list.

## REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design - better spec than anything on the market being offered at the price. Panel 110 x 82 x 33mm high, contains all components including bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor. Ready built and tested - just add a 30V 2A transformer and two pots for a fully variable voltage and current supply.

SPEC: Output voltage 0-28V  
Output current 20mA-2A  
Source impedance 0R1  
Open circuit ripple 10mV

Send SAE for full details of the many ways this useful module can be used, together with price list of parts for various options. Only £7.75. Transformer and pots £1.

## 1000 resistors £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!!! K523 - 1000 mixed 1/4 and 1/2W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Endless range of preferred values. 1000 for £2.95, 5000 £16, 20k £38

## 200 ELECTROLYTICS £4.00

K524 Large variety of values/voltages, mostly cropped leads for PCB mntg. 1-1000uF, 10-63V. All new full spec components, not chuck-out!! 200 £4, 1000 £17.50

## RELAY/TRIAC PANEL

Z57 PCB 100 x 75mm containing a wealth of components: 2 x 12V DPCT min relays, 2 x 47uF 16V 100mA SCR, 10A 500V triac, CT22D BA 400V SCR, 555 timer, 10 x 1K001 diodes, 2N5061 SCR, 2 x 3mm LEDs, 3 x 2N3704, R's & C's - Amazing value - if bought separately, parts would cost around £8!! - Our price for the panel, just £2.00

## TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

110mm dia x 40mm deep, 110/240V pri., Set 18V 4A, 6.3V 1A, 240V 0.3A. Ideal for scopes, monitors, VDU's etc. Reduced to £5.95

## 1N4002 DIODES

Lowest ever price!! - full spec by Motorola. Preformed leads for horiz. mntg. 10mm pitch. 100V 1A rating. 100 £1.75; 500 £7.50 1k £14.50 £65

## COPPER CLAD BOARD

K522. All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibreglass. 250gm lap. prox. 110 sq cm) for just £1.

## CHEAP CHIPS

76477 Sound IC £1.25  
2102A RAM 8 for £3  
MK4027 shift reg. 8 for £6  
UA78M5 + volt reg £1.00  
UA79M4 - volt reg £1.20

## OP-AMP PSU KIT

A198 All parts & instructions to make a 50mA +15, 0, -15V supply from mains input. Only £1.95

## VU METERS

V006 Very attractive 56-48mm scaled - 20 to +5dB 250uA movement. Only £1.75 or £3 pair.

## LINEAR, OPTO

TIL311 Hexadecimal display with decoder, 0-9 and A-F. With data £2.50  
AD563K D-A converter, Only £3.50  
FNA5220 2 digit 1/2" 7-seg. display on PCB, CC. With data £1.50. 7-seg. displays: FND360, 501, all 50p; 530, 847, 850, all £1.50. Regs. TO3 case: 7924 120p, 7885 100p, 7908 100p, 7912 100p, 78CB 230p. Others on B/L 13.  
Op-Amps: uA4136 130p; uA776 145p, uA777 300p; uA318 240p  
Isolators: FCD831, IL16, TIL118, all 60p.

## CAPACITOR BARGAINS

2200uF 100V cans 77 x 35mm dia. 75p; 10 - £5.60.  
220uF 10V axial 5p; 100 £2.30; 1,000 £18.  
400+ 100uF 275V 102 x 44mm dia. 75p; 10 £5.50.  
200uF 350V, 100+ 100+ 50uF 300V can, 75 x 44mm dia. 40p; 10 - £3; 100 - £20.  
100uF 25V axial, £3 - 100.  
0.33uF 50V rad. £1.50/100, £12/1000  
0.47uF 50V rad. £1.50/100, £12/1000  
22uF 50V rad. £3/100, £24/1000.

# ILP TOROIDALS UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY!

New production capacity at Canterbury has increased our range, decreased our prices, improved our special customer design service. Choose from toroidal transformers in a range of 98 types.

Order using the FREEPOST coupon below.

Trade enquiries are welcome.

Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers. GUARANTEED 5 years.

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE inc VAT	PRICE ex VAT
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45 kg Regulation 18%	1X010 1X011 1X012 1X013 1X014 1X015 1X016 1X017	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30	2.50 1.66 1.25 1.00 0.83 0.68 0.60 0.50	£5.28 +0.870 P/P	£4.48 +0.870 P/P
50 VA 80 x 35mm 0.9 kg Regulation 13%	2X010 2X011 2X012 2X013 2X014 2X015 2X016 2X017 2X018 2X019 2X020	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45	4.16 2.77 2.08 1.66 1.38 1.13 1.00 0.81 0.45 0.22 0.20	£5.83 +£1.10 P/P	£4.93 +£1.10 P/P
80 VA 90 x 40mm 1 kg Regulation 12%	3X010 3X011 3X012 3X013 3X014 3X015 3X016 3X017 3X018 3X019 3X020	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45	6.64 4.44 3.33 2.66 2.27 1.81 1.60 1.33 0.72 0.36 0.20	£6.51 +£1.43 P/P	£5.47 +£1.43 P/P
120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2 kg Regulation 11%	4X010 4X011 4X012 4X013 4X014 4X015 4X016 4X017 4X018 4X019 4X020	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45	10.00 6.66 5.00 4.00 3.33 2.72 2.40 2.00 1.71 1.09 0.54 0.50	£7.55 +£1.43 P/P	£6.38 +£1.43 P/P
160 VA 110 x 40mm 1.8 kg Regulation 6%	5X011 5X012 5X013 5X014 5X015 5X016 5X017 5X018 5X019 5X020	9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45	8.89 6.66 5.33 4.44 3.63 3.20 2.86 2.28 2.00 0.72 0.66	£9.92 +£1.43 P/P	£8.44 +£1.43 P/P
225 VA 110 x 45mm 2.2 kg Regulation 7%	6X012 6X013 6X014 6X015 6X016 6X017 6X018 6X019 6X020	12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45	9.38 7.50 6.25 5.11 4.50 3.75 3.27 2.81 2.50 2.75	£11.83 +£1.73 P/P	£10.06 +£1.73 P/P
300 VA 140 x 50mm 2.6 kg Regulation 6%	7X013 7X014 7X015 7X016 7X017 7X018 7X019 7X020	15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45	10.00 8.33 6.67 6.00 5.00 4.28 3.75 3.33 3.00 2.72 2.38 2.25	£13.67 +£1.73 P/P	£11.66 +£1.73 P/P
500 VA 140 x 60mm 4 kg Regulation 4%	8X016 8X017 8X018 8X019 8X020 8X021 8X022 8X023 8X024	25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45 50+50 55+55 60+60 65+65	10.00 8.33 7.14 6.25 5.45 5.00 4.54 4.54 4.54 4.54 4.54 4.54	£18.17 +£2.05 P/P	£15.53 +£2.05 P/P
625 VA 140 x 75mm 5 kg Regulation 4%	9X017 9X018 9X019 9X020 9X021 9X022 9X023 9X024	30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45 50+50 55+55 60+60 65+65	10.41 8.92 7.81 6.94 6.25 5.68 5.11 4.54	£25.10 +£2.20 P/P	£21.54 +£2.20 P/P

IMPORTANT! Regulation - All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain full load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.

For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.

For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C.O.D. - add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders. Also available at Electrova, Maplin, Marshalls, Technomatic and Walford Electronics.

Please send me the following  
ILP modules

Total purchase price

Enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

ET 1/2

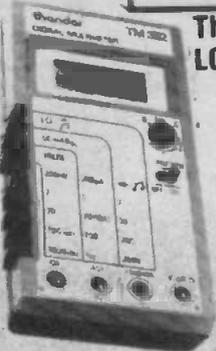
Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England  
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780



# B.K. ELECTRONICS

The quality THANDAR range of equipment

- includes:  
 • Function and pulse generators • Digital frequency meters  
 • Digital thermometer • Logic analyser  
 • Logic analyser  
 Send **LARGE SAE** for complete lists.



## The very latest TM352 HAND LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER

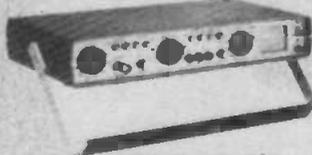
- 1/2" 3 1/2 digit display
  - DC and AC volts
  - DC current
  - Resistance and diode check
  - Audible continuity check
  - hFE measurements
  - Latest push-button controls for ease of operation
- DC voltage 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V  
 AC voltage 200V and 1000V  
 DC current 200µA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A  
 Resistance, diode check and continuity test 2KΩ, 20KΩ, 200KΩ, 2000KΩ  
 hFE measurement 0-1000  
 Power requirement 9V (PP3) battery  
 Price **£49.95** including test leads and battery.  
 Carry case **£3.45**.

## SC110 FULLY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

The new Thandar SC110 represents a breakthrough in oscilloscope development. The Full-sized performance

- 10MHz bandwidth
- 10MHz per div sensitivity
- Full trigger facilities are provided including brightline and auto with TV line and frame filtering
- Runs on ordinary HP11 (four) batteries

Basic price **£139.00**. Optional extras: AC adaptor **£5.69**, rechargeable batteries **£8.63**, X1 probe **£9.78**, X10 probe **£11.50**, carrying case **£8.86**.



All genuine Thandar accessories.

All prices include V.A.T. Official orders welcome. Mail order only, or callers by prior appointment. Barclaycard/Access welcome. Cash/cheque, etc., with order. Large s.a.e. for complete Thandar list. Government and Educational Establishments official orders welcome.

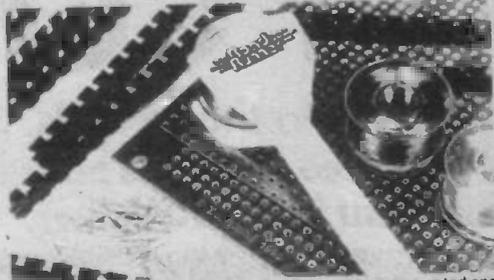
## B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, SS9 5TY  
 Tel. Southend 627572

SPEED — VERSATILITY — ECONOMY

# Road Runner

## WIRING SYSTEM



Designed originally for logic wiring applications, it is now accepted and used extensively throughout industry, education and research. ROADRUNNER is used by hobbyists, students, technicians, designers and engineers, and is ideal:-

• FOR COMPLEX INTERCONNECTING OF MICROS & MEMORIES • FOR SIMPLE LOGIC WIRING • FOR WIRING DISCRETE CIRCUITS • FOR REPAIRING AND MODIFYING PCB'S • FOR USE AS A TRAINING AID.

- EUROINTROKIT £15.99 — PROJECT INTROKIT £6.60 — PCB REPAIR KIT £5.57 — DISCRETE WIRING/TRAINING KIT £8.81 — PENCIL LOADED WITH QSE BOBBIN £2.90 — WIRE DISTRIBUTION STRIPS: — GLUE FIX 20/pkt. 6" LONG — GENERAL PURPOSE £2.92, HIGH DENSITY £3.20 — ADHESIVE £0.38/TUBE — PRESS FIX 20/pkt. 2" LONG £2.46 — SINGLE EUROCARD, HIGH DENSITY 3 PLANE (36 x 16 PIN DILS) £4.99 — DOUBLE EUROCARD (CAPACITY OF 84 x 16 PIN DILS) £7.50 — PROJECT CARD HIGH DENSITY S-SIDED (20 x 14 PIN DILS) £1.30 — BOBBINS — BLUE 4/pkt. £2 — GREEN 4/pkt. £2 — PINK 4/pkt. £2 — COPPER 4/pkt. £2 — 1 OF EACH COLOUR £2.08 — TINNED COPPER WIRE 2/pkt. £0.92 — ROADRUNNER SOLDERING IRON FOR QSE APPLIC. £5.72 — GEN. PURPOSE IRON £5.20 — IRON STAND £4.82 — REPLACEMENT BITS £0.60 — MICROSHEARS £2.85 — TWEEZERS £1.80 — KNIFE £0.43 — SOLDER PINS 100/pkt. £0.59 — PIN INSERTER £1.80 — WELLER BITS 430° or 480°C £1.49

ACCESS-BARCLAYCARD-ADD 40p P & P + 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS  
 DEALER ENQ.'S WELCOME-TRADE & CLUB DISCOUNTS

ORDERS TO: ROADRUNNER ELECTRONICS,  
 FREEPOST (NO STAMPS) HASLEMERE, SURREY, GU27 3BL (TEL: 0423 53860)

# ELECTROVALVE

## CATALOGUE '82

ESSENTIAL READING FOR:-  
 THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST  
 THE COMPUTING FREAK  
 THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER

PACKED WITH INFORMATION ON MORE THAN 6,000 STOCK ITEMS: ACTIVE AND PASSIVE COMPONENTS, BOXES, CASES, COMPONENT HOUSINGS, KNOBS, POTS, SWITCHES, RELAYS. EVERYTHING FROM R's AND C's TO COMPUTING SYSTEMS

FOR YOUR COPY OF CATALOGUE 82 please send 70p (includes 70p voucher to be reclaimed against orders valued £10.00 or over).

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

No P/P charges on U.K. C.W.D. orders over £.75 inc. V.A.T. (add 40p handling charge if under) PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. TO TOTAL VALUE OF ALL ORDERS

FOR EV BARGAINS LIST and useful News Sheet, send S.A.E.

4000B SERIES	74LS00 SERIES	74LS273	130p
4000BE 18p	74LS00 14p	74LS273 79p	
4001BE 18p	74LS02 14p	74LS295 295p	
4002BE 18p	74LS04 16p	74LS387 88p	
4006BE 96p	74LS05 23p	74LS388 86p	
4007BE 96p	74LS08 20p	74LS373 156p	
4008BE 96p	74LS10 19p	74LS374 168p	
4009BE 54p	74LS11 20p	74LS378 84p	
4010BE 54p	74LS14 58p	74LS393 86p	
4011BE 19p	74LS20 18p		
4012BE 19p	74LS30 21p		
4013BE 40p	74LS32 22p		
4014BE 96p	74LS37 24p		
4014BE 114p	74LS38 35p		
4016BE 40p	74LS42 58p		
4017BE 80p	74LS47 89p		
4018BE 88p	74LS51 25p		
4019BE 84p	74LS73 30p		
4020BE 96p	74LS74 30p		
4021BE 88p	74LS75 44p		
4022BE 83p	74LS76 30p		
4023BE 19p	74LS85 80p		
4024BE 80p	74LS86 39p		
4025BE 19p	74LS90 44p		
4026BE 175p	74LS92 59p		
4027BE 58p	74LS93 57p		
4028BE 104p	74LS97 40p		
4029BE 123p	74LS112 38p		
4030BE 54p	74LS123 82p		
4041BE 84p	74LS125 45p		
4042BE 80p	74LS128 42p		
4043BE 93p	74LS132 60p		
4044BE 93p	74LS136 42p		
4046BE 128p	74LS137 119p		
4049BE 48p	74LS138 54p		
4850BE 48p	74LS139 70p		
4851BE 133p	74LS145 120p		
4852BE 72p	74LS148 165p		
4870BE 27p	74LS151 77p		
4871BE 19p	74LS153 77p		
4872BE 19p	74LS155 94p		
4881BE 19p	74LS156 94p		
4882BE 19p	74LS157 60p		
4893BE 45p	74LS161 78p		
4810BE 128p	74LS163 90p		
4811BE 136p	74LS164 90p		
4814BE 393p	74LS165 75p		
4816BE 137p	74LS168 165p		
4818BE 125p	74LS173 100p		
4820BE 125p	74LS174 95p		
4843BE 175p	74LS175 94p		
4893BE 196p	74LS191 90p		
	74LS193 90p		
	74LS195 87p		
	74LS196 90p		
	74LS197 85p		
	74LS253 90p		
	74LS257 75p		
	74LS259 180p		
	74LS266 31p		

### COMPUTING IC'S

4118	£7.90
4116 200nS	£1.50
4116 250nS	£1.30
4116 200nS	90p
88A CPU	£6.00
Z80A PIO	£8.00
Z80A CTC	£8.00
6402 UART	£4.50
SPECIAL OFFER	
25 x 4116 (300nS)	£16.80 only

### REGULATORS

7805/12/15/24	64p
7805/12/15/24	85p
78L05/12/15/24	32p
78L05/12/15/24	67p
723 (14 pin)	36p
7805	£5.55
7804GK	£7.20
7914GK	£12.16
LM317K	£3.70

### LOW PROFILE IC HOLDERS - INC pins 1 off

2	25 off
4	£1.80
8	£2.40
16	£2.80
18	£3.20
20	£3.60
22	£4.20
24	£4.40
40	£8.00

## MORE POPULAR ITEMS FROM OUR CATALOGUE 82 -

All origin stocks - All guaranteed - No seconds - No Call Outs

### NICADS AND CHARGERS

by Sanyo Cadnica

N450AA (AA size)	99p
N1800C (C size)	£2.27
N2300D (D size)	£3.76
6N75P (PP3 size)	£4.10

### CHARGERS

NC75G (PP3)	£4.95
NC450S (4 x AA)	£4.95
NS1230/AA, C, D)	£7.60

### COMPUTER PACKS

Buy in quantity for best value

CP1: 100 ceramic capacitors from 1p8 to 1uF. Selection determined by relative popularity. Pack Price	£4.20
--	-------

### SEMICONDUCTOR PACKS

LD30A - 2.5mm red LED's	25 for £1.80
LS110D - 5mm red LED's	25 for £1.58
1N4148 Diodes	25 for 86p
1N4007 - 1A 100V Diodes	25 for £2.80
1N5402 - 3A 200V Diodes	25 for £2.98
BC107/BC108/BC109	25 for £1.98
BC122/182L/183/183L/184/184L	25 for £1.88
BC212/212L/214/214L	25 for £1.88

### RESISTOR DECADE PACKS

1/3W, 5% tolerance, each pack 100 items from one decade. Selection determined by popularity of each value.

RD1: 1R0 - 8R2, RD2: 10R - 82R, RD3: 100R - 820R, RD4: 1K - 8K2, RD5: 10K - 82K, RD6: 110K - 820K, RD7: 1M - 10M, each dec. ade pack	£1.80
--	-------

### TRANSISTOR SELECTORS

2N3053	23
2N3054	73
2N3055	70
BC107	11
BC108	11
BC109	11
BC131	11
BC132	11
BC133	11
BC134	11
BC135	11
BC136	11
BC137	11
BC138	11
BC139	11
BC140	11
BC141	11
BC142	11
BC143	11
BC144	11
BC145	11
BC146	11
BC147	11
BC148	11
BC149	11
BC150	11
BC151	11
BC152	11
BC153	11
BC154	11
BC155	11
BC156	11
BC157	11
BC158	11
BC159	11
BC160	11
BC161	11
BC162	11
BC163	11
BC164	11
BC165	11
BC166	11
BC167	11
BC168	11
BC169	11
BC170	11
BC171	11
BC172	11
BC173	11
BC174	11
BC175	11
BC176	11
BC177	11
BC178	11
BC179	11
BC180	11
BC181	11
BC182	11
BC183	11
BC184	11
BC185	11
BC186	11
BC187	11
BC188	11
BC189	11
BC190	11
BC191	11
BC192	11
BC193	11
BC194	11
BC195	11
BC196	11
BC197	11
BC198	11
BC199	11
BC200	11

### SPECIAL NASCOM OFFER

Quantity purchase enables us to offer superb NASCOM Microcomputer system at a much reduced price. The system comprises:  
 NASCOM 2 kit  
 Ram 8 kit with 16k. Dynamic RAM and sockets for a further 32k.  
 3A PSU kit  
 NASSYS 3 - the new NASCOM Monitor. Graphics ROM - block graphics. Programmers Aid - BASIC toolkit. Mini-Motherboard.  
 Special Price: £340.00 + VAT

### STOP PRESS SHARP M280K WITH HI-RES GRAPHICS PACKAGE

ONLY £445.00 + VAT

### NEW SABTRONICS Frequency Metre

Model 8000B: 9 digit 1GHz Frequency Meter. Professional specification: £160.00

2015A Bench DMM (LCD)	£83.00
2035A Hand-held DMM (LCD)	£62.00
8110A 8 digit 100MHz DFM	£87.00
8510A 8 digit 600MHz DFM	£82.00
5020A 1-200KHz Function Generator	
Sine, Square, Triangle and separate TTL Square wave outputs	£79.00

Dept ET1 28 St Judes Rd, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0MB Phone Egham 33603 (STD 0874) (London 87) Telex 264475  
 Northern Branch (personal shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19A 1MA Phone (061) 432 4345

# PEST CONTROL

If I could talk to the animals. . . I'd tell 'em to go away. Get the message across with this harmless little gadget. Design and development by Phil Walker.



Is your garden the main attraction for all the local neighbourhood cats, dogs, hedgehogs, rats, voles, aardvarks and other small furry creatures? If so, this device should protect your seedlings, kiddies' sandpit or dustbin from their attentions until you can make a more permanent arrangement. It is harmless to the animals themselves, being merely annoying rather than painful.

Our first design involved frequency-shifting a tape of Barry Manilow up into the ultrasonic range so that only animals could hear it, but it was felt that this would lay us open to prosecution by the RSPCA. Consequently a second approach was adopted.

Many people have noticed that, when they operate the ultrasonic remote controls on their TVs or hi-fis, their household pets will protest loudly and leave the vicinity rapidly. We have designed this little device to capitalise on the phenomenon, in response to our readers requests for a gadget capable

of protecting precious plants without the need for violence!

The 'Allez-Cat' consists of two basic parts: the first is an oscillator tuned to 40 kHz while the second is a voltage doubler and pulse generator. The pulses are about 10 milliseconds long and occur two to three times a second. This is done to reduce battery drain and increase the annoyance factor (for a cat, dog, hedgehog. . .). The voltage doubling action increases the available output power for a given battery voltage.

The whole device (apart from the battery) fits into a small plastic box and can use 6 V or 9 V batteries such as a PP1 or PP9, as convenient. If it is to be used out of doors, some form of protection from rain or other water should be provided as the transducer isn't waterproof.

## Construction

The device is constructed in a small plastic box which is modified to clip onto a PP9 or similar battery using

the battery connectors. The assembly of the PCB should offer no problems provided that care is taken with the polarity of capacitors and diodes. Do not fit the transducer to the board at this stage.

Mount the switch on the lid of the box using two short bolts. The large grommet should fit fairly loosely into the large hole in the lid and the transducer may be pushed into its centre using reasonable care. (Push in from the rear and avoid pressing the mesh front). Attach some thin single strand wire to its pins, and put the lid on one side for the time being.

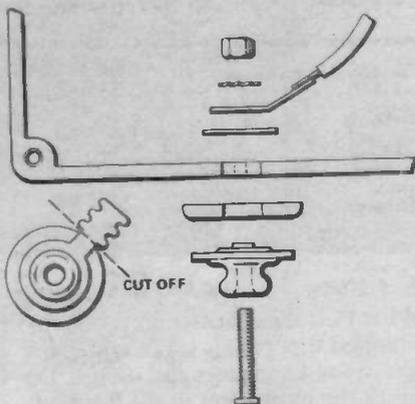
Assemble the battery connectors to the side of the box as shown in Fig. 1, remembering to attach wires about 2" long to the solder tags first. The small grommet is cut in half (ie into two discs), each half being sandwiched between the battery connector and the case. This gives a steadier mounting, as the rear of the connectors is bowed slightly. Attach the wire from one connector to its proper hole on the

PCB. Then attach another short length of wire to the other supply hole on the PCB.

Bolt the PCB to the lid of the box using the spacers and ensure that the wires to the transducer are soldered to the proper holes on the board. Connect the two remaining wires to the switch and assemble the two halves of the box with self-tapping screws (these are provided with the box). You are now ready to control the migratory habits of the animal kingdom.

### HOW IT WORKS

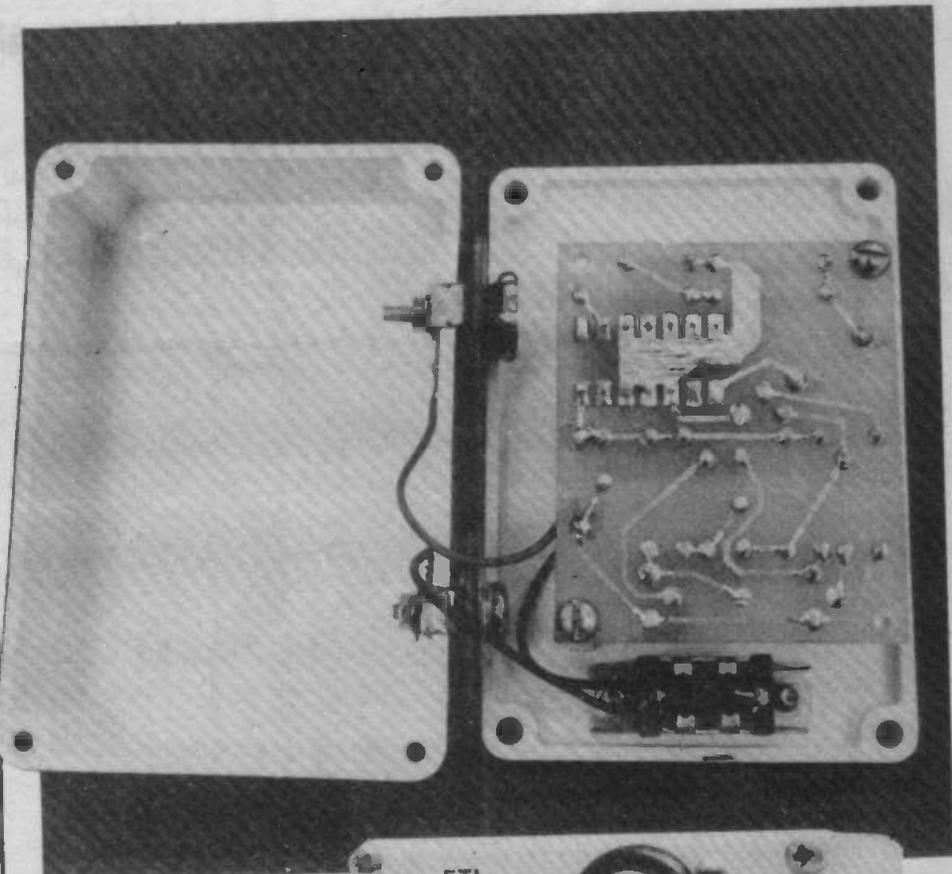
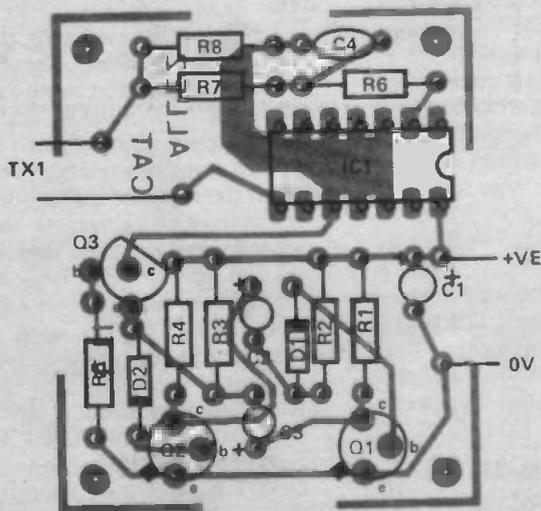
IC1-R6-R7-R8-C4 together with TX1 form a power oscillator which drives TX1 at its resonant frequency of 40 kHz for maximum efficiency. Q1,Q2 and their associated components form a standard multivibrator oscillator with a low natural frequency. R5 and Q3 form an electronic switch which applies the negative spikes occurring at the junction of C3, R3 and D2 to IC1. This means that the power supply to IC1 consists of short spikes of up to twice the battery voltage. The duration of the spikes depends on the current drawn by IC1, since this current flow alters the mark/space ratio of the multivibrator from a square wave to a series of widely spaced pulses. The repetition rate of these pulses is determined by C2 and its associated timing resistors.



The Allez-cat PCB easily fits into a small Vero potting box, with the battery connectors bolted through the side of the case (above). The whole project then clips directly onto a PP9 battery (left).

Fig.1. (right) Constructional details of the battery terminals.

Fig.2. (below) Component overlay for the Allez-cat pest control project.



# PROJECT : Pest Control

## PARTS LIST

## BUYLINES

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1,6 1k0  
R2,3,4,5 10k  
R7 100R  
R8 10R

Capacitors

C1,2,3 100u tantalum  
C4 10n polycarbonate

Semiconductors

IC1 LM380

Q1,2 BC107  
Q3 BC182L  
D1,2 1N4148

Miscellaneous

SW1 miniature rocker or slide switch  
TX1 40 kHz ultrasonic transmitter

PCB (see Buylines); PP9 battery; pair of PP9 battery connectors; two solder tags; fixing hardware; grommets; case (Vero 75-1469L).

No problems with any of the parts for this project, with the possible exception of the ultrasonic transmitter. The catch is that most mail order companies sell these in matching pairs, but for this application we don't need the receiver. A quick chat with Watford Electronics established that they are prepared to oblige with single transducers, so direct your enquires thence. PCBs, as ever, are available from us at the price listed on page 81.

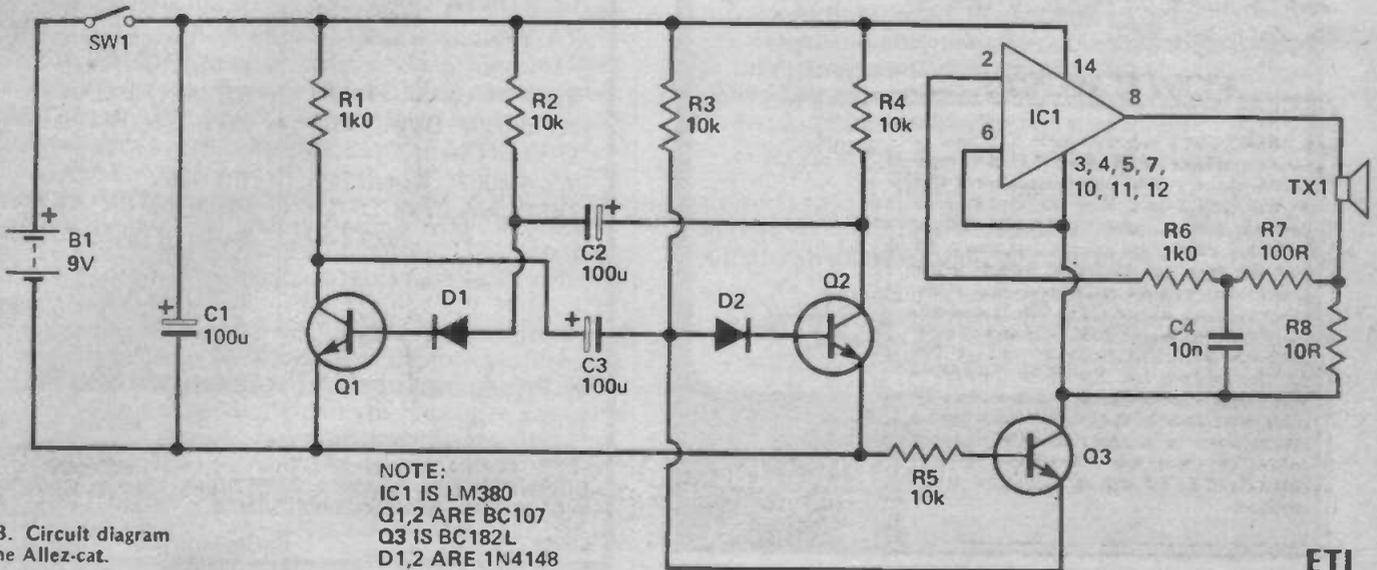


Fig.3. Circuit diagram of the Allez-cat.

NOTE:  
IC1 IS LM380  
Q1,2 ARE BC107  
Q3 IS BC182L  
D1,2 ARE 1N4148

ETI

## DIY BURGLAR ALARMS

# WE'RE BACK!

Following major reorganisation we offer DIY Security Equipment and kits with fully illustrated, step-by-step, instructions

**PLUS Better Prices! Better Delivery! Better Service!**

- Kits £32, £50, £75, £85 • Control Panels £18, £23, £29, £37
- Bell Boxes £6.25, £7.50 • Pressure Pads £1.06, £1.45, £1.95
- Sirens £7.50 • Contacts 72p, 74p, 76p • 4 Core Cable (100m) £8 • Door Phones £49.42 • Ultrasonics £34.50

**AND MUCH MUCH MORE!**

Send sae or 'phone for **FREE** illustrated catalogue

**A D ELECTRONICS, 217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree, Liverpool, L9 0HU**  
Tel. 051 523 8440 • All prices include carriage • VAT extra

*Trade Enquiries Welcome*

12 TDM ONLY £65

15 WDM ONLY £80

\* KEYBOARDS: 65 key Had effect 5v operation. 8 bit and strobe. TTL levels. Any key can be programmed to give any code.

**ONLY £20**

Suitably punched case £5

\* POWER SUPPLIES: standard mains input 1100 to 2500V Reg. caps at 5v 7amp. +12v 5 - 12v 2.5amp. +24v 5 - 24v 1amp - 70v 150 mA. (Current - fuse rating) Also +5 - 300v 20mA

**ONLY £20**

\* VDU cases. As illus of 12" some with tubes - take pot lock.

**ONLY £15**

**HARD COPY**

- ASCII CODED
- SIMPLE INTERFACE
- INDUSTRY STANDARDS
- PLAIN PAPER
- 110 BAUD
- FLOOR STAND £7.50
- SET OF 3 MANUALS FOR ONLY £7.50
- RD 390 PRINTER ONLY £65
- KSR 33 WITH KEYBOARD £95
- ASR 33 £160

AS ABOVE PLUS PAPER TAPE PUNCH AND READER

THESE SUPERB PROFESSIONAL DISPLAYS OFFER THE MICRO ENTHUSIAST A NEVER-TO-BE-REPEATED CHANCE TO HAVE A VDU WITH A SPECIFICATION UNRIVALLED BY DISPLAYS AT THREE TIMES THE PRICE. MADE BY AN ENGLISH MANUFACTURER TO AN EXACTING SPEC. BUILT TO LAST THE KEYBOARD ALONE IS WORTH OUR PRICE.

- GREEN SCREEN FOR REDUCED EYESTRAIN
- 80 CHARACTERS PER LINE. 25 LINES
- STANDARD V24 INTERFACE LEVELS
- PRINTER DRIVE PORT
- ASCII SUBSET 600 1200 2400 BAUD
- ON SCREEN EDITING AND FULL CURSOR CONTROL
- MODEM CONTROL. CAN BE MULTIPLEXED

**MAWSON ASSOCIATES**  
124 LENNARD ROAD  
BECKENHAM, KENT BR3 1DP  
01-778 3600

CARRIAGE AND PACKING AT COST  
CALLERS WELCOME  
BY APPOINTMENT

WE ALSO BUY SURPLUS COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER PERIPHERALS PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

AUDIO VIDEO SERVICES			
19 Galworthy Avenue, Romford RM6 4PX 01 599 6680			
Mall Order: CWO Please add 35p P&P VAT 15%. Send see for price list			
TTL	74107 26p	4025 16p	LS10 15p
7400 10p	74109 35p	4027 27p	LS12 15p
7402 10p	74121 28p	4029 75p	LS13 30p
7403 14p	74123 35p	4040 60p	LS14 48p
7404 14p	74141 45p	4046 70p	LS20 15p
7407 24p	74151 40p	4049 28p	LS25 19p
7409 15p	74153 40p	4050 28p	LS30 18p
7410 14p	74157 45p	4051 82p	LS42 36p
7413 25p	74160 54p	4052 62p	LS51 15p
7414 30p	74161 54p	4053 62p	LS54 15p
7416 25p	74162 54p	4055 95p	LS73 25p
7420 14p	74164 64p	4060 95p	LS74 25p
7426 25p	74174 70p	4066 35p	LS90 33p
7430 15p	74175 70p	4069 18p	LS92 42p
7438 22p	CMOS 8	4081 22p	LS93 39p
7441 55p	4001 12p	4082 22p	LS107 35p
7442 34p	4002 12p	3511 55p	LS109 30p
7447 45p	4009 30p	4518 45p	LS122 44p
7451 18p	4011 14p	4520 65p	LS125 44p
7454 16p	4012 18p	4543 115p	LS126 44p
7473 26p	4013 33p	4555 40p	LS133 32p
7474 25p	4016 28p	74LS	LS138 60p
7486 25p	4017 50p	LS00 11p	LS139 40p
7490 28p	4020 60p	LS02 12p	LS187 35p
7492 35p	4023 19p	LS03 12p	LS160 45p
7493 30p	4024 39p	LS04 15p	LS161 45p
			LS164 60p

Please mention  
**E.T.I.**  
when replying  
to all  
adverts

# BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS!

4th Edition

by Owen Bishop

Provides an introduction to the exciting world of electronics for the student or enthusiast with little previous knowledge of the subject. The approach uses the minimum of mathematics and the book is extensively illustrated.

Paperback 186 x 123mm 0 408 00413 4  
242 pages £3.60

ORDER NOW

— from your local bookseller

Write for full details of all our books or in case of difficulty send cash with order to Patricia Davies, Marketing Manager at the address below.

**Newnes Technical Books**  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

(ETI 7/82)

## ELECTRO SUPPLIES SPECIAL XMAS OFFERS

### SEMICONDUCTORS

AY-5-1013 C/W DATA ..... £2  
LM 1011N DOLBY B  
C/W DATA ..... £2  
MM57015 PAL  
COLOUR TV GAME  
C/W DATA ..... £2  
TA7205 ..... £1.50  
4 for ..... £5  
2102A-4 ..... 3 for £1  
AY-5-3507 DVM CHIP  
C/W DATA ..... £1.75  
AY-5-4007 COUNTER  
DISPLAY C/W DATA  
..... £2.50

### MISCELLANEOUS

9 SLIDE SWITCHES ..... £1  
PCB WORKHOLDER  
..... £2  
20 MIXED IC  
SOCKETS ..... £1  
SEMICONDUCTOR  
PACK ..... £1.50  
10 MAINS NGONS . £1  
100 METAL OXIDE  
½W 2% RESISTORS  
..... £2  
1uF 160V RADIAL  
POLYESTER .. 6 for £1  
DISC CERAMIC PACK  
50 CAPS ..... £1  
ELECTROLYTIC  
40 CAPS ..... £1

Prices include VAT, please add 50p P&P

MAIL ORDER DEPT.  
(Callers please phone first)  
BOWNESS MILL, SHAWCLOUGH RD,  
WATERFOOT, ROSSENDALE, LANCs.  
TEL: ROSENDALE 215556

RETAIL SHOP  
(Open 6 days)  
6A TODD ST  
MANCHESTER  
(next to Victoria Stn)  
TEL: 061-834 1185



Just **50p** will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio  
80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications  
of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits,  
Cabinet Kits . . . .

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS.  
GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP  
DISCO CABINETS — PLUS MICROPHONES —  
AMPLIFIERS — MIXERS — COMBOS — EFFECTS —  
SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS — IN-CAR  
SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

- ★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort ★  
of our listening lounge.  
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)
- ★ Ample parking ★
- ★ Access Visa American Express accepted ★



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

### NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

	AA (HP7) 0.5AHr	SUB 'C' 1.2AHr	'C' (HP11) 1.65AHr	'C' (HP11) 2.0AHr	'D' (HP2) 4.0AHr	PP3 0.1AHr
1-24	£0.85	£1.38	£1.89	£2.25	£2.97	£3.79
25-49	£0.75	£1.28	£1.58	£2.10	£2.77	
50-99	£0.65	£1.15	£1.52	£2.02	£2.67	
100 up	£0.59	£1.05	£1.41	£1.87	£2.47	

All cells are brand new full spec devices from reputable mfrs. All Nickel Cadmium cells (except PP3) are supplied complete with solder tags and are 'VENTED' devices suitable for fast charge.

CHARGERS — single or dual O/P to charge PP3, AA or SUB 'C' cells in 12-14 hrs (chargers will charge 'C' and 'D' cells but with longer charging time). Units supplied complete in plug top case with flying leads. Number of cells (10 max) in series and type must be specified for each required O/P when ordering.

SINGLE O/P CHARGER £5.04  
DUAL O/P CHARGER £5.72

TRANSFORMERS — as used in chargers. 2 x 12 volt 0.25 amp secondaries 240v primary. tag connections £1.57 each.

Data and charging circuits free with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post.  
P&P 10% if order less than £10. 5% if order over £10. Prices DO NOT INCLUDE VAT and this should be added to the total order.

Cheques, P.O.'s Mail Order to:—  
**SOLID STATE SECURITY.**  
Dept. (ETI) Bradshaw Lane,  
Parbold, Wigan, Lancs.  
Telephone 02576-3018.

## WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is always correct — never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, can expand to Years, Months, Weekdays and Milliseconds, also parallel BCD output for computer or alarm and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, GET THE RIGHT TIME, only £62.80.

V.L.F. ? EXPLORE with a 10-150KHz Receiver, £16.50.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output for computer etc, decoding details, £17.90.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, instructions, money back assurance so GET yours NOW

**CAMBRIDGE KITS**  
45 (TB Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

# THE ZX PRINTER

With a tiny TV and a compact computer to his name, Uncle Clive now gives us the ZX Printer. Peter Freebrey gets into print to LLIST the virtues of the latest beast from the Sinclair stable.

Whereas the ZX81 was available for review very quickly after its existence was announced, the ZX Printer has been hovering in the wings for many months. This has meant that many of us have either seen one at exhibitions or demonstrations or have, at least, read many press releases or advertisements about it. I think that because of this, a little of the wonder at Sinclair's latest achievement has been lost. The ZX Printer is quite a 'wondrous machine' for, although it is simple in operation and as yet unproved for long term reliability, it offers the ZX user the option of adding a printer to his system for the remarkably small outlay of £49.95, including PSU and VAT!

On opening the box you will find that, like many pieces of equipment these days, the ZX Printer is well protected for travel. It is packaged together with the uprated 1.2 amp power supply in what must be the disposal expert's nightmare — expanded polystyrene. The 1.2 amp power supply *must* be used when using the ZX Printer with either the ZX81, or the ZX80 with replacement ROM. Needless to say, you may use this with or without the printer attached, so this means you now have a spare PSU for that new project that needs a 9 V supply. The ZX Printer is

very compact and has that weighty feeling normally associated with functional and robust equipment. The printer is supplied with one roll of metallised printing paper, although other metallised papers may well work — if you can find one that will fit. It comes as no surprise that Sinclair Research suggest that their paper will give superior results. Replacement rolls are available from Sinclair Research at £11.95 per five rolls. Each roll is 65 ft long and you can print about 100 lines per foot. That gives you the option of about 6500 lines or 260 screenfuls of information or any mixture thereof!

## Hard Copy Made Easy

The ZX Printer is extremely simple and quick to put into operation. It takes longer to put a mains plug on the power supply lead than it takes to plug in the printer and learn the use of the one control available — that being paper feed. The plug on the printer lead has an integral socket to accept the add-on 16K RAM pack. The 17-page instruction book gives a clear description of how to load a fresh roll of paper, use of the feed button, how to tear the paper neatly off the roll (!), cleaning the printer

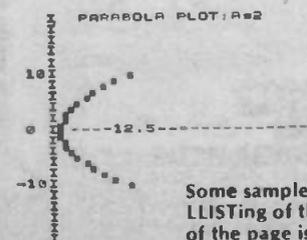
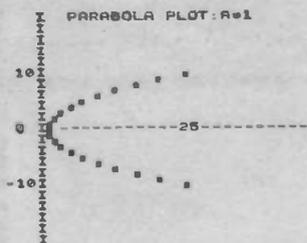
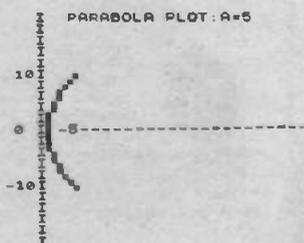
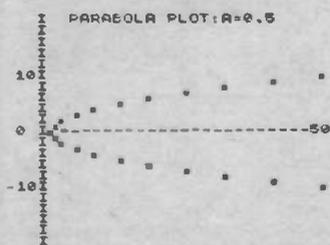


and the general principle of operation. There is also a selection of programs aimed at giving you the pleasure of seeing your new acquisition work, at the same time showing the use of those BASIC statements associated with the ZX Printer. Strange as it may seem, these BASIC statements are nowhere explained or described in the text; instead we are directed to read Chapter 20 of the ZX81 instruction book.

It would amuse me to report that the ZX81 instruction book referred you to the ZX Printer instructions but, although it does tell you that the printer will have its own instructions, it then continues with a short chapter which quite clearly explains the function of the three relevant BASIC statements. These are LLIST, LPRINT and COPY. The first two are just like LIST and PRINT except that they direct the display to the printer instead of the television screen or monitor. The third statement, COPY, enables you to print out a copy of whatever is at that time displayed on the screen.

Having only three major print statements to consider, the ZX Printer is very easy to use. Formatting the display to the printer may be carried out using the TAB and AT statements, albeit that when using the AT statement, line commands are ignored and only column commands in the range -21 to +21 are actioned. Although unlikely to cause much confusion, it must be remembered that the output from LPRINT is not printed immediately but stored in a buffer store as a display one line long which the computer will print only:

- 1) when the buffer is full
- 2) after an LPRINT statement that does not end in a comma or semicolon
- 3) when a comma or TAB item requires a new line
- 4) at the end of a program if there is anything left unprinted

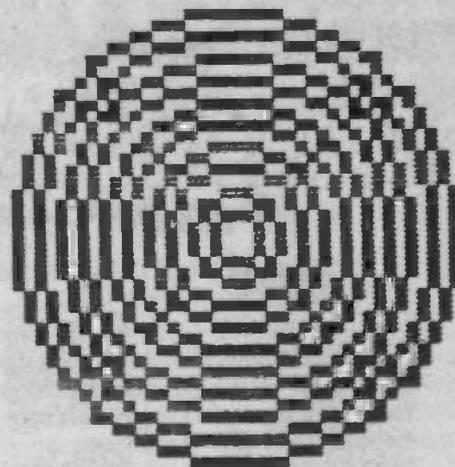


```

10 INPUT A
11 PRINT AT 1,21:
12 PRINT AT 1,7;"PARABOLA PLOT
13 A"
14 FOR Y=-10 TO 10
15 LET X=Y*Y/(4*A)
16 PLOT X+10,Y*20
17 NEXT Y
18 FOR J=1 TO 21
19 PRINT AT J,6;"I"
20 NEXT J
21 FOR K=5 TO 26
22 PRINT AT 11,K;"-"
23 NEXT K
24 PRINT AT 11,2;"0"
25 PRINT AT 6,2;"10"
26 PRINT AT 16,-1;"-10"
27 PRINT AT 11,X/2+4;X
28 GOTO 8

```

Some sample printouts using the COPY statement, together with a LLISTing of the program that generated them. The example at the top of the page is reproduced life-size.



```

10 FOR J=1 TO 10
20 FOR K=1 TO J*12
30 PLOT 32+J*2*SIN (K/(J*6)*PI
),22+J*2*COS (K/(J*6)*PI)
40 NEXT K
50 NEXT J

```

## How It Prints

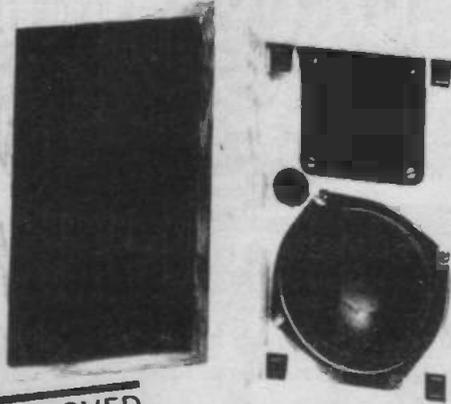
As already mentioned, the ZX Printer uses a metallised printing paper. This consists of a black paper base coated on each side with a very thin layer of aluminium. To 'print' on this paper, current is passed through the aluminium, thus evaporating the metal and revealing the black paper base underneath. To achieve reasonable resolution, a fine pointed conductive stylus is used as the source of a spark discharge. This is rapidly drawn across the paper from left to right, much as a television picture is scanned across the screen. Although the speed of printing may vary, the voltage pulses to the stylus are synchronised with the stylus hitting the paper so that the printing should always be vertical. To avoid the need to return the stylus quickly to the left-hand edge of the paper there are, in fact, two styli mounted on a moving belt which follow each other in quick succession. The belt and the paper feed roller are both driven continuously while printing; so that when the next stylus comes round, the paper has been moved up ready for the next line.

The printout presented by the ZX Printer was clear and readable with none of the disturbing fuzziness that has been seen with some systems. Graphic symbols can 'join up' from line to line giving a clear continuous picture. Keeping the printer clean is probably very important and although the review model has been tested to some extent, long term reliability can only be commented upon at a later date. However, having seen printers in almost continuous use at both the PCW Show and at Breadboard '81 it would seem that this little machine has plenty of stamina! As with the ZX81 and the ZX80 before it, the ZX Printer offers something that, for the initial outlay, is quite remarkable and can only add to the effectiveness of your ZX system.



ETI

# Has seven years of success gone to our heads?



NEW IMPROVED

## MINIMAX 2

With the Minimax II, Videotone revolutionised the market by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

### POPULAR HI-FI

"Switching to the Minimax' from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." Comparative test OCTOBER 1975.

### HI-FI ANSWERS

Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" JANUARY 1975.

### PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio

"The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing". JUNE '75

### WHAT HI-FI

"... the ability of the Mini-

max to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" — Comparative test, APRIL 1977.

### PRACTICAL HI-FI

The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker". JANUARY 1981.

### Specification:

Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms.

Frequency Response: 80Hz — 20KHz ±5dB.

Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets.

Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide, 7 1/2" deep.

Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each.

ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

**VIDEOTONE** 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4. ET2

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

# YOU CAN'T BEAT ILP BIPOLAR POWER AMPS FOR POWER AND PRICE

Get maximum power at minimum price, yet still with hi-fi specifications and a wide choice of outputs. ILP Bipolar power amps, now with or without heatsinks are unbeatable value for domestic hi-fi — but for disco, guitar amplifiers and PA choose the new range of heavy duty power amps, again with or without heatsinks, with protection against permanent short circuit, added safety for the disco or group user. Connection in all cases is simple — via 5 pins.

Every item has a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data. So send your order FREEPOST today!

Load impedance, all models, 4 ohm — infinity. Input impedance, all models 100K ohm. Input sensitivity, all models, 500 mV. Frequency response, all models 15Hz-50KHz-3db.

### BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION		Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex VAT
		T H D Typ at 1kHz	I M D 50Hz/7kHz 4:1					
HY 30	15w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±18±20	76 x 68 x 40	240	£8.28	£7.29
HY 60	30w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±25±30	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.58	£8.33
HY 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.10	£17.48
HY 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 50	515	£24.39	£21.21
HY 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£36.60	£31.83

### BIPOLAR Standard, without heatsinks

HY 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 x 26 x 40	215	£17.83	£15.50
HY 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 40	215	£21.23	£18.46
HY 400P	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 70	375	£32.56	£28.33

Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec). Slew rate 15V/μs. Rise time 5μs. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-30dB) 15Hz-50kHz. Input sensitivity 500mV rms. Input impedance 100kΩ. Damping factor (8Ω/100Hz) >400.

### HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION		Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex VAT
		T H D Typ at 1kHz	I M D 50Hz/7kHz 4:1					
HD 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 x 78 x 50	515	£25.85	£22.48
HD 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 60	620	£31.49	£27.38
HD 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£44.42	£38.63

### HEAVY DUTY without heatsinks

HD 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 x 26 x 50	265	£22.82	£19.84
HD 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 50	265	£27.17	£23.63
HD 400P	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 70	375	£39.42	£34.28



Protection: Load line. PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco/group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent). The Heavy Duty range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs as for standard types.

How to order Freepost: Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules

Total purchase price \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque

Postal Orders

Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

ET 2/2

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.



**ILP**

**ELECTRONICS LTD**

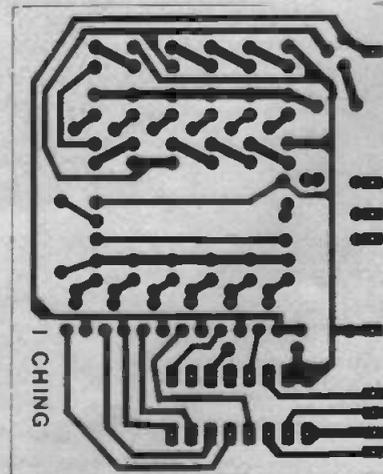
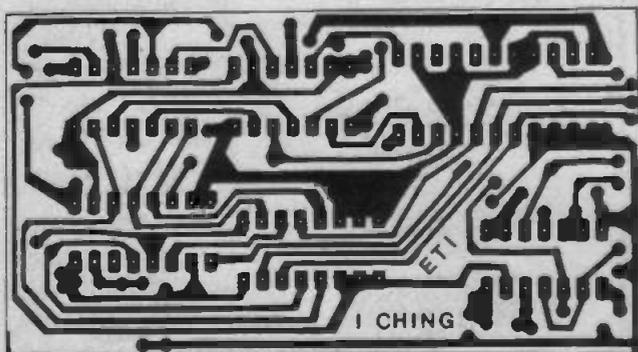
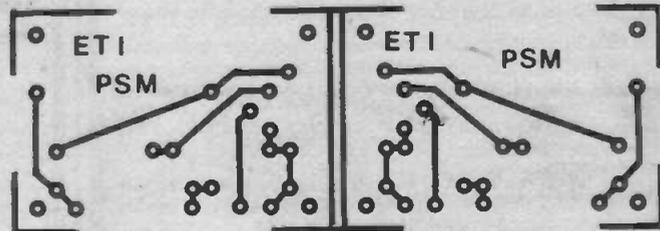
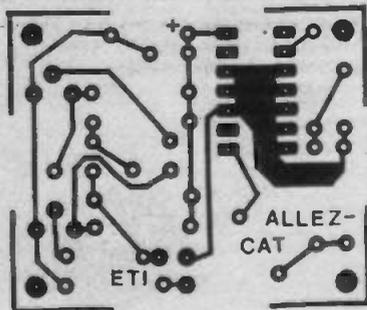
## STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

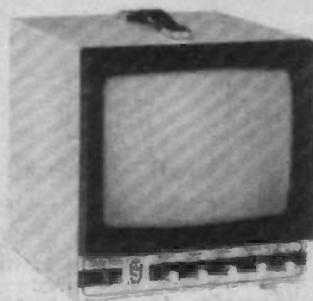
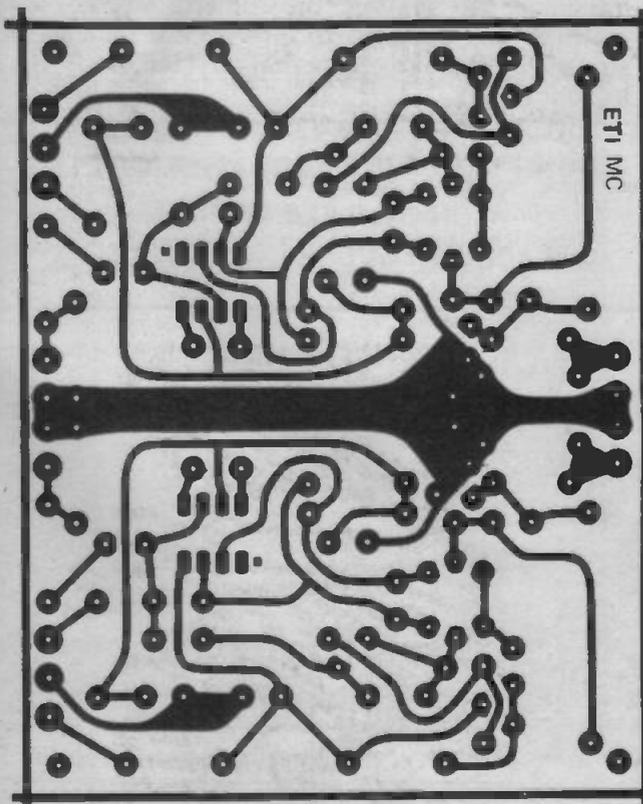
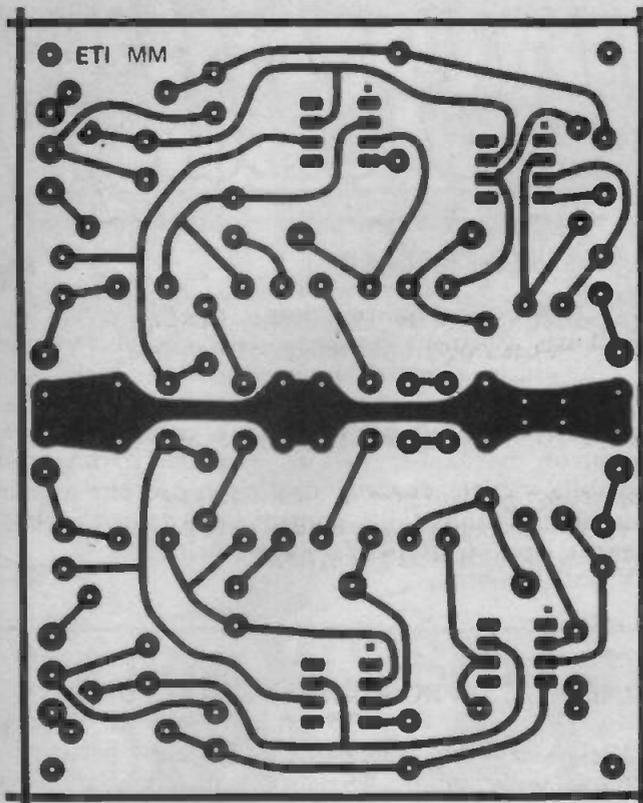
# PCB FOIL PATTERNS

The PCB foil patterns for the Universal Computer Expansion System are not shown here, due to lack of space. As these PCBs are copyright Watford Electronics, who designed them, they will not be available from our PCB service as usual.

However, anyone who wishes to make his own PCBs for the system can contact Mr N. Jessa at Watford Electronics who will supply them with a copy of the foil patterns for private use.

With all other copyright PCBs, foil patterns are available from ETI offices at 145, Charing Cross Road, London, WC2H 0EE. All you have to do is ask — and mark your envelope 'Foil Patterns' with the name of the project you require. An SAE would speed delivery, too!





Metal cased 9"

## CROFTON MONITOR

10 MHZ Bandwidth  
P4 Standard  
£72.50 + VAT (£83.37)  
plus carriage £3.00

For P31 (green) high resolution tube add £12.50 + VAT (£14.38)

## NEW-PRINCE MONITOR

Plastic cased 12"



High resolution  
24 MHZ Bandwidth  
P31 (green) Standard  
for only  
£110.00 + VAT  
(£126.50) plus  
carriage £3.00



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS  
ACCEPTED - Small surcharge



CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD  
01-891 1923/1513

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG  
Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 436004



LTD  
ELECTRONIC KITS



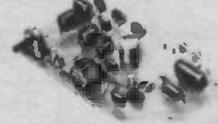
KS100 MINI VHF SUPER-REGENERATIVE  
RECEIVER 89-108MHZ 9V D.C. £5.34 inc VAT



KS272 6 CHAN HIGH POWER VU DISPLAY,  
300W PER CHAN, 240V A.C. £21.29 inc VAT



KS200 MINI F.M. TRANSMITTER 88-108  
MHZ 9V D.C. (NOT LICENCEABLE IN  
UK) £7.39 inc VAT



KS238 3 CHANNEL MICROPHONE  
OPERATED SOUND TO LIGHT, 300W  
PER CHAN 240V A.C. £14.43 inc VAT



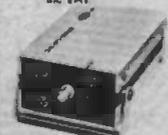
KS240 3 CHAN SOUND TO LIGHT, OUTPUT  
3 X 1KW 240V £13.70 inc VAT



UK564 LOGIC PROBE, SUITABLE FOR  
TTL-DTL-SMOS CIRCUITS, 5V D.C. £9.46  
inc VAT



KS260 3 CHAN CHASE LIGHT, 1KW PER  
CHAN, 240V A.C. £11.27 inc VAT



UK993 CROSS MATCH GENERATOR  
R.F. OUTPUT, U.H.F. INTERNAL 9V D.C.  
SUPPLY £22.94 inc VAT



Post & Packing, 50p per KS kit, 75p per UK kit. Send 20p S.A.E. for catalogue of our  
extensive range of kits & cabinets. Trade, Educational & Export enquiries welcomed.



**NEXT  
MONTH**

# electronics today

**INTERNATIONAL**

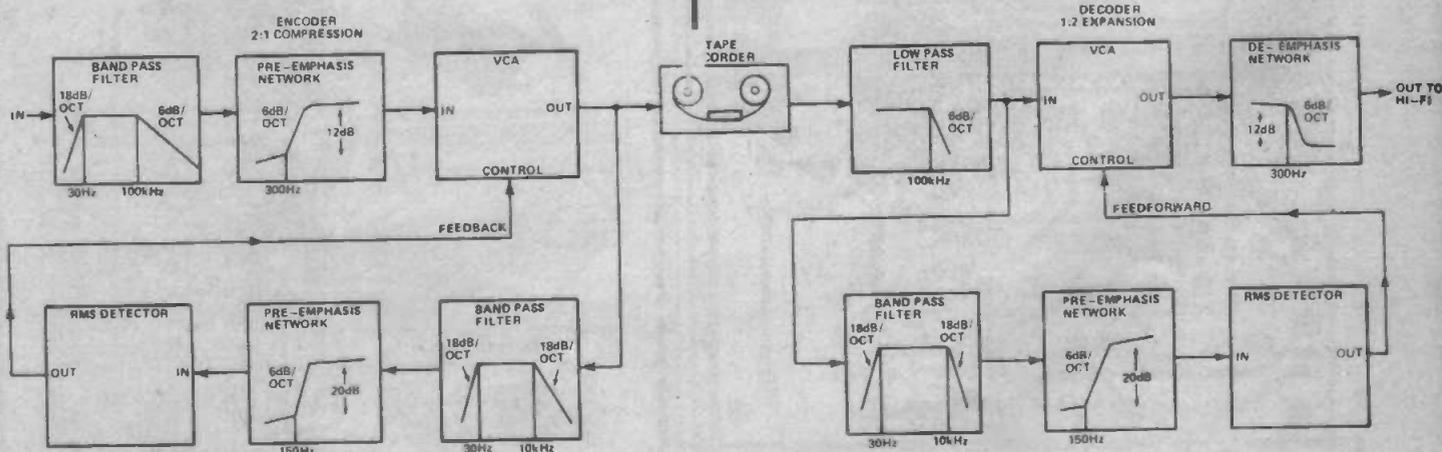
## MAIL ORDER

Do you realize you're part of a captive audience? Well you are. Electronics mail order companies have you eating out of their hands as they capture your attention with tempting adverts. Each month, they run shopping lists of all the electrical goodies and gadgets a component consumer such as yourself could desire, and you in turn spend £££s ordering those irresistible resistors. Do you know how to help these companies help you to get the items you order quickly and efficiently? We talked to the directors of several companies who exhibited at Breadboard '81 to find out how mail order started, how it works, how companies see their customers, and how you, the captive audience, can get the most from your post—and their mail order services.

## CAPACITANCE METER

You say you're not sure of the value of that capacitor? Fret no more! Now you can build your own ETI capacitance meter that'll solve all your problems (well, at least one). All you need do is connect the meter to the capacitor, flick on the switch, and with no further adjustments, the eight decade, auto-ranging, digital readout capacitance meter will do the rest. You'll be measuring capacitors like a pro with this comparatively low cost meter!

What will this lot do to your hi-fi?  
Find out in next month's ETI!



Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation.  
However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

## ROBOT CONTROLLER

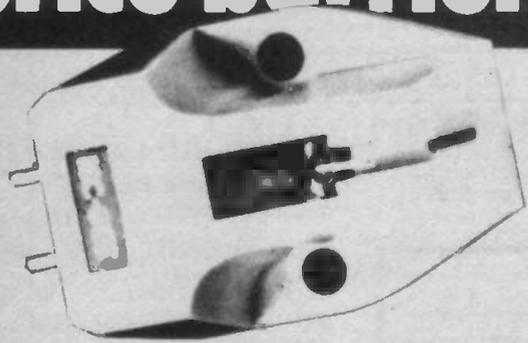
For those of you to whom speed is everything, ETI has a project for you! It's a build-it-yourself pulse-width modulated, heavy duty, motor-controller for two-wheel drive mobile computer peripherals. Put tersely, it's a computer speed-control mechanism. This essential part of any mobile vehicle control, can be run from a home computer and will control any small robotic motor up to 6 amps. Happy motoring! Vroom, vroom...

## INFINITE IMPROBABILITY DETECTOR

Nicknamed the 'ESP Box', ETI's latest project will blow your mind! Scientists of the Paranormal assure us that a person is able to influence and control matters by direct action of his mind alone. This ability, called Psychokinesis, is akin to the claims of gamblers who use their mind powers to influence the spin of the roulette wheel. ETI's machine was designed to give a clear indication of any such psychokinetic action directed on it. It's all in your mind!

**DON'T MISS THE MARCH ISSUE OF ETI**  
**ON SALE FEB 5TH**  
**PLACE A REGULAR ORDER NOW!**

# A moving coil cartridge that breaks the price barrier!



## the new MC88E from CORAL

The new MC88E represents a breakthrough in high output moving coil cartridges. No step-up device or amp is required and it is available at a sensational price of only £39.95.

The high output voltage of 2.5mV does away with the need for a head amplifier or step-up transformer, which add to the expense of using most previous moving coil cartridges.

We can't emphasise enough, just how advanced the technology that has produced this breakthrough is — a miniaturised and specially shaped armature; unique coil winding technique; a magnet that is so compact,

yet generating high magnetic flux density; compliance of 17 cu's. The result is a cartridge with flat frequency response over the super wide range of 20Hz - 40KHz, removing the distortion caused by certain frequencies, which can be found in many conventional cartridges. Coral's considerable experience in moving coil cartridges has enabled them to offer the ultimate in quality and performance at this incredibly low price.

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

**VIDEOTONE**

98 CROFTON PARK ROAD  
LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4. ET2

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

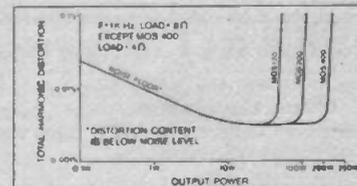
# WHY AN ILP MOSFET POWER AMP?

Because ILP MOSFET power amps give you ultra-fi performance without costing big money. Performance you thought you couldn't afford at a price you know you can.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — you'll find many more in other ILP ads in this magazine. Choose ILP MOSFET power amps when you need the fastest possible slew rate, low distortion at high frequencies, better thermal stability. MOSFET power amps work with complex loads without difficulty and without crossover distortion. Connection is simple — via 5 pins. With other ILP modules you can create almost any audio system, whatever your age or experience.

ILP MOSFET power amps are now available with integral heatsink (no extra heatsink required), or ready for mounting on to your own heatsink or chassis. Full dissipation detail on data sheet, available on request. Each carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and comes with full connection data.

Send your order FREEPOST today on the coupon at the foot of this ad.



Load impedance, all models, 4 ohm — infinity  
Input impedance, all models 100K ohm  
Input sensitivity, all models, 500 mV  
Frequency response, all models 15Hz-50kHz-3db

### MOSFET Ultra-Fi, with heatsinks

Model No	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz		1.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4:1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
MOS 120	60w/4-8Ω	< 0.005%	< 0.006%		±45±50	120 x 78 x 40	420	£29.75	£25.88
MOS 200	120w/4-8Ω	< 0.005%	< 0.006%		±55±60	120 x 78 x 80	850	£38.48	£33.46
MOS 400	240w/4Ω	< 0.005%	< 0.006%		±55±60	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£52.20	£45.39

### MOSFET Ultra-Fi without heatsinks

MOS 120P	60w/4-8Ω	< 0.005%	< 0.006%		±45±50	120 x 26 x 40	215	£26.82	£23.32
MOS 200P	120w/4-8Ω	< 0.005%	< 0.006%		±55±60	120 x 26 x 80	420	£32.81	£28.53
MOS 400P	240w/4Ω	< 0.005%	< 0.006%		±55±60	120 x 26 x 100	525	£44.75	£38.91

### Protection:

Able to cope with complex loads, without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).

### Ultra-fi specifications:

Slew rate 20V/μs. Rise time 3μs. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-3dB) 15Hz-100kHz. Input sensitivity 500mVrms. Input impedance 100k. Damping factor (8Ω/100Hz)>400.

### How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C. O. D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules \_\_\_\_\_

Total purchase price \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque

Postal Orders

Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access / Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

ET 3/2

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54778. Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.

**ILP ELECTRONICS LTD**  
**STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US**

# CLASSIFIED

**ETI RATES**  
 1-4 Insertions £9.00 per scc  
 5-11 Insertions £8.00 per scc  
 12+ Insertions £7.00 per scc  
 30p per word (min 12 words)  
 Box No. £2.00  
 Closing date 1st Friday in month preceding publication

**HE RATES**  
 1-3 Insertions £6.00 per scc  
 4-11 Insertions £5.50 per scc  
 12+ Insertions £5.00 per scc  
 21p per word (min 15 words)  
 Box No. £2.00  
 Closing date 2nd Friday in month preceding publication

Classified Advertisements must be prepaid.  
 Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

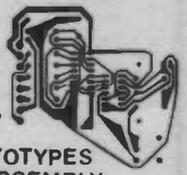
SEND TO:- ETI/HE CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

**20% OFF CASES, SWITCHES, RELAYS, DIODES, IRONS, ETC.** lists 28p, INDUSTRIAL & TRADE enquiries welcome. RELAY-A-Quip, Moat Lodge, Stock Chase, Maldon, CM9 7AA, 24 hr phone, 0621 58686.

**CLOSE ENCOUNTERS GROUP.** Personal introductions/dances, parties, talks, social events. Meet interesting, attractive people. All areas. - Tel. (Liverpool) 051-931-2844 (24 hours).

## KIBMORE CIRCUITS LTD

Bell St. Reigate Sy.  
 Reigate (07372) 41010



CONVENTIONAL  
 & PLATED THRU  
 ULTRA FAST PROTOTYPES  
 ALSO DESIGN & ASSEMBLY

**COPPER CLAD BOARD DOUBLE-SIDED FIBRE-GLASS:** - 1,000 sq. inches of assorted sizes £6,800 sq. inches of assorted sizes £5,600 sq. inches of assorted sizes £4 and 400 sq inches of assorted sizes £3. Postage free. Also complete P.C.B. services. H.C.R. (Chelmsford), 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford.

## IONISER KIT (Mains Operated)

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshine ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full instructions ..... £12.50  
 A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. .... £10.50

Price includes post & VAT. Barclaycard/Access welcome

**T. POWELL**

Advance Works, 44 Wallace Road, London N1 Tel: 01-226 1489  
 Hours: Mon-Fri 9-5 pm Sat 9-4.30 pm

## Quality support for; ATOM

### ZX80 ACTION!

Flicker-free action games for your ZX80, need only 1K RAM and the original 4K ROM.

Cassette C80A: **BRKOUT - ACK-ACK** £4.00  
 Cassette C80B: **SHELL GAME - INVADERS** £4.00

The ZX80 Magic Book \*with 8K ROM/ZX81 SUPPLEMENT Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICS, improving the picture, RAM and I/O circuits, and much more. £4.75

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 £4.95

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX80/81 £5.95

Z3+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET £3.50

Z3+23 WAY ZX80/81 GOLD PLATED PLUG EXTENSION £3.50

### ATOM CASSETTES; £5 each

CAAA: BRKOUT+CUPBALL+3D MAZE+SIMON 2

CAAB: PINBALL+LETTERS+SPACEWAR+DRIVE

Both tapes need 1K VDU +5K text RAM

### The ATOM Magic Book

A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICS, tape recording hints, plus many other useful hardware and software tips £5.50

16/32K ATOM RAM Boards from £59.50

Single Eurocard, can fit inside ATOM.s case. Built and tested. Bare PCB only £23. S.a.e. for details.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

**TIMEDATA Ltd.**

57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

### ACORN ATOM

KR £120. Built £150.

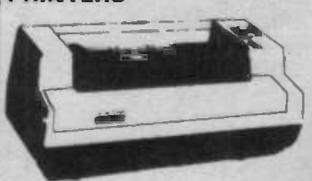
**UK101 AND SUPERBOARD**  
 UK101 with 1K and free power supply and modulator built £149. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and superboard: Extra ram £2.70 per K, 16K memory expansion complete kit £90, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £22. Case £27. Cassette recorder £18. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £178. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. The below suit only superboard: Colour adaptor board built £46. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £18. UK101 display expansion kit £4.

### VIDEO GENIE £279

EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram £189/£197. Disk drive £285. Colourboard £34.95. Parallel printer interface £32. Monitors: EG100 white £69. OVM9PCR green £95.



### PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard: Epson MX70 £255. Epson MX80T £389. Epson MX80F/T1 £395. Epson MX80F/T2 £449. DK1 Microline 80 £295. DK1 Microline 82A £395. Centronics 737 £335. Seiko-sha GP80A £199.

### SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept ET1, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley  
 Kent BR8 8E2  
 Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

### SINCLAIR PRODUCTS\*

ZX81 built + mains adaptor £69.95 (post £2.95 extra). SC110 Oscilloscope £125. PF4200 £48. PDM35 £32.95. DM235 £53. DM350 £22. DM450 £116. Microvision TV £89.

### BATTERY ELIMINATORS\*

3-way type 6/7.5/8V 300ma £3.50. 100ma radio types with press studs 9V £4.95. 9+9V £8.25. Car converter 12V input, output 3/4.5/6/7.5/9V 800ma £3.04.

### BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS\*

100ma radio types with press studs 9V £1.78. 9+9V £2.50. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4.5/6/7.5/9/12/15/18V 100ma £3.12. 1 Amp £8.60. Stabilized power kits 2-18V 100ma £13.12. 1-30V 1A £8.80. 1-30V 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1.5A £9.3A £14.6A £23. 12V car converters 6/7.5/9V 1A £1.82.

### TV GAMES\*

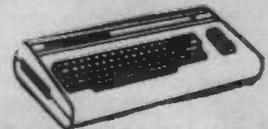
AY-3-8600 + kit £12.98. AY-3-8550 + kit £9.25.

### BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES\*

AL30A £4.35. PA12 £9.31. PS12 £1.75. TS58 £2.80. S450 £27.90. AL80 £5.62. PA100 £19.24. SPM90 £5.28. BMT80 £8.35. Stereo 30 £21. AL80 £8.66.

### VIC 20 COMPUTER

£165 with free cables to suit normal cassette recorders.



### COMPONENTS\*

1N4148 1.5p. 1N4002 3.7p. NE555 8 diff 22p. 741 8 diff 16p. 2N114 low current 300µs £1.38. BC102. BC104. BC212. BC214. BC547. BC549 6p. Resistors 5% 1/4 watt £12 10R to 10M 1p. 0.01p for 50+ of one value. Polystyrene capacitors £12 63V 10 to 10000pf 4p; in2 to 10n 5p. Ceramic capacitors 50V £8 22pf to 47n 2.5p. Electrolytic capacitors 50V 0.5, 1, 2mf 8p; 25V 5, 10mf 6p; 16V 22, 33mf 6p; 47mf 4p; 100mf 7p; 330, 470mf 9p. Zeners 400mw £24 2-7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 2M2 8p. IC sockets 8dd 8.7p. 14dd 10.1p, 16dd 12p.

Postage £3.50 computers, £4.50 on Printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p Post free. Please add VAT to all prices except those sections marked with a \* which already include it. Overseas and official credit orders welcome.

# CAMBRIDGE LEARNING SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

## A PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC KIT FOR ★ LESS THAN £20 ★



### SUITABLE FOR BEGINNERS

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you're designing your own circuits. The kit contains: seven LS TTL integrated circuits, breadboard, LEDs, and all the

DIL switches, resistors, capacitors, and other components to build interesting digital circuits; plus a very clear and thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately). All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for only £19.90p inc VAT and p&p. This course is for true beginners:

- needs no soldering iron.
- asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck and helpless.
- teaches you about fault-finding, improvisation, and subsystem checking.
- the only extra you need is a 4½V battery (Ever Ready 1289, or similar), or a stabilised 5V power supply.

Using the same breadboard you may construct literally millions of different circuits.

This course teaches boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters, and half-adders. Look out for our supplementary kits which will demonstrate advanced arithmetic circuits, opto-electronics, 7-segment displays etc.

Other self-instruction courses from Cambridge Learning Ltd include:

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 12, RIVERMILL SITE,  
FREEPOST, ST IVES, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND  
TELEPHONE: ST IVES (0480) 67446. VAT No 313026022**

Please send for full details (see coupon below).

**GUARANTEE** No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the item in good condition within 28 days of receipt.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 12, RIVERMILL SITE,  
FREEPOST, ST IVES, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.  
TELEPHONE: ST IVES (0480) 67446. VAT No 313026022**

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice). Giro A/c No 2789159.

Please allow 28 days for delivery in UK



Please send me:

.....SUPERKIT(S) @ £19.90

.....Free details of your other self-instruction courses.

I enclose a \*cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £..... (\*delete where applicable)

Please charge my:

\*Access / American Express / Barclaycard / Diners Club Eurocard / Visa / Mastercard / Trustcard

Expiry Date..... Credit Card No .....

Signature.....

Telephone orders from card holders accepted on 0480 67446 Overseas customers (including Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name.....

Address.....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 12, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England. (Registered in England No 1328762).

# LOTS OF NEW ILP ENCAPSULATED PRE-AMPS- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES

Suddenly, instead of two ILP encapsulated pre-amps, there are eight — everything from the simple mono pre-amp (HY6), through mixing mono pre-amps (HY12 and HY69), to a dual stereo pre-amp (HY71). Plus a new guitar pre-amp (HY73).

Each gives the very best reproduction from your equipment that your money can buy, and all are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — combine them to create almost any audio system. Every item carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data.

So send your order today — the Freepost coupon needs no stamp.



### PRE-AMPS

Model No	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 6	Mono pre-amp	Provides inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tuner/tape/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.41	£6.44
HY 9	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, mag. cartridge, mic + volume control.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 12	Mono pre-amp	Mixes two signals into one, with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 66	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, with inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tape/tuner/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble/balance.	20 mA	£14.02	£12.19
HY 69	Mono pre-amp	Two input channels, mag. cartridge mic, with mixing and volume/treble/bass controls.	20 mA	£12.02	£10.45
HY 71	Dual stereo pre-amp	Provides four channels for mag. cartridge/mic with volume control.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Provides for two guitars (bass + lead) and mic with separate volume/bass/treble and mixing.	20 mA	£14.09	£12.25
HY 75	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, each mixing two signals into one with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75



For easy mounting we recommend: B 6 mounting board for modules HY6-HY13 £0.90 inc. VAT, (0.78 ex. VAT), B 66 mounting board for modules HY66-HY77 £1.12 inc. VAT (0.99 ex. VAT). All modules are encapsulated and include clip-on edge connectors. All operate from +15V minimum to +30V maximum, needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm, HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm.

### How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered, C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

Signature

ET 4/2

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.  
Telephone (02271) 54778 Technical (02271) 64723. Telex 965780



## 2114-L2

PRICES  
DOWN

Brand new, full spec., 200ns  
LOW POWER STATIC RAM

Prices slashed due to huge response  
to previous offer. New inclusive prices

1	8	24
£1.35	£1.25	£1.20

P&P 40p for order under £20

INTELLIGENT COMPUTING  
ELECTRONICS  
5 Dryden Court, Kennington Estate  
Kennington, London SE11  
Tel: 01-735 1488

### DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz assort push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries — you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast-growing business. Prompt despatch



**BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (ET32)**  
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB

**NO MORE WAITING!** Instant integration rate and frequency meters accurately update a 3-digit LCD readout at every positive signal transition. Ideal for low frequency measurement — crystal controlled accuracy. Suitable ETI heart beat monitor. Modules available: 30-600 pulses per minute or RPM; 250-5000 RPM; 0.5-9.9 Hz; 4-80 Hz; 30-600 Hz. £37.95 inclusive. SAE details. Phase Engineering, 14 Melville Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex.

**ELECTRONIC MUSICAL EFFECTS.** Custom-built selection of electronic effects and instruments to suit individual specification. E.g.: Delay Units, Synthesizers, Phasers, etc. GEI, 6 The Sparlings, Kirby-le-Soken, Essex. Phone Frinton (02556) 77342.

### ZX80/81 HARDWARE

Description of Kit	Kit Price	Built Price
1.0amp, 5.0 volt power supply. Requires 9.0 volt transformer	£7.80	£8.80
16 bit latched LED board to suit In/Out port	£9.80	£11.80
Edge connector for LED board		£3.00
40 key full size keyboard to fit ZX80, ZX81	£19.95	£22.95
Edge connector to fit above:		£1.95
4 rubber feet for keyboard		£0.24
Spare key and keytop		£0.48
24 line In/Out port	£13.50	14.95
In/Out edge connector		£3.00
Motherboard	£10.44	
Motherboard with two connectors		£17.95
Voltage regulator kit for motherboard		£2.40
Connector for motherboard		£2.95
Digital to analogue converter board	£16.95	£18.95
One digital to analogue and buffer IC		£8.89
23 way male connector, single		£1.30
23 way male connector, double		£1.60
Pair of connectors for ZX81 keyboard		£1.50
24 line In/Out port	£16.95	£18.95

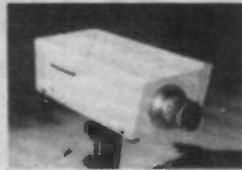
#### BOOKS (post free)

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81. Tim Hartnell	£4.95
Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81. Tony Baker	£5.95
The Sinclair ZX81. Programming for Real Applications. Randle Hurley. 170 pages	£6.95
Cassette Tape £11.44 (post 40p)	

Send 10" x 7" SAE for free illustrated catalogue

**Redditch Electronics**  
21 Ferney Hill Avenue, Redditch, Worcs  
Tel. Redditch (0527) 61240

**PRINTED CIRCUITS.** Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.



C  
A  
M  
E  
R  
A  
C  
I  
V

£126.50 + P&P £3.45 (inc. VAT)  
Total £129.95

**BEST OFFER EVER**  
Camera Kit, Lens,  
Vidicon & Modulator

## CROFTON

35 GROSVENOR ROAD  
TWICKENHAM, MIDDX.

**BURGLAR** alarm equipment. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue, or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium. C.W.A.S. Ltd.

### ADAM HALL

Cabinet & Flightcase Fittings, fretloths, coverings handles, castors etc. Jacks & sockets. Cannons. Bulgars, reverb trays. Emular compression drivers. AKG mics. Celestion speakers. ASS glassfibre horns

Send 30" post order for illustrated catalogues to  
**ADAM HALL (E T SUPPLIES)**  
Unit B, Charlton Court  
Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea  
Essex SS2 5BZ

**OSCILLOSCOPE** repair and calibration. Quick service, competitive rates. W.I.R. Electronics. 01-367 6816.

### ELECTRONIC CLEARANCE PACKS

#### HUGE SCOOP PURCHASE

Containing Transistors, capacitors, resistors, pots, switches, radio and audio items, connectors, relays and many electronic devices. Must be worth over £20 per pack. Our price £5 carr. £1.75.

#### JUMBO PACK

Must be worth over £50. Our price £10 carr. £2.50. Money back if not delighted.

#### HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT?

1000s of components, Audio, radio, and electronic. Almost everything electronic at unbelievably low prices. Something for everyone. Send 35p P.O. or cheque and receive FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR.

**MYERS**  
Dept. E.T.I., 12 Harper Street,  
Leeds LS2 7EA  
Tel: 452045

### COLOUR MODULATOR

- R G B inputs. PAL/UMF output
- Unlimited colour combinations
- TTL etc interface details supplied
- 1000's already in use!

KIT: only **£12** Built & Tested: only **£18**

— please add VAT at 15% to all prices  
— Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

**WILLIAM  
STUART  
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Dover House, Biterley Road,  
Herongate, Brentwood,  
Essex CM13 3SD  
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

### ANNOUNCING - THE SENSATIONAL VIBROSCOPE



Once again, Stuart Systems have astounded the world with a totally new concept. The Video Vibroscope produces a fantastic multi-coloured display on any TV. The picture is controlled by music, using microphone or other direct input, and forms an exciting, pulsating and rhythmic experience which cannot fail to turn them on! A must for parties, discos, etc.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ONLY

**£49.95**

9v POWER UNIT £4.95. PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%.  
(POST & PACKING INCLUDED)

Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone

**WILLIAM  
STUART  
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Dover House, Biterley Road,  
Herongate, Brentwood,  
Essex CM13 3SD  
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

### UNREPEATABLE OFFER

Digital Thermometer .5" LED Display, calibrated in degrees C range -50° to +99.9°C with Platinum Resistance Probe. 12v operation. B.C.D. Outputs available housed in A.B.S. DIN styled case. W96 x H48 x D150mm

Give away at £49.95 inc. VAT. (valued at £135.50)  
Mains Adaptor for above unit £5.75 inc. VAT  
P&P £2.60

Circuit Data supplied

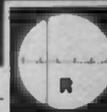
Cheques or P.O. with Order to:—

**MICRO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS**  
Martin Buildings, Stonehouse St.,  
Middlesbrough, Cleveland  
Telephone No. 0642 829238

## RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS



■ THIS DOSIMETER  
WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT  
GAMMA AND X-RAYS

■ UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN  
PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET

■ PRECISION INSTRUMENT  
METAL CASED WEIGHT 20Z

■ MANUFACTURERS CURRENT  
PRICE OF A SIMILAR  
MODEL OVER £25 EACH

British design & manufacture  
Tested & fully guaranteed.  
Ex-stock delivery.

**£6.95** inc. VAT  
Post & Pack 60p

Ideal for the experimenter  
COMPLETE WITH DATA

**HENRY'S**

404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED



# Right first time.



Portable VOM

Rechargeable Light

If you've never built a kit before, Heathkit have some very pleasant surprises for you. Their kits are easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need is there.

Follow the steps and you'll end up with a hand-crafted, well designed piece of equipment. Much better than shop bought, mass-produced. Because you build it yourself.



Digital Clock

There's a great range of kits to start you off. From a

buzzer alarm to a digital electronic clock, or a portable rechargeable fluorescent light to a portable VOM.

With all this going for you, you can count yourself very lucky you started off with Heathkit. Because all first time kit builders will get a free soldering iron and 10% discount off ten selected kits.



Buzzer Alarm

To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited  
Dept. (ET2), Bristol Road,  
Gloucester GL2 6EE.  
To start me off, please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



You build on our experience

# HEATHKIT

# MIXERS, FADERS, VU METER DRIVERS AND MORE— ALL NEW FROM ILP!

Just some of the 28 new amazingly compact modules from ILP Electronics, Britain's leader in electronics modules — you'll find more new products in the amps and pre-amps advertisements.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — you can combine them to create almost any audio system. Together they form the most exciting and versatile modular assembly system for constructors of all ages and experience.

Every item from ILP carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data. So send your order on the Freepost coupon below today!

## MIXERS

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 7	Mono mixer	Mixes eight signals into one.	10 mA	£5.92	£5.15
HY 8	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one.	10 mA	£7.19	£6.25
HY 11	Mono mixer	Mixes five signals into one — with base/treble controls.	10 mA	£8.11	£7.50
HY 68	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing ten signals into one.	20 mA	£9.14	£7.95
HY 74	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one — with treble and bass controls.	20 mA	£13.17	£11.45

## AND OTHER EXCITING NEW MODULES

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 13	Mono VU meter	Programmable gain/LED overload driver.	10 mA	£6.84	£5.95
HY 67*	Stereo headphone driver	Will drive stereo headphones in the 4 ohm-2K ohm range.	80 mA	£14.20	£12.35
HY 72	Voice operated stereo fader	Provides depth/delay effects	20 mA	£15.07	£13.10
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Handles two guitars (bass and lead) and mic with separate volume/bass/treble and mix.	20 mA	£14.09	£12.25
HY 76	Stereo switch matrix	Provides two channels, each switching one of four signals into one	20 mA	To be announced	
HY 77	Stereo VU meter driver	Programmable gain/LED overload driver.	20 mA	£10.64	£9.25

For easy mounting we recommend:

B 6 mounting board for modules HY6 -HY13 £0.90 inc. VAT. (0.78 ex. VAT.)

B 66 mounting board for modules HY66-HY77 £1.12 inc. VAT. (0.99 ex. VAT.)

\*All modules are encapsulated and include clip-on edge connectors. All operate from ±5V minimum to ±30V maximum, needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. HY67 can be used only with the PSU 30 power supply unit. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm, HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm.

## FP 480 BRIDGING UNIT FOR DOUBLING POWER

Designed specially by ILP for use with any two power amplifiers of the same type to double the power output obtained and will function with any ILP power supply. In totally sealed case, size 45 x 50 x 20mm with edge connector. It thus becomes possible to obtain 480 watts rms (single channel) into 8Ω. Contributory distortion less than 0.005%. Price: £5.51 inc. VAT. (Ex. VAT £4.79.)

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules \_\_\_\_\_

Total purchase price \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

ET 5/2

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England  
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780

**ILP**  
ELECTRONICS LTD

## STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

**ZX81 Flicker-free games.** 6 super games, each 1K, plus free menu. All on cassette, plus free listing, £3. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

**KIT Building Service.** Professional Quality. Workmanship guaranteed. Transcendent modification/customisation, Don Erskine, BSc, 01-546 3246 (Eves).

**PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL** (Russian translations); Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9". Paralab, Downtown, Wilts.

### MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.  
Cassette B: 12-25 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each cassette is type C90.  
Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice. Price each Cassette (including booklets) £4.75.  
Morse Key and Buzzer £4.75.  
Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail £1.50 extra  
Barclaycard (Vizal number accepted)  
**MH ELECTRONICS (Dept ET)**  
12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS  
Phone: (0705) 731962

**ZX81 TEMPERATURE sensors** (plug-in compatible). Including UK P&P £19.50. Free leaflet, Cheshire Micro Design, 66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke on Trent.

**T. & J. ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS** — Quality components, competitive prices. Illustrated catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

**SECURITY ALARMS Kits** from £37. Full range of accessories. MFP Ltd, Harrison Road, Erdington, Birmingham B24 9AB. 021-373 0450.

### 600 RESISTOR

High quality Carbon Film ¼ W 5% E12 series  
60 values 10 per value

£5 INCLUDING VAT P&P

### COVE COMPONENTS

58 Southwood Rd., Cove,  
Farnborough, Hants GU14 0JJ  
Mail Order only

### BARGAIN OFFER

Massive clearance of electronic components. Ideal for home constructors, experimenters and beginners

21b Box ..... £2.00 plus £1.50 P&P  
101b Box ..... £10.00 plus £2.50 P&P  
Prices include VAT. Money back if not satisfied on goods returned within 14 days.

Send your order to:

**HARRISON BROS**  
PO Box 55  
Westcliff-on-Sea  
Essex S50 7LQ

**CIRCUIT DESIGN,** Prototype construction, analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET, or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

### WANTED

Test equipment, valves, tubes and scrap electronics.

Reasonable prices paid. Distance no object (UK mainland only).

FRG General Supplies  
Unr 3, Longhill Industrial Estate  
March, Cambridgeshire  
PT15 8NQ

Tel: March (03542) 56614  
or 01-404 5011

Telex: 24224 Quote Ref. 3165

**AMAZING ELECTRONICS PLANS.** Lasers, Super-powered Cutting Rifle, Pistol, Light Show, Ultrasonic Force-Fields, Pocket Defence Weaponry, Giant Tesla, Satellite TV Pyrotechnics, 150 more projects. Catalogue 95p — From Plancentre, 16 Mill Grove, Bilbrook, Codsall, Wolverhampton.

### GUITAR/P.A. MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive, 12 months' guarantee. Unbeatable at £50; 60 watt £44; 200 watt £68; 100 watt twin channel, sep. treble/bass per channel, £65; 60 watt £52; 200 watt £78; 100 watt four channel, sep. treble/bass per channel, £75; 200 watt £98; slaves 100 watt £34, 200 watt £60; 250 watt £70; 500 watt £140; fuzz boxes, great sound £12; bass fuzz £12.95; overdrive fuzz with treble and bass boosters £22; 100 watt combo, superb sound, overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable, £98; twin channel £115; base combo £118; speakers 15in. 100 watt £36; 12in. 100 watt £24; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyne B £28; 3-Channel sound/light, £28.

Send cheque/P.O. to:  
**WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION**  
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield  
Cheshire. Tel: 061-308 2064

**LIE DETECTORS.** Beautifully made unit in grey and blue metal case, fully solid state with 100-0-100 Crompton microammeter, gel, 6 probes, circuit and operating instructions. Brand new, our all in price is only £8.00 this includes VAT and postage. SAE for cct and instructions to "O" Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley 871048, Camberley, Surrey.

**KLIFCO RETURN AN AD NO. 9** Simply return + £4.95 for 1 quality regulated, stabilised 5 amp; 9.50V Fibreglass powersupply. Presetable — Autoshort protected — T03-3" Heatsink. 1 Regent Road, Ilkley LS29 9EA.

**SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING SOCKETS** SK-50 Sockets. 33 pairs of 5 common Nickel Silver Spring Contacts. 4 bus rails. Total of 430 contacts. 9mm x 56mm x 86mm. £4.35 each, including VAT & P/P. Cash with order to: E&L Instruments Ltd., Whitegate Ind. Estate, Whitegate Road, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL13 8UG. Tel: 0978 263030.

**CHASE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS SUPPLIES** Example NE555 19p, 741 16p VAT inc. Send 30p for catalogue. Also RS components supplied (Catalogue price + 30%). 7 Sheringham Drive, Rugeley, Staffs WS15 27G.

**TV to scope converter.** Amazing easy to build unit. Plugs into any TV. Into large screen oscilloscope. Cost to build approx £12. Circuit & plans £3, (or SAE details). J. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

### MAKE YOUR OWN FLEXIBLE PCB's

Do away with your wire looms now! The amazing flexible plastic film in this PCB material withstands 400°C — well above soldering temperature. Use conventional artwork materials and ferric chloride to etch. Drill for IC's etc and solder as normal.

Type A Single sided .003" film, 1 oz copper. 1.7p per sq. cm.

Type B Double sided .003" film, 1 oz copper both sides. 2.5p per sq. cm.

Any size cut. Discount for quantity. S.A.E. for details.

**REDDITCH ELECTRONICS,**  
21 Ferny Hill Avenue, Redditch,  
Worcestershire, B97 4RU.  
Tel: Redditch (0527) 61240.

## ELECTRIFY YOUR SALES! • CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

Advertise nationally in Electronics Today International/Hobby Electronics. Simply print your advertisement in the coupon here (left), indicating which magazine you require. Or telephone for more information.

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15

Name .....

Address .....

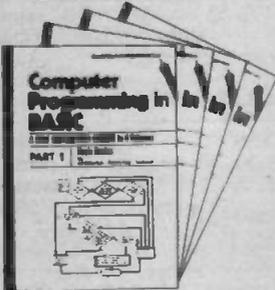
Tel. No. (Day) .....

Please place my advert in: Electronics Today International  
(Delete as applicable) Hobby Electronics

Send, together with your cheque to:  
Jenny Naraine, ETI/HE,  
145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE.  
Tel: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

# CAMBRIDGE LEARNING SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

**Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.** Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC- the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation.



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

£10.50

**Book 1** Computers and what they do well: READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET, errors, coding simple programs.

**Book 2** High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.

**Book 3** Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.

**Book 4** Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming examples; glossary.

## Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.



## DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £14.00

**Book 1** Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers, complementary systems.

**Book 2** OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.

**Book 3** Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division systems.

**Book 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS.

**Book 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding.

**Book 6** CPU; memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

### GUARANTEE No risk to you.

If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 12A RIVERMILL SITE  
FREEPOST, ST IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.  
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446**

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice). Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

Please send me the following books:-

..... Computer Programming in BASIC @ £10.50

..... Design of Digital Systems @ £14.00

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £..... [\*delete where applicable] Please charge my:

\* Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Club Eurocard Visa  
Mastercharge/Trustcard

Expiry Date: ..... Credit Card No: .....

Signature .....  
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (AnsaFone)

Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name .....

Address .....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 12A, Rivermill Site  
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England  
(Registered in England, No. 1328762)

# ILP POWER SUPPLIES- MOST WITH ILP TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Space-saving, efficient ILP power supplies are designed to give you flexibility in planning audio assemblies. Nine of the eleven models have toroidal transformers - manufactured on new cost-efficient high technology machines in our own factory. So we keep the quality up, and the price down.

ILP power supplies are compatible with all other ILP modules - combine them to produce almost any audio system. All carry the ILP 5 year no quibble guarantee and include full connection data.

So send your order on the Freepost coupon below today!



### POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Model No.	For use with	Price inc VAT	Price ex VAT
PSU 30	±15V combinations of HY6/66 series to a maximum of 100 mA or one HY67.	£5.18	£4.50
	The following will also drive the HY6/66 series except HY67 which requires the PSU 30.		
PSU 36	1 or 2 HY 30	£9.32	£8.10
PSU 50	1 or 2 HY 60	£12.58	£10.94
PSU 60	1 x HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P	£15.00	£13.04
PSU 65	1 x MOS 120/1 x MOS 120P	£15.32	£13.32
PSU 70	1 or 2 HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P	£18.31	£15.92
PSU 75	1 or 2 MOS 120/MOS 120P	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 90	1 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 95	1 x MOS 200/MOS 200P	£18.77	£16.32
PSU 180	2 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P or 1 x HY 400/1 x HY 400P/HD 400/HD 400P	£24.54	£21.34
PSU 185	1 or 2 MOS 200/MOS 200P/1 x MOS 400 1 x MOS 400P	£24.68	£21.46

All models incorporate ILP toroidal transformers except PSU 30 and PSU 36 which include our own laminated transformers.

### How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these modules, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C.O.D. - add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules

Total purchase price .....

I enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. ....

Name .....

Address .....

Signature .....

ET/6/2

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England  
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780



**ILP  
ELECTRONICS LTD**

# STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

# TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

## Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

## City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians  
Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians  
Radio Amateurs  
Electrical Installation Work

## Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing  
CCTV Engineering  
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance  
Computer Engineering and Programming  
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing  
Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

## Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

**FREE BOOK**

To ICS, Dept. R265, Intertext House,  
London SW8 4UJ

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

**ICS**

To ICS, Dept R265, Intertext House  
London SW8 4UJ  
or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

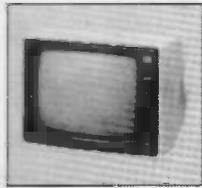
## ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

AD Electronics .....	91
Ambit International .....	45
Amtron (UK) Ltd .....	98
Audio Electronics .....	52
Audio Video Services .....	91
Aura Sounds .....	35
Bi-Pak Semiconductors .....	43 & 51
BK Electronics .....	23 & 88
B.N.R.S. ....	32
Braithwaite Kits .....	74
Calculator Sales & Service .....	31
Cambridge Kits .....	92
Cambridge Learning .....	101 & 105
R. E. Cartwright Electronics .....	17
Chiltmead Ltd .....	82
C.H.J. Supplies .....	86
Chordgate Ltd .....	80
Clef Products .....	37
Crimson Elektrik .....	59
Crofton Electronics .....	98
Delta Tech & Co .....	66
Digisound Ltd .....	51
Display Electronics .....	73
E.D.A. ....	67
Electronize Design .....	65
Electro Supplies .....	92
Electrovalue .....	88
Greenbank .....	58
Greenweld .....	87
G.S.C. ....	12
Happy Memories .....	80
Heath Electronics .....	103
Henrys Radio .....	37 & 57
Hy-Tek .....	16
JILP .....	87, 95, 98, 101, 103, 105
LB Electronics .....	66
L & B Electronics .....	80
LEM Services .....	17
Magenta Electronics .....	49
Maplin .....	108
Mawson Associates .....	91
Memotech .....	36
Microdigital .....	24
Micro Times .....	31
Midwich Computer Co .....	107
Namal Associates .....	82
Newnes Technical Books .....	92
Parndon Electronics .....	86
Powertran .....	2, 8 & 74
Rapid Electronics .....	10
J. W. Rimmer .....	37
Roadrunner Electronics .....	88
R.T.V.C. ....	30
Silica Shop .....	25
Silicon Speech Systems .....	17
Sinclair Research .....	6 & 7
Solid State Security .....	92
Swanley Electronics .....	100
Swift of Wilmslow .....	17
Technomatic .....	50
Tempus .....	14
Timedata Ltd .....	100
TK Electronics .....	18
Videotone Ltd .....	95 & 98
Watford Electronics .....	4 & 5
West Hyde Developments .....	86
Wilmslow Audio .....	92

# MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

## LOWEST PRICES FASTEST DELIVERY

### NEC 12" MONITOR



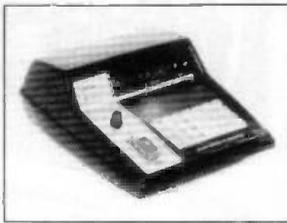
The NEC JB1201M is a 12" Video Monitor optimised for use as a computer video display terminal (unlike most CCTV monitors available). The green phosphor CRT display greatly reduces eyestrain. The built in audio amplifier and speaker make it specially suitable for personal computers.

- ★ GREEN DISPLAY
- ★ BUILT IN AMPLIFIER AND SPEAKER
- ★ £149.95 each excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK\*

### EPROM PROGRAMMERS AND ERASER

#### EP4000 EMULATING PROGRAMMER

- ★ COPY PROGRAM/EMULATE 2704/2708 2716/2508/2516/2532/2732 EPROMS
- ★ 4K x 8 STATIC RAM
- ★ VIDEO D/P AND 8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY
- ★ POWERFUL EDITING FACILITIES
- ★ COMPREHENSIVE I/O AS STD (RS232, TTL, 20mA PARALLEL DMA)
- ★ £545.00 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK\*



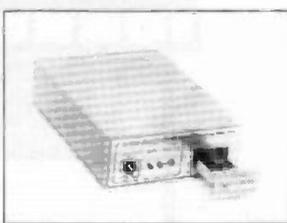
#### EP4000 PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

- ★ PROGRAMME UP TO 8 EPROMS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- ★ COVERS SAME EPROMS AS EP4000
- ★ INDEPENDANT BLANK CHECK/VERIFY PROGRAM MODES
- ★ SIMPLE TO USE
- ★ £545.00 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK\*



#### UV141 EPROM ERASER

- ★ 14 EPROM CAPACITY
- ★ SAFETY INTERLOCKED
- ★ ELECTRONIC TIMER
- ★ £78.00 excluding Carriage (£5.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK\*



### KEYBOARD AND ENCLOSURE

**CASE** Attractively styled personal computer enclosure constructed of structured foam top and steel base (similar to the top selling Apple). Finished in charcoal and black.  
£49.95 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)

**KEYBOARD** High quality electromechanical ASCII Encoded keyboard which can be fitted in above case or used separately. Full upper and lower case provided.  
£49.95 excluding carriage (£2.00) and V.A.T. (15%)



**TRANSFORMER** Mains transformer suitable for +5V at 2.5A and ±12V at 1A. Mounts on special lugs inside enclosure.  
£10.95 excluding carriage (£1.00) & V.A.T. (15%)

**HEATSINK** Heatsink for TO3 Regulators which mounts inside rear of enclose.  
£2.50 excluding V.A.T. (15%)

**SPECIAL PRICE FOR CASE, KEYBOARD, TRANSFORMER & HEATSINK IF PURCHASED TOGETHER:**  
£99.95 excluding carriage (£15.00) & V.A.T. (15%)

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
<b>MEMORIES</b>		LM555CN	0.18	<b>CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES</b>		74LS190	0.49	74LS191	0.49
2114L-200ns	1+0.93	LM556CN	0.49	4543	0.99	74LS192	0.49	74LS193	0.49
2114L-300ns (FOR ACORN ATOM)	1.55	LM725CN	3.20	4553	2.90	74LS194	0.46	74LS194	0.39
2708 450ns	1+1.75	LM741CN	0.14	4555	0.39	74LS195	0.39	74LS196	0.59
2716 450ns (single +5V)	25+1.68	LM747CN	0.70	4556	0.44	74LS197	0.85	74LS197	0.85
2716 350ns	1+2.49	LM748CN	0.34	4585	0.82	74LS198	0.54	74LS221	0.54
2532 450ns	1+4.50					74LS241	0.89	74LS242	0.79
2732 450ns	25+4.25	<b>REGULATORS</b>		<b>74LS SERIES</b>		74LS243	0.79	74LS244	0.65
2732 350ns	1+3.99	7805	0.39	74LS00	0.10	74LS245	0.89	74LS247	0.63
4116 200ns	25+0.70	7812	0.39	74LS01	0.11	74LS248	0.83	74LS249	0.83
4116 150ns	1+0.93	7815	0.39	74LS02	0.12	74LS251	0.40	74LS253	0.39
4118 200ns	1+3.00	7815	0.39	74LS03	0.12	74LS257	0.44	74LS258	0.39
4118 150ns	9.00	78L05	0.29	74LS04	0.12	74LS259	0.79	74LS261	1.95
5516 200ns	12.50	78L12	0.29	74LS05	0.15	74LS266	0.23	74LS273	0.75
6116 200ns	7.95	78L15	0.29	74LS06	0.15	74LS279	0.39	74LS279	0.39
6116LP 200ns	9.50	7905	0.55	74LS07	0.15	74LS283	0.44	74LS290	0.54
6116LP 150ns	9.95	7912	0.55	74LS08	0.15	74LS293	0.45	74LS365	0.34
		7915	0.55	74LS09	0.12	74LS366	0.38	74LS367	0.34
		79L05	0.59	74LS10	0.12	74LS368	0.49	74LS373	0.74
		79L12	0.56	74LS11	0.12	74LS375	0.47	74LS377	0.89
		79L15	0.58	74LS12	0.12	74LS378	0.89	74LS379	0.64
		LM309K	1.30	74LS13	0.22	74LS386	0.28	74LS390	0.54
		LM317K	3.20	74LS14	0.39	74LS390	0.54	74LS393	0.59
		LM323K	4.95	74LS15	0.12				
		LM338K	4.75	74LS16	0.15				
				74LS17	0.15				
				74LS18	0.15				
				74LS19	0.15				
				74LS20	0.15				
				74LS21	0.15				
				74LS22	0.15				
				74LS23	0.15				
				74LS24	0.15				
				74LS25	0.15				
				74LS26	0.15				
				74LS27	0.15				
				74LS28	0.15				
				74LS29	0.15				
				74LS30	0.15				
				74LS31	0.15				
				74LS32	0.15				
				74LS33	0.15				
				74LS34	0.15				
				74LS35	0.15				
				74LS36	0.15				
				74LS37	0.15				
				74LS38	0.15				
				74LS39	0.15				
				74LS40	0.15				
				74LS41	0.15				
				74LS42	0.15				
				74LS43	0.15				
				74LS44	0.15				
				74LS45	0.15				
				74LS46	0.15				
				74LS47	0.15				
				74LS48	0.15				
				74LS49	0.15				
				74LS50	0.15				
				74LS51	0.15				
				74LS52	0.15				
				74LS53	0.15				
				74LS54	0.15				
				74LS55	0.15				
				74LS56	0.15				
				74LS57	0.15				
				74LS58	0.15				
				74LS59	0.15				
				74LS60	0.15				
				74LS61	0.15				
				74LS62	0.15				
				74LS63	0.15				
				74LS64	0.15				
				74LS65	0.15				
				74LS66	0.15				
				74LS67	0.15				
				74LS68	0.15				
				74LS69	0.15				
				74LS70	0.15				
				74LS71	0.15				
				74LS72	0.15				
				74LS73	0.15				
				74LS74	0.15				
				74LS75	0.15				
				74LS76	0.15				
				74LS77	0.15				
				74LS78	0.15				
				74LS79	0.15				
				74LS80	0.15				
				74LS81	0.15				
				74LS82	0.15				
				74LS83	0.15				
				74LS84	0.15				
				74LS85	0.15				
				74LS86	0.15				
				74LS87	0.15				
				74LS88	0.15				
				74LS89	0.15				
				74LS90	0.15				
				74LS91	0.15				
				74LS92	0.15				
				74LS93	0.15				
				74LS94	0.15				
				74LS95	0.15				
				74LS96	0.15				
				74LS97	0.15				
				74LS98	0.15				
				74LS99	0.15				
				74LS100	0.15				

### PRICES DOWN

NOW MIDWICH'S PRICES ARE EVEN LOWER.  
INCREASED BUSINESS HAS MEANT BETTER BUY PRICES — AND WE HAVE PASSED THESE SAVINGS ON

REMEMBER — MIDWICH IS UNIQUE!

**FOR SERVICE** ALL EX-STOCK ORDERS RECEIVED UP TO 4.00 PM DESPATCHED SAME DAY

**FOR QUALITY** TOP QUALITY BRANDED PRODUCTS PLUS OUR 12 MONTH NO-QUibble GUARANTEE

**FOR PRICE** LOWEST PUBLISHED PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY

DIP SOCKETS	LOW PROFILE - TIN	PRICE
8 pin	0.07	
14 pin	0.09	
16 pin	0.09	
18 pin	0.13	
20 pin	0.14	
22 pin	0.17	
24 pin	0.19	
28 pin	0.25	
40 pin	0.29	

NEW LOW PROFILE - GOLD	PRICE
8 pin	0.22
14 pin	0.29
16 pin	0.31
18 pin	0.33
20 pin	0.35
22 pin	0.40
24 pin	0.42
28 pin	0.54
40 pin	0.81

NEW ZERO - INSERTION FORCE DIP	PRICE
24 pin	6.30
28 pin	7.40
40 pin	8.80

CRYSTALS	PRICE
1 MHz	3.00
1008 MHz	3.45
1.8432 MHz	2.50
3.6864 MHz	2.95
4 MHz	1.65
6 MHz	1.90
8 MHz	1.95
14 MHz	3.45

NEW UHF MODULATORS	PRICE
6 MHz	3.70
8 MHz	4.00

DATABOOKS	PRICE
PHOTOCOPIED DATA SHEETS AVAILABLE FOR MOST PRODUCT AT 6p PER PAGE EX. PCB AND V.A.T. 1 PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS	
IBM/ASIM-FCDS	
6800 Data Book	5.95
(inc. p&p)	
Data Converter Handbook	1.58
(inc. p&p)	

DATASHEETS	PRICE
Photocopied Data Sheets available for most product at 6p per page ex. PCB and V.A.T. 1 Please telephone for details	
74LS153	0.70
74LS174	0.47
74LS175	0.49
74LS181	1.28

# MAPLIN make it easy



**in SOUTHEND**  
284 London Road  
Westcliff-on-Sea  
Essex  
Tel: (0702) 554000  
(Closed Mondays)



**in HAMMERSMITH**  
159-161 King Street  
Hammersmith  
London W6  
Tel: 01-748 0926  
(Closed Mondays)

For personal service visit one of our stores.  
Our new store at Hammersmith is conveniently situated near the end of the M4 and the North and South Circular Roads. There is excellent street parking on meters a few steps away and Hammersmith Underground Station is nearby. Call in and see us soon.



**in our CATALOGUE**

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items

Over 100,000 copies sold already!  
Don't miss out on your copy.

**On sale now in all branches  
WH Smith price £1.**

In case of difficulty check the coupon below.

**by MAIL ORDER**  
A fast service  
You can rely on

- \* Same day service on in-stock lines
- \* Very large percentage of our stock lines in stock
- \* All prices include VAT
- \* Large range of all the most useful components
- \* First class reply paid envelope with every order
- \* Quality components—no rejects—no re-marks
- \* Competitive prices
- \* Your money is safe with a reputable company

On price, service, stock, quality and security it makes sense now more than ever to make **maplin** your first choice for components every time!

## make it easy... with MAPLIN

**The Maplin Matinée**  
Amazing value for  
only £299.95 plus £99.50  
for cabinet if required

Easy to build,  
superb specification.  
Comparable with organs selling for  
up to £1,000. For full construction details  
refer to Electronics & Music Maker.



**MAPLIN** ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

### Post this coupon now.

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (incl. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

ET1282

All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 554155 Sales: (0702) 552911